

**Assessment Report on  
Prospecting in the Townships of  
Arbutus, Benton, Chester, Esther, Fingal, Huffman, Osway,  
Potier and Yeo,  
Porcupine Mining Division,  
Ontario, Canada**

**Performed by  
Augen Gold Corp.**

**August 1 – November 10, 2008**

**NTS: 41 O/9, 41 P/12  
Latitude: 47° 35' N,  
Longitude: 82° 06' W.**

## Table of Contents

1.0	SUMMARY .....	4
2.0	INTRODUCTION .....	5
3.0	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION .....	6
4.0	ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND PHYSIOGRAPHY .....	6
4.1	ACCESSIBILITY .....	6
4.2	CLIMATE .....	6
4.3	LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE .....	9
4.4	PHYSIOGRAPHY .....	9
5.0	HISTORY .....	9
6.0	GEOLOGICAL SETTING .....	10
6.1	Older Volcanic Rocks - Areas 1 and 2.....	13
6.1.1	Area 1 – Older Volcanics, South.....	13
6.2	Area 2 – Older Volcanics, North.....	13
6.3	Area 3 – Chester Granitoid Complex.....	14
6.4	Area 4 - Timiskaming Series.....	14
6.5	Late intrusive Rocks.....	15
7.0	DEPOSIT TYPES.....	17
7.1	Lode Gold Deposits.....	17
7.1.1	The Jerome Mine.....	18
7.2	Iron Formation-Hosted Gold Deposits.....	19
7.3	Base Metal Deposits.....	19
8.0	MINERALIZATION .....	19
9.0	EXPLORATION-PROSPECTING .....	20
9.1	Area 1: WITHIN AND PROXIMAL TO MAIN TIMISKAMING BAND .....	23
9.1.1	Northwest Arm Of Opeepeesway Lake (Claim 4203921, 3010752) .....	23
9.1.2	Cipway Showing .....	25
9.1.3	North of the East Arm of Opeepeesway Lake.....	25
9.1.4	Southeast of Opeepeesway Lake.....	30
9.1.5	Opeepeesway Lake to Huffman Lake .....	30
9.1.6	Feldspar Porphyry .....	31
9.1.7	Miscellaneous Quartz Veins.....	35
9.1.8	Huffman Lake to Schist Lake.....	37
9.2	AREA 2: NORTH OF THE MAIN TIMISKAMING BAND.....	41
9.2.1	Northwest of the Northwest Arm of Opeepeesway Lake (Claim 4203938) .....	41
9.2.2	South of Satterly Lake (Claim 4202939).....	41
9.2.3	Narrow Magnetic Timiskaming Band North of Opeepeesway Lake (Claims 3010775, 3010748) .....	42
9.2.4	North of the Narrow Magnetic Timiskaming Band, Claims 4203915, 3101748, 3010746, 3010762) .....	43
9.2.5	Gravel Pit Boulder Area (Claim 4200741), 418536 E, 5272341 N .....	44
9.2.6	Multi-Element Lake Sediment Anomaly, Western Schist Lake (Claim 3015887) ....	48
9.3	AREA 3: SOUTH OF THE MAIN TIMISKAMING BAND.....	49
9.3.1	Skye Iron Formation.....	50
9.3.2	Kerr-Addison (Kingbird, Art-Troy); Claim 4203922 .....	51
9.3.3	Skye Showing (Claim 3017500) .....	53
9.3.4	Bi-Ore Showing (Claim 3017499) .....	58

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer 2008

	9.3.5 Gagne Iron Formation .....	62
	9.3.6 E.M. Conductors, South and Southeast of Lake Opeepeesway.....	63
	9.3.7 Airborne Conductor - West of Camp Lake - (Claim 4209560, 4213607).....	66
	9.3.8 South Of Camp Lake, Claims 3006689, 3013944, 4209610, 4213606.....	69
	9.3.9 Airborne E.M. Conductors, East of Canoe Lake (Claim 4203314) .....	71
	9.3.10 Brady-Charron Option Claims .....	75
	9.3.11 Prospecting of Airborne Geophysical Anomalies South of Boundary Lake, Claims 4202343 and 4202371 .....	75
9.4	AREA 4: CHESTER GRANODIORITE COMPLEX AND FLANKING SUPRACRUSTAL ROCKS .....	82
	9.4.1 Cryderman Lake/Schist Lake .....	82
	9.4.2 Historical Au Occurrence Between Cryderman/Schist Lake and Trail Lake.....	90
	9.4.3 Trail Lake Occurrence (Kingbird), Claim 3017382 .....	91
	9.4.4 Trenches & Shaft - Near Schist Lake, Claim 3019555 .....	95
	9.4.5 Cryderman Pit Occurrence, Between Moore and Schist Lakes, Claim 3019553.....	98
	9.4.6 Young/Schist Lake Occurrence.....	99
	9.4.7 Moore Lake/Bobway Occurrence, 1200 m East of Moore Lake.....	103
	9.4.8 Chester Gold Occurrence - South of Clam Lake, Claim 3017665 .....	108
	9.4.9 Walker/Darwin Occurrence, East of Clam Lake, Claims 4246710.....	110
	9.4.10 Cote Showing, East of Clam Lake, Claim 3007643.....	111
	9.4.11 Corbett Mccambly Occurrence, West of Bagsverd Lake, Claim 3018437 .....	112
10.0	DRILLING .....	114
11.0	SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH.....	114
12.0	DATA VERIFICATION .....	115
13.0	ADJACENT PROPERTIES .....	115
14.0	INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS .....	116
15.0	RECOMMENDATIONS .....	117
16.0	REFERENCES .....	118
17.0	STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS .....	120

**LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.	Jerome Project Location Map. Claim Map of Jerome Area.....	7
Figure 2:	Claim Map, Augen Gold Corp., Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt .....	8
Figure 3:	Comparative Stratigraphy of Swayze and Abitibi Greenstone Belts.....	8
Figure 4:	Stratigraphic Columns in Swayze Greenstone Belt.....	9
Figure 5:	Regional Geology, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt. (Ayer et al., 2005).....	16

**APPENDICES**

- APPENDIX 1: List of Claims
- APPENDIX 2: List of Personnel
- APPENDIX 3: Prospecting Sample Record and Analyses
- APPENDIX 4: Certificates of Analysis

**TABLES**

TABLE 1: Summary of Gold Resources, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt.....14  
TABLE 2: Summary of Rock Sample Geochemistry .....19

**MAPS**

(in back Pocket)

Sample Location Plan, West, 1:20 000  
Sample Location Plan, Central, 1:20 000  
Sample Location Plan, East, 1:20 000  
Gold Values, West, 1:20 000  
Gold Values, Central, 1:20 000  
Gold Values, East, 1:20 000



## 1.0 SUMMARY

This report describes results of prospecting performed over Augen Gold Corporation's southern Swayze property, Ontario. A total of 1010 grab samples were collected between August 1 and November 10, 2008. The purpose of the program was to attempt to validate assay results reported from historical work, to prospect geophysical anomalies identified by Augen Gold's Dighem airborne geophysical survey conducted in late 2007, to obtain an overview of the geology and mineralization within this large property, and to prioritize targets for further exploration.

At the time of the prospecting program, Augen Gold's southern Swayze claims consisted of 63 patented claims covering the Jerome Mine and 141 contiguous staked mining claims covering 43 km along strike from the Mine across portions of Arbutus, Benneweis, Benton, Chester, Ester, Fingal, Huffman, Osway, Potier and Yeo Townships in the Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

The Jerome Mine is located in the western part of the claim group approximately at latitude 47°37' N, longitude 82°14' W, west of Highway 144, midway between the established mining camps of Timmins and Sudbury, southwest of the town of Gogama.

The southern Swayze Greenstone Belt is a northwest-trending belt of Archean metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks. In the middle of the belt is a metamorphosed felsic porphyry (the Jerome porphyry), which has intruded meta-sedimentary conglomerate, wacke and arkose assigned to the late Archean Ridout Group, equivalent to the Timiskaming Series of the Abitibi Greenstone Belt. On the southwest side of the metasedimentary band is a suite of tholeiitic mafic metavolcanic rocks, iron formations and chemical and graphitic metasediments; and on the northeast side are bands of tholeiitic basalt and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks, with very minor iron formations. The metasedimentary and metavolcanic belt is bounded on the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive granitic rocks. The Jerome Mine is located at the highly sheared contact between Timiskaming metasedimentary rocks and younger intrusive felsic porphyry. The local shear zone falls within the semi-regional Ridout Deformation Zone that is thought to be the western extension of the Cadillac-Larder Lake break. Metamorphism is largely upper greenschist facies. Foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common.

Numerous gold and base metal occurrences have been reported within the area of Augen Gold's claims. Most can be classified as Archean shear-hosted lode-gold deposits, of which the best known is the Jerome Mine in Osway Township, where gold occurs in quartz-carbonate breccias at the highly altered and sheared contact between Timiskaming aged sediments and intrusive felsic porphyry. Molybdenite and sulphosalts are common, yielding high values of Mo ± Ag ± Cu ± Zn ± Sb ± As. A similar style of mineralization was verified or discovered at several localities during the current program.

Augen Gold's claims are also prospective for Iron Formation-Hosted Gold Deposits. Weakly anomalous levels of gold have been reported from iron formations which extend over a distance

of some 22 km to the south of the belt of Timiskaming sediments; but two significant occurrences - Skye and Bi-Ore - occur just 3 km south of the Jerome Mine. They are hosted by silicified mafic volcanic rocks adjacent to oxide iron formation, commonly occurring with as much as 3% arsenopyrite. Historically reported values of up to 14 g/t Au have been confirmed by Augen Gold's sampling during 2008.

Base metal occurrences have been reported in association with a belt of iron formations that extends over 22 kilometres just north of the southern edge of the Greenstone Belt. Copper and zinc mineralization with grades of 2-3% has been reported from adjacent properties - the Mac-Jo occurrence in Osway Township and the Gagne claims straddling the Huffman-Arbutus township boundary. Both appear to lie along the same conductive iron formation some 8-9 km apart, with the intervening ground belonging to Augen Gold.

Encouraging results were obtained by Augen Gold personnel from sampling of several localities: multi-ounce assay results were returned from the Chester Gold Occurrence in Chester Township, and multi-gram assays were obtained from the Timiskaming-Porphyry environment to the north and east of Lake Opeepeesway, and from the Iron Formation-associated Skye and Bi-Ore occurrences just south of the Jerome Mine.

Detailed follow-up work is recommended for these specific mineral occurrences and other areas in northern Yeo and Chester townships.

## 2.0 INTRODUCTION

This report has been prepared to meet requirements for the filing of Assessment Work under the provisions of the Ontario Mining Act. The report describes the results of a program of prospecting over much of Augen Gold's extensive claim holdings in the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt.

At least one of the authors was on site at all times between August 1 and November 10.

The field program was planned by C. Marmont of Oakville, Ontario and supervised by F.C. Racicot, P. Geo. of Sudbury, Ontario. Prospecting was performed by geologists F.C. Racicot, G. McRoberts of Dundas, Ontario, E. von Bloedau of Sudbury; prospectors Claude Jacques of Val d'Or Quebec, R. Daigle of Chelmsford, Ontario and L. Naveau of Mattagami; and assistants A. Constant and T. Luke of Mattagami, W. Collins of Markstay and S. O'Neill of Sudbury, and D. Johnson of Brampton. A list of personnel engaged in the prospecting program, and dates is included in Appendix 2.

Section 9 of this report describing the field program was written by Frank Racicot and Gordon McRoberts. Overviews, conclusions and recommendations were written by C. Marmont, who takes responsibility for the document as a whole.

### **3.0 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION**

The Southern Swayze Property is an east-west, roughly rectangular assembly of 63 contiguous patented single unit claims in Osway and Huffman Townships, and 141 staked mining claims extending over 43 km from Esther Township in the northwest to Benneweis Township in the southeast (Figure 2), in the Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. In July 2008, a group of 6 contiguous claims south of the Jerome Mine was optioned from Messrs. Brady and Charron. A list of all claims is included in Appendix 1.

### **4.0 ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND PHYSIOGRAPHY**

#### **4.1 ACCESSIBILITY**

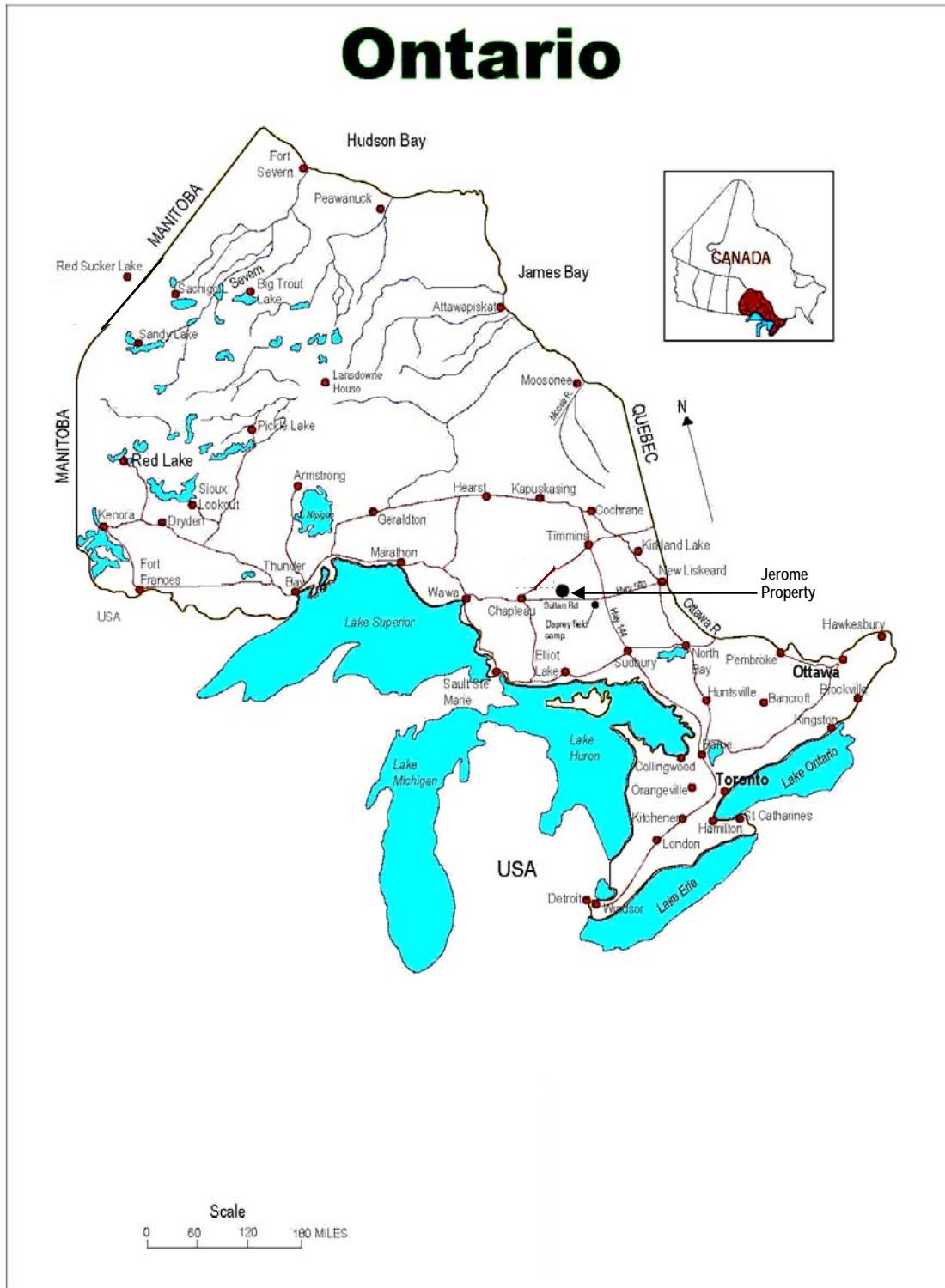
The Jerome Property lies west of Highway 144, midway between the established mining camps of Timmins and Sudbury (Figure 1) to the southwest of the town of Gogama. Augen Gold's claims are accessible via secondary logging roads that head north from the Sultan Industrial Road. The Sultan road begins at Highway 144, at its junction with Highway 560. Access to the Jerome Mine is via a 11 km long gravel road that heads northeast from the Sultan Road at Km 42.5. Secondary forestry roads extend northward from the Sultan Road, providing easy access to most parts of Augen Gold's claims (Figure 2). The Arbutus Road was brushed-out by grader from Km 28 to the central part of the Brady-Charron Option Property.

Access is a little slower to the northern parts of the claim group, but this could easily be remedied by the use of strategically located camps. There is no road access to the north central part of Osway Township, which must be approached on foot from Lake Opepeesway or from the Mallard Road near Satterly Lake. (The Mallard Road departs the Sultan Road at km 44). Secondary forestry roads extend southeastward from approximately km 24 on the Mallard Road, and access by truck can be made to the northwest corner of claim 4241014, and thence by ATV to within 3 km of the east arm of Lake Opepeesway. This latter segment could be readily improved by brushing-out with a grader.

#### **4.2 CLIMATE**

The climate at the Jerome Mine site is similar to that of Timmins, to the north. Environment Canada indicates that the 10-year temperature range is from +38.9°C to -45.6°C. The 10-year monthly averages are as follows: January (-17°C), February (-16°C), March (-8°C), April (1°C), May (9°C), June (15°C), July (17°C), August (16°C), September (10°C), October (5°C), November (-4°C), and December (-14°C).

The average annual precipitation in the form of snow and rain is approximately 85 cm, which precipitation falls evenly throughout the year.



**Figure 1. Jerome Mine, Southern Swayze Project Location.**



Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

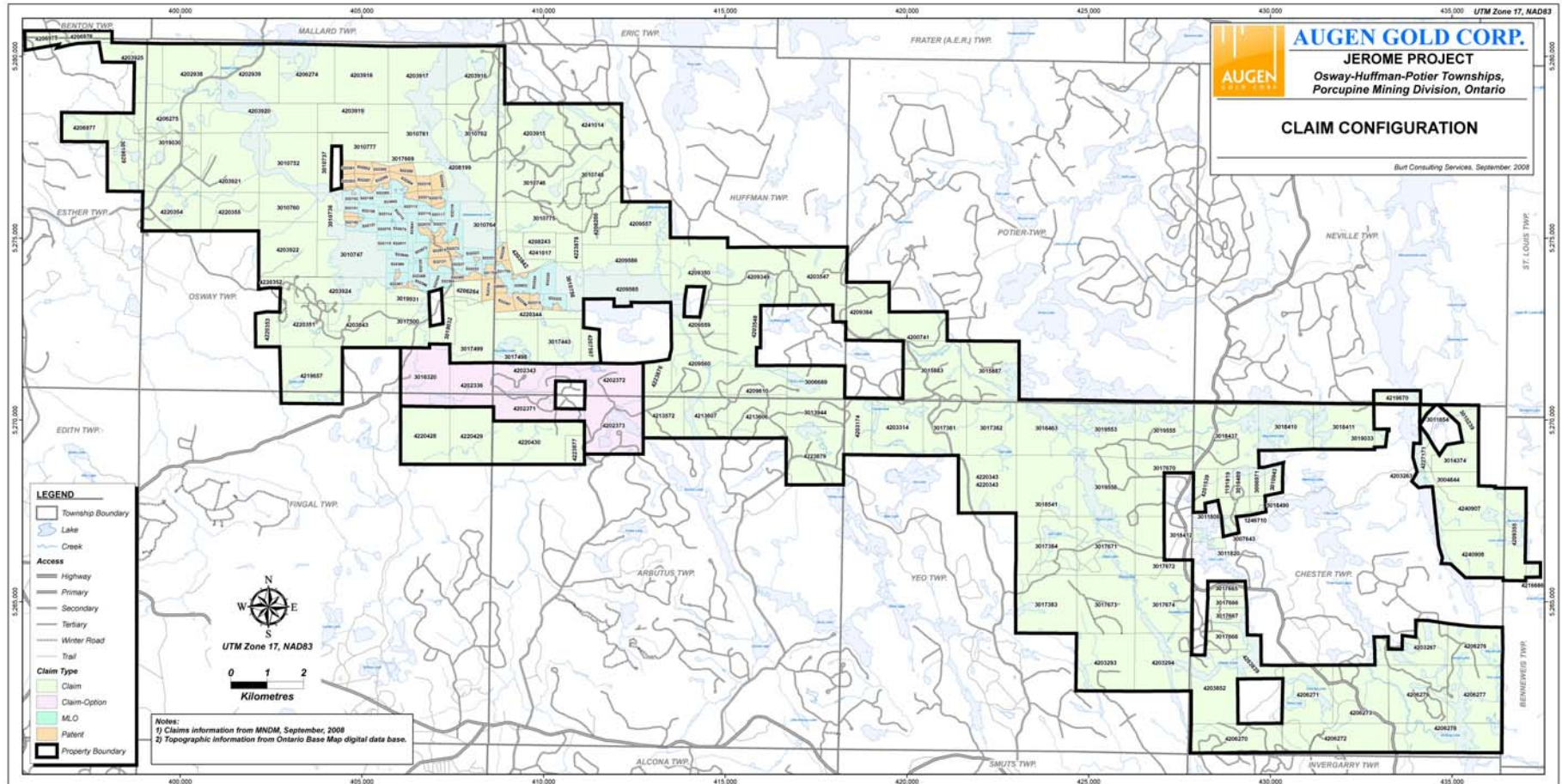


Figure 2: Claim Map, Augen Gold Corp., Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt.

#### **4.3 LOCAL RESOURCES AND INFRASTRUCTURE**

The Jerome Mine area has all-season road access to large, established mining centres with their pool of skilled supervisors and miners, which centres have established engineering, equipment, and consumable supply companies that can readily service the requirements of the Jerome properties. Electrical facilities and water are available in the area.

#### **4.4 PHYSIOGRAPHY**

The southern Swayze area is typical of Ontario's Boreal forest, with extensive tree cover – spruce, balsam, poplar, jack pine, tamarack and birch. Topographic relief is usually much less than 100 m. There are significant areas of muskeg. The Arctic watershed roughly follows the Sultan Road. Hence drainage of Augen Gold's claims is to the north via the Groundhog River draining Lake Opeepeesway and the Mattagami River, which drains Schist Lake, Moore Lake and Mesomikenda Lake in the eastern part of the claim group.

### **5.0 HISTORY**

Exploration in the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt dates back to the first decade of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, when gold was first discovered in Chester Township. The Jerome Mine was discovered in 1938. The assessment files of the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) record over 250 exploration reports within the project area, with the bulk of the work having been performed in Chester Township (notably on and in the immediate vicinity of the Young-Shannon, Murgold-Chesbar, Jack Rabbit deposits), Yeo Township (Schist Lake-Moore Lake area), Huffman Township (north of the east arm of Lake Opeepeesway) and Osway Township (Jerome Mine, Bi-Ore, Skye, and Noranda prospects). Synopses of previous work derived from Fumerton and Houle (1995) and Siragusa (1993) are presented in Section 9 accompanying descriptions of current work.

In the early to mid-1990's, multidisciplinary programs were performed by the OGS and GSC over the entire Swayze Greenstone Belt. This work included stratigraphic mapping, lake water, lake sediment and till geochemical sampling, airborne radiometric surveying and geochronology. Fumerton (1993) completed a database of known mineral occurrences.

Augen Gold acquired the bulk of its current claim holdings in 2006. In October and November 2007, Augen Gold completed a 2917 km detailed airborne magnetic, radiometric and frequency domain EM survey over the entire property using Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp.'s Dighem<sup>V</sup> system. In January through March 2008, Augen Gold completed 10,449 metres of diamond drilling at the Jerome Mine (Marmont, 2008). In addition, Augen Gold compiled historical data on the Jerome Mine into a digital database and completed magnetic susceptibility logs over all available drill core.

## 6.0 GEOLOGICAL SETTING

The Jerome area lies within the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt - a northwest-trending belt of Archean metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks, bounded to the southwest and northeast by batholithic and intrusive rocks (granite, diorite, granodiorite, trondhjemite, and quartz monzonite). The Belt is synformal, with most members being steeply dipping. Shearing is common throughout the southern Swayze and referred to as the Ridout Deformation Zone – Heather (1996, indicates deformation across the entire width of the southern Swayze Greenstone Belt in Chester and Yeo townships). A suite of older mafic and intermediate metavolcanic rocks is exposed on the southwest and northeast limbs. The core of the synform is occupied by rocks of the late Archean Timiskaming Series, which consist of metaconglomerate, wacke and arkose intruded by felsic and alkalic (?) porphyries, including the Jerome porphyry. The contact of the Timiskaming sediments with the older volcanics is unconformable but is commonly a faulted contact.

Ongoing research by MNDM and NRCAN since the mid-1990's has established that the Swayze Greenstone Belt is the western continuation of the richly mineral-endowed Abitibi Greenstone Belt, while the Ridout Deformation Zone is widely thought to be the western extension of the Cadillac-Larder Lake break.

On the southwest side of the Timiskaming Series a series of sulphide- and oxide-magnetic iron formations lies within a series of tholeiitic pillow basalts. Parts of some of the iron formations are conductive owing to the presence of massive pyrrhotite layers and associated sedimentary graphitic units.

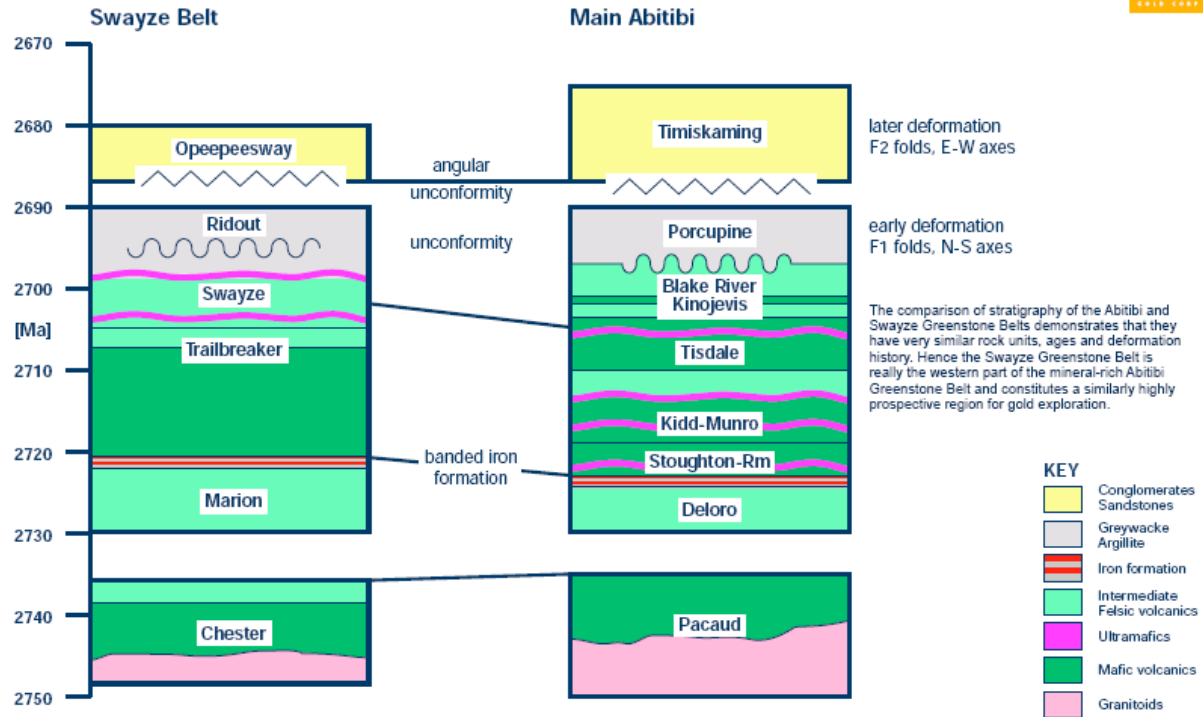
On the northeast side of the main band of Timiskaming sediments, tholeiitic basalt is widespread, commonly displaying stretched pillows with length to thickness ratios of 20:1 or more, and of intermediate metavolcanic rocks. Chemical sediments and iron formations are much less common in the northern limb of the synform than in the south.

Foliation, shear planes, and primary layering are mainly subvertical. In south-central Huffman Township, there is evidence that the sedimentary sequence has been overturned by folding. Late Precambrian diabase dikes are common, and lamprophyre dikelets are present but rare (Siragusa, 1979).

Metamorphism is largely upper greenschist facies.

Detailed mapping in the project area has a long history, with notable contributions by Laird (1935), Moorhouse (1951), Siragusa (1980, 1981, 1993) and Heather and Shore (1999).

**Time stratigraphic table between the "Main" Abitibi and the Swayze greenstone belts after Becker and Benn(2003).**  
Likely correlations are shown.



Stratigraphic table modified after Becker & Benn (2003): OGS Open File Report 6150

Figure 3: Comparative Stratigraphy of Swayze and Abitibi Belts

Becker and Benn (2003) demonstrated the correlation between the Abitibi and Swayze Greenstone Belts. The table on the following page shows idealized stratigraphic sections within different parts of the Swayze Greenstone Belt. Augen Gold’s claims contain elements of the sections ‘Composite South and Central Sections.



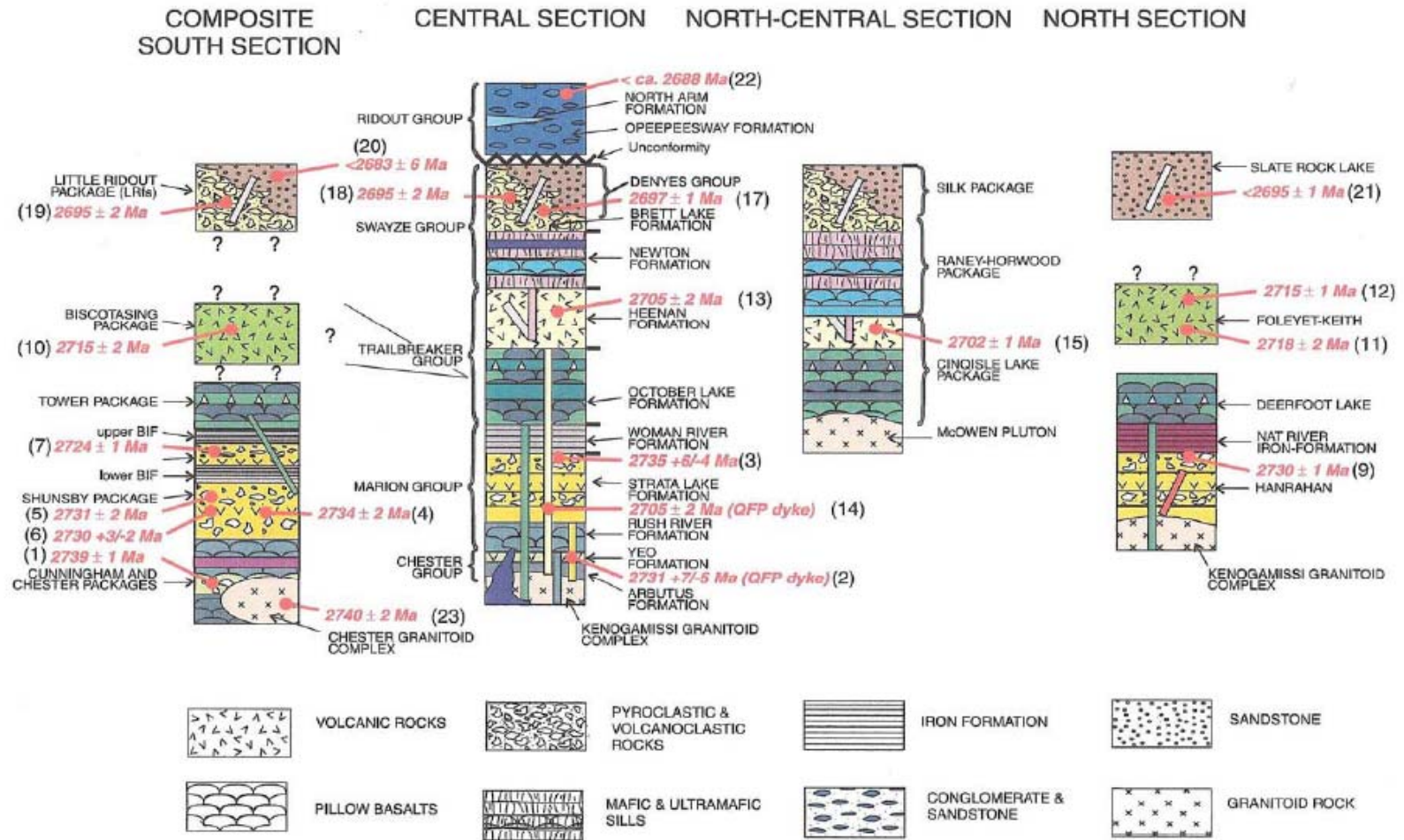


Figure 3a. Schematic sections for the Swayze greenstone belt after Heather (2001) showing with U-Pb zircon ages (BIF, banded iron-formation); RDZ, Ridout deformation zone; PDDZ, Porcupine Distor deformation zone. Colours identify units that can be correlated.

The geology and the following descriptions of mineral occurrences and the results of prospecting of the Augen Gold property during 2008 will be described in terms of four geographic-geological areas:

1. Northern volcanic area
2. Southern volcanic-sedimentary area
3. Chester Granitoid complex
4. Central Timiskaming Belt

## **6.1 OLDER VOLCANIC ROCKS - AREAS 1 AND 2**

Stratigraphic mapping of the Swayze Greenstone Belt in the mid 1990's and ongoing age dating of rocks from the Swayze and Abitibi belts demonstrate that the two belts were originally one, which was disrupted by intrusion of the Kenogamissi Granitoid Complex in the late Archean. Several workers have constructed idealized stratigraphic sections (Becker and Benn, 2003; van Breeman et al., 2006), but correlation of these units with the particular stratigraphy in the Augen Gold claim group is difficult owing to thinning and disappearance of various marker units. However, some general comments can be made:

### **6.1.1 Area 1 – Older Volcanics, South**

Based on the work of van Breeman et al (2006), the sequence south of the Timiskaming series is underlain by rocks of the Chester Group, which includes the pillow basalts of the Arbutus Formation (pre-2,731 Ma) and intermediate volcanics of the Yeo Formation (between 2,739 and 2,731 Ma).

Rocks probably equivalent to the overlying Marion Group of felsic volcanic rocks appear to be limited to the eastern part of Augen Gold's claims in northern Chester and northeast Yeo townships.

The suite of iron formations that trends sub-parallel to and south of the Timiskaming series are likely equivalent to the Woman River Formation, whose age is probably in the range of 2,735-2,724 Ma.

This would place the overlying pillow basalts, (i.e. those lying immediately south of the Timiskaming Series) in the October Lake Formation/Tower Package. This has an age somewhere between 2,724 (or even 2,735) and 2,705 Ma.

The overlying Heenan Formation appears to be absent in the Augen Gold claim group, although scattered small lenses of felsic volcanics have been mapped, which could be part of that unit.

## **6.2 AREA 2 – OLDER VOLCANICS, NORTH**

Based on conventional stratigraphic and structural criteria, the greenstones of areas 1 and 2 should be stratigraphically equivalent. However, the iron formations which are conspicuous in Area 1 are very poorly represented in Area 2, and there is a concomitant paucity of known

mineral occurrences in Area 2. This may be result of a facies change, with the iron formations pinching out to the north, or there could be a structural explanation – possibly a thrust fault – that has occluded the upper part of the volcano-sedimentary sequence seen in Area 1.

### **6.3 AREA 3 – CHESTER GRANITOID COMPLEX**

The Chester Granitoid Complex (CGC) intrudes the eastern end of the greenstone belt that is covered by Augen Gold’s claims, leaving only narrow rims of supracrustal rocks around its north and south sides. Published geology maps show the presence of felsic and intermediate rocks to the north of the CGC. The CGC is described by Van Breeman et al (2006) as a “crudely stratified trondhjemite-diorite laccolith containing numerous screens and inclusions of mafic volcanic rocks. It is regarded as a synvolcanic intrusion, emplaced along the Ridout Syncline, disrupting strata of the Chester Group. A leucocratic, quartz-rich biotite trondhjemite from the CGC has been dated at 2,740 +/- 2 Ma.

### **6.4 AREA 4 - TIMISKAMING SERIES**

Metamorphosed sedimentary rocks, consisting mainly of conglomerate, arkose and wacke with subordinate cherty mudstone, chert, and ironstone are located along much of the centre of the southern Swayze belt. Geochronological data yield a maximum depositional age of  $2688 \pm 2$  Ma. Hence correlation with the Timiskaming rocks in the Abitibi belt is permissible, but dating of porphyries would be very helpful in pinning down a minimum age for these sediments. The series attains a width of almost 4 km in the vicinity of the north arm of Opeepeesway Lake, and gradually narrows eastward, pinching out at a point just east of Moore Lake in Yeo Township. A small outlier occurs at the Yeo-Chester boundary between Moore Lake and Bagsverd Lake. This structural/stratigraphic trend may be inferred to extend yet further east just south of the northern edge of Chester Township, around the northern edge of the CGC.

At the west end of Opeepeesway Lake the Timiskaming series terminates as a presumed southeast-dipping unconformity. The contact of the series with the older volcanic rocks has not been observed, but is expected to be unconformable. However, aeromagnetic data indicate a very sharp northern contact with the older volcanics, suggesting that most of the northern edge of the Timiskaming is fault bounded. It could be surmised that this represents the ‘main break’, analogous to the Larder Lake or Destor-Porcupine breaks. Interpretation of aeromagnetic data indicates the presence of other significant structural ‘breaks’ within the Timiskaming Belt and along its southern edge.

At the Jerome Mine, a conglomerate forms the footwall of the South Zone. It contains detrital magnetite, which confers a distinct magnetic signature that contrasts markedly with the adjacent non-magnetic carbonate-sericite-quartz alteration zone. Narrow conglomerate units were observed in drill core between the Main and South Zones, and several units were noted in holes drilled to the west and east of the Jerome peninsula. These and other conglomerates observed across Augen Gold’s claim group are also magnetic and form useful stratigraphic markers that can be traced using aeromagnetic data.

Small granitic bodies intrude all of the Archean units. Geochronological data (Van Breeman et al., 2006, p. 21) indicates ages ranging from 2740 to post-tectonic 2665 Ma, with older supracrustal units being intruded by the older intrusions. The intrusions include synvolcanic diorite, tonalite and granodiorite (2740-2696 Ma., e.g. CGC); transitional tonalite-quartz monzonite (2695-2686 Ma.); syntectonic hornblende granodiorite (2685-2680 Ma.); a second transitional suite including diorite to monzonite intrusions (2680-2665 Ma.); and large, non-foliated batholithic granite bodies and dike swarms well away from the greenstone belt.

The Timiskaming Series has been intruded by the largest volume of porphyry. The bodies are grossly concordant and are parallel, northwest-trending, and east-plunging. The Jerome porphyry forms the northern footwall to the Main Zone at the Jerome Mine. Their preferential emplacement in the Timiskaming Series may have been facilitated by the same fault zones that controlled the deposition of the continental clastic rocks of that series.

The porphyries have been described as composite emplacements with regular zonation that trends from an outer, fine-grained, grey or red colored, feldspar porphyry (with 1 mm feldspar phenocrysts in a cryptocrystalline matrix, frequently with an unidentified fragment population) referred to as “porphyritized sediments,” (Moorhouse, 1949) followed by a granodiorite porphyry, a feldspar, with or without quartz, porphyry, and a syenite porphyry.

The porphyritized sediments are currently interpreted as the result of shearing and alteration – predominantly within the porphyry - in the form of silicification, hematitization, carbonatization, sericitization, and albitization. These alteration zones are particularly well developed along the gold-bearing Main and South Zone at the Jerome Mine, which consist of quartz vein breccia, incipient vein breccia, and silicified, carbonate-veined rock. Exploration of similar porphyry-sediment assemblages by previous workers has identified additional gold +/-silver+/-base metal showings, notably north of the east arm of Opeepeesway Lake and toward Huffman Lake; along with many other minor showings to the east-southeast and the more poorly exposed areas to the west. Most of these occurrences have been re-visited in the course of Augen Gold’s 2008 prospecting program.

## **6.5 LATE INTRUSIVE ROCKS**

Diabase dikes intrude all the units described above, but aeromagnetic data indicate the presence of some pre-Timiskaming dikes. Diabase dikes strike ESE, subparallel to the volcanic stratigraphy; NW and NNW, parallel to a set of prominent faults; and NE. The northeast striking suite of diabase dikes is the most prominent, especially in Huffman Township, where one dike attains a width of 200 m.

Lamprophyre has also been reported in descriptions of several gold occurrences.



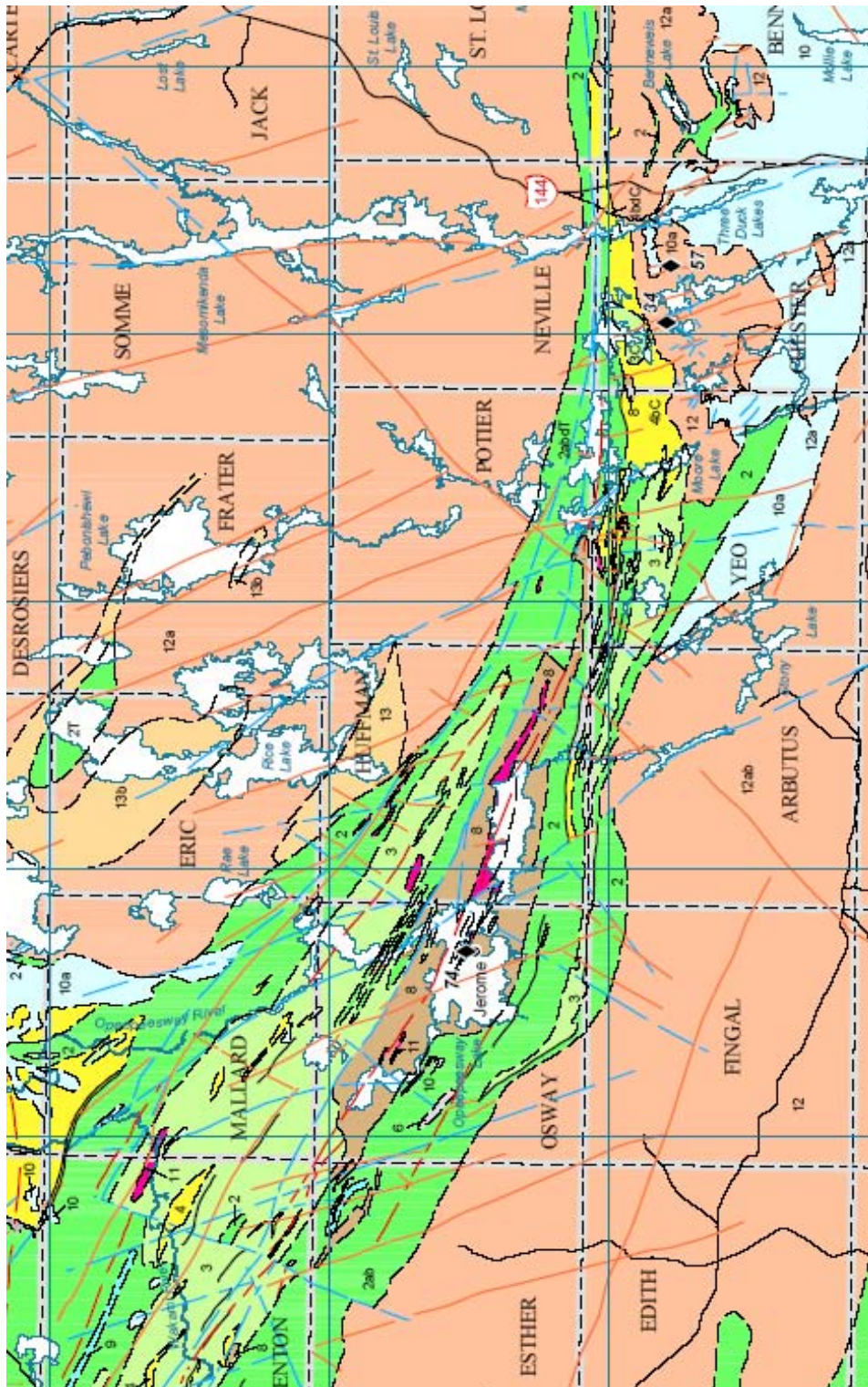


Figure 3: Regional Geology, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt. (Ayer et al., 2005).

## 7.0 DEPOSIT TYPES

### 7.1 LODE GOLD DEPOSITS

Several gold deposits in the southern SGB contain significant concentrations of gold, and resources have been published for several of these, notably in Chester Township.

Table 1: Summary of Gold Resources, Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt

<b>Deposit</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Grade</b>	<b>Ounces</b>	<b>Classification</b>
Murgold-Chesbar	159,000	0.43	68,400	Measured resource
Young-Shannon	222,000	0.354	77,900	Indicated resource
Jack Rabbit	342,000	0.36	123,000	Indicated resource
<b>Total</b>	<b>723,000</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>269,300</b>	
Additional resources				
Murgold-Chesbar	240,000	0.19	41,800	Inferred resource
Young-Shannon	725,000	0.16	116,000	Inferred resource
Jack Rabbit	100,000	0.36	36,000	Inferred resource
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,045,000</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>193,800</b>	

Source: McBride, 2002.

<b>Deposit</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Grade</b>	<b>Ounces</b>	<b>Classification</b>
Jerome <sup>1</sup>	577,495	0.20	115,713	Probable + possible
Burton Main <sup>2</sup>	19,241	0.295	5,676	‘Preliminary’
Burton Main <sup>3</sup>	39,248	0.257	10,087	‘Drill indicated’
Burton East <sup>3</sup>	15,699	0.127	1,994	‘Drill inferred’
Burton Total	54, 947	0.22	12,088	

Sources: 1. Millard, 1989 (equivalent to Inferred resource under current guidelines);  
2. Perry, 1985; 3. Bowen, 1989.

While each has its own characteristics, all fall within the spectrum of Archean shear-hosted lode gold deposits. The Chester Township gold deposits occur in narrow quartz-chlorite-pyrite veins up to 2 metres wide, hosted by granodioritic rocks. Visible gold is not uncommon; arsenopyrite and bismuthinite may be associated. There is a limited amount of wall rock alteration. Carbonate, quartz, sericite and epidote are reported alteration minerals.

The Jerome Mine, Huffman Lake occurrence (Namex Explorations Inc.) and many showings north of the east arm of Opeepeesway Lake occur in felsic porphyries or at the sheared contact between porphyry and the Timiskaming wacke or conglomerate country rock. Molybdenite and sulphosalts commonly occur in these occurrences, yielding high values of Mo ± Ag ± Cu ± Zn ± Sb ± As.

At the west end of the area, the Burton Gold deposit has been described as an exhalite-hosted deposit occurring between two basalt or gabbro units. Alternatively, it may simply be a shear-

hosted deposit (Bowen, 1989), since it is also closely associated with an ultramafic unit and carbonate-altered Timiskaming conglomerate.

### **7.1.1 The Jerome Mine**

The Jerome Gold Mine is located at the sheared contact of late Archean Timiskaming series metasedimentary rocks and younger felsic porphyry which has intruded the sediments. It lies along the semi-regional Ridout Deformation Zone, which is commonly interpreted as the western extension of the Larder Lake Break. As such it has the same characteristics as many of the classic Archean Lode Gold mines in the western Abitibi Greenstone Belt. The close spatial, and possibly temporal, association of felsic intrusive bodies (such as the Jerome porphyry at the Jerome Mine) with gold mineralization and copper-molybdenum-gold showings has long been recognized in the Canadian Shield in Ontario, and hence the question of whether the mineralization may originally have been of 'porphyry type', subsequently modified by deformation. Keller (2008) noted that Puskas (2004a) had made such an interpretation:

The higher-grade gold-silver-base metal sulfide mineralization is epithermal and occurs in quartz- and carbonate-rich veins. The vein systems can be anastomosing bodies of vein systems or can occur as infill of distensional breccias; both are found at the contact of felsic porphyry intrusives with the metasedimentary country rock. Solution cavities are commonly present in the veins, indicating the past presence of fluids that presumably carried the gold mineralization. The felsic porphyry intrusives are thought to be the source of the mineralized epithermal fluids.

Using this model, Puskas (2004) inferred that all of the peripheral contact between the Jerome porphyry and surrounding metasediments should be considered as a potential host for economic mineralization to considerable depth. The Jerome porphyry is described as a composite intrusive, i.e., the body is composed of several subsidiary intrusive bodies that were emplaced over a period of time. Early porphyry emplacements were not mineralized to economic levels, but higher-grade mineralization resulted from subsequent distensional autobrecciation (presumably at the contact with country rock), migration of gold-rich epithermal fluids along brecciated zones, and subsequent breccia sealing.

The wide range of ages from the CGC to post-Timiskaming porphyries – probably more than 60 million years - suggests that a single period of mineralization cannot be attributed to a single 'porphyry' type system as suggested by Puskas (2004), and 60 million years might be regarded as a little too long-lived for a porphyry system.

Siragusa (1993b) reported on a lithogeochemical study of the Burton, Jerome and Murgold Chesbar deposit deposits in the southern Swayze belt. He concluded that mineralization at Jerome is contained in a silicified porphyry and not quartz, that 'the carbonatization of the porphyry was associated with its emplacement, and that the ore formed where volatiles concentrated at or near contacts of porphyry and sedimentary rocks', and that the 'carbonatization is probably deuteric'.

More recently Peschler et al. (2006) have suggested that the major faults such as the Destor-Porcupine and Cadillac-Larder Lake breaks are the result of detachment folds in the mid-upper crust, rather than crustal scale faults. It is not clear how this might affect models of gold mineralization in the Abitibi, although the authors suggest that auriferous hydrothermal fluids may have travelled to their present sites along steep fold limbs as well as along shear zones, and that the shear zones would not extend to depths greater than their enclosing folds. A post-Timiskaming, structure/shear-controlled, porphyry-related, epigenetic style of mineralization remains a practical exploration guide.

## **7.2 IRON FORMATION-HOSTED GOLD DEPOSITS**

Elevated levels of gold have been reported from iron formations in Area 1 south of the Timiskaming Series, but two significant occurrences - Skye and Bi-Ore - occur south of the Jerome Mine. They are hosted by silicified mafic volcanics adjacent to oxide iron formation, commonly occurring with as much as 3% arsenopyrite. The two occurrences have been trenched in the past and a small amount of diamond drilling has been completed. Historically reported values of up to 14 g/t Au have been confirmed by Augen Gold's sampling during 2008. The iron formation has a distinct aeromagnetic expression that can be traced for a strike length of 7 km. In spite of the historical trenching, these two showings are very poorly exposed, and warrant considerable further work; it is not clear what their relationship is to the iron formation.

## **7.3 BASE METAL DEPOSITS**

Copper and zinc mineralization with grades of 2-3% has been reported from the Mac-Jo occurrence in Osway Township and from the Gagne claims straddling the Huffman-Arbutus township boundary. They appear to lie along the same conductive iron formation some 8-9 km apart.

Another base metal occurrence was tested by Noranda in 1978, west of the west arm of Opeepeesway Lake. Values of 2.9% Zn, 0.65% Pb and 0.03% Cu were reported in one drill hole, which appears to have tested a graphitic oxide iron formation. The iron formation appears to be folded, and may constitute the same horizon as that which is associated with the Skye and Bi-Ore gold occurrences.

## **8.0 MINERALIZATION**

The geology and mineralization of the main deposits types have been described in the preceding section, but they may be summarized as follows:

Lode gold deposits may be subdivided into three types on the basis of their ore mineralogy:

1. Au-Mo-sulphosalt assemblage, e.g. Jerome, north shore of Opeepeesway Lake, Namex Exploration's Huffman Lake, associated with Timiskaming sediments, quartz-carbonate alteration;
2. Au-arsenopyrite-pyrite assemblage, e.g. Skye, Bi-Ore, Burton, associated with mafic volcanics, siliceous alteration;



3. Au-pyrite-arsenopyrite assemblage, e.g. Chester Township occurrences, granodiorite host, narrow quartz-chlorite-pyrite veins.

Minor iron formation-related gold occurrences have been described in northern Yeo Township, associated with quartz and arsenopyrite. Graphite commonly occurs close to the iron formations. It is possible that this is the eastern extent of the Boundary Lake Zone.

Sphalerite is the most common base metal sulphide in the area. Along with chalcopyrite, it has been described in association with the belt of iron formations that extends from northwest Osway Township to Moore Lake in Yeo Township. Sphalerite and chalcopyrite have been intersected over short intervals in drill holes in Osway Township (Noranda, Mac-Jo) and the southern edge of Huffman Township. Graphite is commonly present.

## 9.0 EXPLORATION-PROSPECTING

Augen Gold's exploration program to date includes an airborne geophysical survey performed in October-November 2007 (Fugro, 2008), a program of diamond drilling at the Jerome Mine in early 2008 (Marmont, 2008) and the subject program of prospecting, which is described below.

The objective of Augen Gold's prospecting program was to:

1. attempt to validate assay results reported from historical mineral occurrences,
2. prospect geophysical anomalies identified by Augen Gold's Dighem airborne geophysical survey conducted in late 2007,
3. obtain an overview of the geology and mineralization within this large property and
4. prioritize targets for further exploration.

Prospecting was performed over widespread parts of Augen Gold's claims and on the optioned Brady-Charron property. Prospecting was undertaken from August 1 to November 10, 2008. A total of 371 mandays was used during this phase of work

Sample locations, and posted gold values are shown on Maps 1-6 in the back pocket.

Tables of sample descriptions, locations and analytical results are included in Appendix 3.

Certificates of Analysis are attached in Appendix 4.

Most samples collected during this year's prospecting program were hand samples collected using hammer and chisel. Most samples were at least fist-sized. Samples were collected from outcrops displaying signs of carbonate or sericite alteration, signs of shearing, sulphide mineralization, iron formation and quartz veins. A hand-held, gas-powered rock saw was used to cut channel samples in a few areas where flat, glacially-smoothed outcrops could not be sampled by hammer and chisel.

All samples were analysed by ALS Chemex for gold by fire assay-AAS, and for trace elements using a 4-acid 'total' digestion-ICP (procedure ICP61).

Prospecting is described under four main geographical-geological areas:

1. Work done within and in the immediate vicinity of the main band of Timiskaming sediments and intrusive porphyries;
2. Work done in the underlying volcanics to the north;
3. Work done in the underlying volcanics south of the Timiskaming sediments, and
4. Work in and adjacent to the CGC.

Work performed in Area 3 includes work performed on and around known historical mineral occurrences, work examining magnetic and EM anomalies defined by Augen Gold's 2007 airborne geophysical survey, and work on the Brady-Charron Option Property south of the Jerome Mine.

The following page summarizes the statistic of the elements of interest.

Anomalous trace element thresholds used for the purpose of discussion in this report are: Cu $\geq$  500 ppm, Zn $\geq$ 500 ppm, Pb $\geq$ 100 ppm, As  $\geq$  100 ppm, Ag $\geq$ 10 ppm, Mo $\geq$ 20 ppm, Sb $\geq$ 20 ppm, Bi $\geq$ 10 ppm. In the tables of analyses, there are many clusters of samples which have the same UTM coordinates. These reflect closely-spaced samples collected within small areas (not multiple samples of the same boulder or outcrop edge), where the GPS is not sufficiently sensitive to record realistic readings. Accompanying sketches illustrate the relative positions of such samples.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Table 1: Summary Statistics for Selected Elements, Southern Swayze Prospecting Samples, 2008.

Percentile	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Ti	V	W	Zn
n=1072	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Max	270.0	80.8	11.75	10000	3950	167	12.80	248	484	882	9190	49.30	4.05	10.75	26200	2000	5.70	1110	5900	39600	10.00	1320	67	10000	1.69	984	100	22600
99 % ile	6.309	21.5	9.50	10000	1700	10.3	9.51	12.9	135	640	2491	33.51	3.31	5.02	11173	203	5.30	398	1876	2404	10.00	22	50	702	1.14	568	30	5039
98 % ile	3.526	9.1	9.28	10000	1446	6.0	8.01	7.7	108	488	1348	27.36	3.06	4.48	7424	34	5.01	279	1653	703	10.00	15	46	607	1.04	482	20	3175
97 % ile	2.199	4.9	8.85	10000	1280	5.0	7.52	6.1	79	326	909	24.17	2.93	4.06	4378	13	4.85	191	1490	190	9.47	12	44	540	0.96	443	20	2263
96 % ile	1.605	4.0	8.65	6222	1173	4.2	7.19	4.1	69	260	700	22.60	2.76	3.84	3361	7.2	4.67	161	1273	99	7.86	10	43	500	0.91	415	20	1644
95 % ile	1.214	2.6	8.52	3186	1085	4.0	6.79	2.9	62	222	582	20.54	2.63	3.71	2944	5.0	4.42	133	1140	79	6.95	9.0	42	465	0.87	396	20	1260
90 % ile	0.402	0.9	8.10	621	760	2.0	5.66	0.8	48	164	318	16.30	2.18	3.07	1874	2.0	3.55	94	920	25	4.12	6.0	38	361	0.73	333	10	366
85 % ile	0.186	0.6	7.78	255	530	1.0	4.83	0.3	42	138	211	13.45	1.78	2.66	1660	1.0	3.15	76	794	16	2.64	3.4	35	311	0.58	264	10	190
80 % ile	0.099	0.3	7.59	123	430	1.0	4.14	0.3	39	120	170	11.69	1.58	2.24	1535	1.0	2.79	64	690	13	1.96	2.5	31	274	0.49	226	10	151
75 % ile	0.052	0.3	7.42	72	340	1.0	3.52	0.3	36	100	139	10.70	1.32	2.02	1411	1.0	2.50	55	603	11	1.43	2.5	27	228	0.42	191	5	132
70 % ile	0.038	0.3	7.20	46	280	1.0	2.91	0.3	32	80	114	9.87	1.14	1.84	1305	1.0	2.22	48	550	9	0.97	2.5	22	200	0.34	154	5	116
60 % ile	0.017	0.3	6.91	20	200	1.0	1.95	0.3	26	55	77	8.08	0.85	1.46	1090	0.5	1.79	36	450	7	0.61	2.5	16	145	0.22	114	5	97
50 % ile	0.009	0.3	6.45	10	140	1.0	1.26	0.3	21	34	55	6.52	0.60	1.10	887	0.5	1.24	26	370	5	0.36	2.5	11	113	0.16	83	5	80
Average	0.762	1.1	5.25	549	279	1.9	2.16	1.0	26	75	178	8.13	0.87	1.41	1252	7.6	1.53	47	473	90	1.33	5.7	16	168	0.27	129	7	281
25 % ile	0.003	0.3	2.80	3	50	1.0	0.24	0.3	8	15	21	3.51	0.17	0.44	424	0.5	0.16	9	220	2	0.07	2.5	4	38	0.06	26	5	43
10 % ile	0.003	0.3	0.47	3	20	1.0	0.06	0.3	3	6	6	1.62	0.03	0.19	192	0.5	0.02	3	80	1	0.01	2.5	1	7	0.02	8	5	19
x + 1 SD	10.445	6.5	8.09	2499	651	9.2	4.5	9	58	187	776	15	1.7	2.6	3289	81	3.0	128	913	769	3.6	53	30	520	0.6	269	13	1175
x + 2 SD	20.128	11.9	10.93	4449	1024	16.6	6.8	17	90	300	1373	22	2.6	3.9	5325	155	4.4	209	1353	1449	5.8	100	44	872	0.8	408	20	2069
x + 3 SD	29.812	17.2	13.77	6399	1396	24.0	9.2	25	122	412	1971	28	3.4	5.1	7362	228	5.9	290	1793	2128	8.1	147	58	1224	1.1	548	26	2962

## 9.1 AREA 1: WITHIN AND PROXIMAL TO MAIN TIMISKAMING BAND

### Overview

Prospecting was concentrated on old workings west of and along the northwest arm of Opeepeesway Lake within the confines of the main Timiskaming band. One significant gold assay was obtained.

#### West of the Northwest Arm of Opeepeesway Lake (Claim 4203928)

Two samples (523234, 523107) were collected along the main access road. Sample 523234 (quartz vein in altered rock) and sample 523107 (strongly altered quartz-feldspar porphyry with quartz veins) are not anomalous in gold.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523107	400175	5279025	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.4	8	1.9	0.89	0.71	<1	11	0.04	<5	43
523234	400210	5278948	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.9	11	2	0.18	0.89	<1	3	0.01	<5	20

### 9.1.1 Northwest Arm Of Opeepeesway Lake (Claim 4203921, 3010752)

#### 9.1.1.1 Kerr Addison Showing, MDI 41O09W021; 401974 E, 5277232 N

##### 9.1.1.1.1 Work History

1947- Cipway Gold Mines Limited held roughly 87 claims in central and western parts of Osway Township. Conducted an exploration program that included trenching, stripping and diamond drilling. Several areas of anomalous gold mineralization were uncovered, including the subject of this file to the west of Cipway Point, west of Opeepeesway Lake.

1979-80-Kerr Addison Mines Ltd. Conducted ground geophysics over group of claims that covered the east portion of Opeepeesway Lake and extended to the northwest along the west shore of the Northwest Arm. Geophysics included magnetic, electromagnetic and induced polarization surveys.

1980- Canadian Gold & Metals/ Hargor Resources conducted an airborne electromagnetic survey over Opeepeesway Lake area which included the majority of Osway Township.

1981- Canadian Gold & Metals Inc. Conducted airborne electromagnetic survey over a group of townships that covered the northwest corner of Osway Township.

1984- Blue Falcon Mines Ltd. did geological mapping on a 133 contiguous claim group that covered the northern portion of Osway Township east of the Northwest Arm of Opepeesway Lake.

1984- Benton Resources drilled two diamond drill holes to the northeast at a point about 1.2 km due south of the Cipway Southwest showing. These holes intersected primarily intermediate to felsic pyroclastics and felsic intrusions. No assays were provided with drill logs.

1985- Blue Falcon Mines did an airborne magnetic and VLF – E.M. survey over a number of townships including Osway.

1988- Central Crude Limited did airborne magnetic, E.M. and VLF survey over an area that extended from the west side of the Northwest Arm of Opepeesway Lake northwest into the west central portion of Benton Township. Central Crude also did a geochemical survey over a group of 49 claims to the south of Cipway Point in the west central portion of Osway Township.

A value of 2.44 g/t was reported from a 3 meter wide zone associated with soft, pyritic, mafic volcanics and porphyry intrusives from this area- presumably from the 1947 work.

#### 9.1.1.1.2 2008 Work

Eight samples (521268-521270, 521546-521550) were collected at old workings along/near the south side of the northwest arm of Opepeesway Lake. The main rock is a fine grey rock (likely an altered feldspar porphyry) and a red porphyry. Six samples show slightly above background gold and one sample (521549) bears significant gold (1.255 g/t Au). Sample 521268 contains anomalous arsenic (514 ppm As).

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521268	401992	5277269	0.024	<0.5	514	4.4	64	9.7	0.14	1.84	<1	4	0.13	<5	127
521269	401992	5277269	0.009	<0.5	10	0.2	26	2.2	1.76	0.1	<1	12	0.15	<5	45
521270	401932	5277183	0.008	<0.5	<5	0.1	29	4.5	2.81	0.92	<1	5	0.01	<5	109
521546	401992	5277269	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.7	10	1.8	1.21	0.33	<1	10	0.04	<5	38
521547	401935	5277187	0.023	0.6	5	0.4	8	6.5	1.19	1.18	2	4	0.89	<5	103
521548	401932	5277183	0.013	<0.5	<5	2.9	65	5.5	2.3	1.26	<1	3	0.25	<5	73
521549	401932	5277183	1.255	0.8	<5	0.9	41	7.7	0.6	1.31	1	6	0.5	<5	123
521550	401932	5277183	0.012	<0.5	<5	0.3	15	2.5	1.32	0.19	1	4	0.91	<5	20

## 9.1.2 Cipway Showing

MDI 41O09W019, Location: 402588 E, 5277770 N

### 9.1.2.1 Work History

Same as described for Kerr Addison Showing above

### 9.1.2.2 2008 Work

Two samples (523105-523106) of altered feldspar porphyry were collected from a pit known as the Cipway Showing near the north side of the northwest arm of Opeepeesway Lake. These are not anomalous, although the MDI reference data mentions values of 0.32 g/t and 1.03 g/t gold.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523105	402550	5277676	<0.005	<0.5	10	2.5	35	3.7	1.22	1.4	<1	16	0.02	<5	68
523106	402558	5277674	<0.005	<0.5	5	3.8	59	4.5	1.54	2.16	<1	8	0.09	<5	99

## 9.1.3 North of the East Arm of Opeepeesway Lake

### Overview

This area has received a lot of exploration activity since the early 1930's.

The area is best accessed by boat from three different boat launches near the Jerome Mine property on the south shore of Opeepeesway Lake. Written geological reports and site visits to various locations on the north shore in 2008 confirm the strong similarity to the Jerome mine property.

This area covers some 4 kilometres of strike length of felsic and porphyry suite rocks hosted by Timiskaming sediments. There are numerous mineralized quartz carbonate shear zones and gold bearing quartz veins that have been examined and tested since the 1930's. Because the access is so *awkward*, exploration activities have probably been less than they could have been compared to those near Jerome just a few kilometres to the south on the mainland.

### 9.1.3.1 Work History

An extensive amount of work has been done on the north shore of the East Arm of Opeepeesway Lake over the years. There are numerous showings, many ground and airborne geophysical surveys, soil or till geochemical surveys, trenching, mapping and drilling projects. Some of the work covered just a portion of the strike length while other work covered multiple showings.

It is beyond the scope of this report to document all of that historical work in its entirety or get into the specific details of each property. What follows is a brief summary of the main participants on various locations along the north shore.

1933: Messrs Jessop and O'Neill staked a claim block on the eastern portion covering mineralized quartz veins which contained galena and chalcopyrite.

1938: Erie Canadian Mines (Sylvanite GML) examined the initial showings along with other nearby properties, but did not pursue them.

1939: Cominco staked the ground in the central and western part of the property and reportedly carried out a prospecting program but no details are on file.

1949-51: Jess-Mac GML carried out an exploration program at the east end of Opeepeesway Lake. The program consisted of a magnetometer survey, trenching and 21 drill holes. In 1950 a number of stratigraphic holes were drilled from the ice as well as other holes in 1951. Drilling was done on old claim number S-54293 which straddles the north shore of the lake at the east end of the property. Hole No. 30 intersected 0.15 oz/ton gold from 50-55 ft and 0.21 oz/t gold from 303-307 ft. The latter assay also contained 0.09% Cu, 4.97% Pb, 3.78% Zn and 4.39 oz/ton Ag. An extensive analysis of over 40 Jess-Mac drill holes by W. Brereton in 1991 put the various drill results in a better geological perspective by drawing some interpretative sections with respect to ground geophysical surveys and additional assays.

1961: Jess-Mac resumed exploration on parts of the area with a small drill program and intersected some disseminated chalcopyrite. No assays were reported

1961: Worthington Mines continued exploration, mainly on the western portion of the north shore with a small drill program. Some drilling was also done on a property at the east end of the lake: an excerpt from the Northern Miner confirmed "\$8.40 per ton (0.24 oz) cut across a width of 6.5 ft within a quartz vein width of 10 ft."

1966: Rio Tinto optioned various claims along the eastern half of the property and carried out ground magnetic and vertical loop electromagnetic surveys which failed to give any encouragement.

1971: Falconbridge Nickel carried out ground VLF electromagnetic and ground surveys over various prospects and did limited follow-up drilling. This work indicated that a number of conductors parallel to north east and northwest trending shears were probably intersected in the earlier drilling. Brereton (1991) pointed out that "conductor No.1, which was considered by the Falconbridge geophysicist to have the most consistent trend and possibly represents a large, conformable shear zone, was never drill tested".

1981-83: Osway Exploration carried out magnetic and VLF electromagnetic ground surveys covering virtually all of the north shore ground. Over the next two years there was extensive trenching and 3330 metres of drilling were completed in 39 drill holes over the central and western portions of the property. Results of this work included 400 m strike length of high grade Pb-Zn, a number of low grade auriferous and molybdenite zones, as well as assay results up to 23 g/t gold and 312 g/t silver.

1985: Muscocho Exploration optioned the ground and drilled some holes in the eastern area of the north shore. Results were apparently discouraging but no results are on file. This may have been in part because most of the work was carried out over the Jerome peninsula and elsewhere on the south shore.

Brereton (1991) received additional information from the former president of Osway Explorations and the low drill results were confirmed. But according to Brereton, “there appeared to be some problems with two of the drill set-ups; with a 200 ft discrepancy with hole 2 and a 75 ft discrepancy with hole 5”. Brereton also reported other information that indicated the Muscocho drill geology was at odds with that established by the surface work and previous results

1991: Bill Brereton staked the ground and carried out a compilation, prospecting, geological mapping program. No new major prospecting discoveries were made, which according to Brereton, was due to “a testament to the very thorough efforts of previous workers and a general scarcity of outcrop, although two relatively modest copper occurrences were found”. In the following year a soil geochemical survey indicated anomalous areas overlying some of the previously identified showings.

1993: Cameco Corporation optioned the ground and carried out additional till sampling followed by line-cutting, ground magnetic and VLF-EM surveys, geological mapping, basal till and limited B-horizon soil sampling. Several gold showings in a silicified pyritic zone near the sediment-porphyry contact in the western part of the property were sampled. Values were in the 2 to 4 g/t range.

1994: Cameco Corporation. During the period January-March 1994 14.25 km of IP/Resistivity surveying was completed over selected lines and a diamond drill program totaling 1214 metres in 7 holes was performed. The IP survey detected several anomalies located within the porphyry-conglomerate contact.

The best value from the drilling program was “12,574 ppb gold from a narrow fault zone in hole HU94-02”. Several other anomalous gold values occurred within the porphyry and to a lesser degree the conglomerate. Cameco geologists concluded that “the porphyry-conglomerate contact .... may have provided a structural trap for gold deposition”.



### 9.1.3.2 2008 Work

A total of 14 man days was spent prospecting or trying to re-locate some of the historical showings in the area. A total of 42 samples was collected. It was noted that the style of mineralization and many of the specific rock types on the north shore were very similar to the drill core logged in Augen Gold's 2008 program at Jerome. For example, sample 522890, was probably an altered feldspar porphyry with 1-5% pyrite that resembled a fine porphyry at Jerome and immediately east of Yeo Road.

This outcrop is the same rock type as was logged in several holes in Augen Gold's 2008 drill program; it was however difficult to establish whether or not this rock was an altered arkose or altered porphyry. A thin section of core was made and in the opinion of two OGS geologists the rock was a sediment. However, field relationships seen at this location suggest that it is more likely an intrusive porphyry (Racicot, pers. Comm., 2008).

Of the 43 grab samples taken from the various sites along the north shore, 12 of them had anomalous values greater than 1 g/t gold, with the highest value of 4.04 g/t gold from sample 522031. Most of the anomalous samples came from two main areas. Samples 521768-521775 came from approximately 200 m southwest of an unnamed gold showing and contained three samples with values > 1g/t gold: the rock from this area was describes as a 'slightly rusty, layered, grey rock with trace sulphides'.

The remaining 8 anomalous gold values all came from a series of trenches referred to as **Osway #82-15** in OFR 5912 (MDI 41009E018). Five samples came from series 522024-522031 and were described mainly as 'grey quartz with sulphides speckled throughout along with intrusive quartz veinlets and darker veinlets'. Two of the other anomalous samples, 522444 and 522447 were from 'rusty, rotten, greenish altered rock with 5-10% sulphides'. Sample 521783 and 521786 were from a greenish altered rock with pinkish quartz and 3-5% sulphides'.

There were various anomalous metal values from the 43 grab samples, the most notable of which was sample 521446, which contained the highest Pb and Zn values in this year's program: 3.96% and 10.1% respectively.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Samples from North of East Arm of Opeepeesway Lake

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au g/t	Ag ppm	As ppm	Ca %	Cu ppm	Fe %	K %	Mg %	Mo ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Zn ppm
521765	410305	5275012	0.012	<0.5	18	0.9	38	4.9	1.56	1.82	2	6	0.4	<5	85
521766	410305	5275012	0.006	<0.5	<5	2.4	49	4.4	1.9	1.07	<1	4	0.03	<5	95
521767	410448	5275019	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2	30	4.1	0.81	1.55	<1	7	0.02	<5	86
521768	412301	5274182	0.038	<0.5	16	0.4	178	3.5	3.06	1.18	<1	8	0.78	<5	46
521769	412306	5274140	0.121	1.6	10	0.6	1680	3.7	2.27	1.82	36	7	0.46	5	26
521770	412311	5274102	0.047	0.7	<5	1.6	727	3.6	1.75	1.48	1	7	0.07	5	36
521771	412311	5274102	0.130	0.7	9	1.2	602	3.6	2.7	0.97	4	5	0.47	<5	27
521772	412311	5274102	<b>2.030</b>	13.1	50	4.1	60	5.1	1.17	1.27	200	791	1.82	<5	556
521773	412311	5274102	0.101	<0.5	30	0.7	48	4.6	1.69	0.9	<1	37	0.29	<5	209
521774	412311	5274102	<b>3.170</b>	<b>27.1</b>	59	1.7	41	3.7	1.15	0.66	371	2110	2.65	6	784
521775	412311	5274102	<b>2.190</b>	15.3	49	3	68	3.7	1.45	1.26	59	290	1.2	<5	205
521782	411417	5274491	0.036	<0.5	5	0.7	192	3	3.04	0.47	<1	5	0.08	<5	23
521783	410951	5274621	3.950	<b>80.8</b>	35	1.6	149	5	2.92	1.14	331	2060	2.64	<5	3200
521784	411051	5274660	0.184	5.2	76	2.6	52	4.8	2.9	1.49	73	2780	3.65	5	2200
521785	411051	5274660	0.076	4	73	3.2	54	3.8	2.07	1.53	4	2250	1.86	<5	2060
521786	411051	5274660	<b>1.485</b>	<b>65.3</b>	61	7.8	350	4.7	1.29	4.08	89	<b>3.32%</b>	2.3	13	<b>2.26%</b>
521787	411037	5274657	0.007	0.9	8	2.1	10	2.1	0.46	0.88	<1	332	0.02	<5	159
521788	411037	5274657	0.008	3.9	<5	2	8	1.7	0.04	0.86	<1	1480	0.03	<5	85
521789	411037	5274657	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.3	2	1.4	0.16	0.25	<1	89	<0.01	<5	33
521811	411520	5274438	0.402	1.4	12	1.5	<b>2430</b>	1.8	1.93	0.95	32	7	0.26	23	19
521812	411602	5274402	0.470	4.4	118	0.3	<b>3240</b>	1.4	3.28	0.41	35	7	0.1	413	72
521813	411602	5274402	0.813	4.6	265	0.5	<b>3170</b>	1.4	2.69	0.68	85	4	0.21	675	88
522023	411065	5274611	0.210	6	61	3.2	47	4.9	2.45	1.17	6	2190	3.62	<5	5030
522024	411065	5274611	<b>1.320</b>	11.1	99	9.8	64	5.9	1.61	0.57	476	1990	6.03	<5	2810
522025	411065	5274611	<b>1.095</b>	7.9	138	7	69	8.2	2.08	0.53	277	922	8.42	<5	933
522026	411065	5274611	<b>2.580</b>	<b>25.8</b>	178	7.5	109	12	2.54	0.5	644	4020	>10.0	8	4370
522027	411065	5274611	0.388	<b>19.6</b>	43	4.4	92	4.2	1.61	0.47	211	7550	4.03	<5	5430
522028	411065	5274611	0.041	2.6	36	4	36	3.5	2.29	1.19	2	1140	1.96	<5	1895
522029	411065	5274611	<b>2.200</b>	<b>23.1</b>	64	3.9	131	4.9	1.9	0.4	368	3270	4.19	11	5230
522030	411065	5274611	0.374	9.8	40	2.5	67	3.8	1.44	0.3	10	3050	3.62	6	5000
522031	411065	5274611	<b>4.040</b>	<b>33.2</b>	71	2	131	5.8	2.02	0.34	177	4290	4.66	9	5060
522411	411905	5274479	0.007	<0.5	109	2.9	25	2.8	1.77	1.24	1	12	0.06	<5	50
522412	411906	5274480	0.006	<0.5	9	2.1	13	2.9	2.6	1.09	<1	10	0.12	<5	44
522413	413134	5274490	0.006	<0.5	19	2.8	9	4.5	0.57	0.71	1	10	0.82	<5	77
522414	408771	5275674	0.005	<0.5	6	4.8	43	4.9	1.56	1.77	<1	9	0.14	<5	89
522415	408571	5275774	<b>1.630</b>	7.2	34	1.2	129	3.1	1.11	0.56	1	78	1.95	<5	95
522444	411070	5274619	<b>1.515</b>	<b>38.7</b>	202	1.8	423	11	2.5	0.43	368	<b>1.40%</b>	5.79	31	<b>1.38%</b>
522445	411070	5274619	0.839	14	58	4.9	104	4.7	1.49	0.46	27	4040	4.7	5	5430
522446	411070	5274619	0.402	<b>73.6</b>	76	10	1555	7.5	0.66	0.67	2000	<b>3.96%</b>	>10.0	30	<b>10.10%</b>
522447	411070	5274619	<b>1.720</b>	<b>29.4</b>	44	1.7	144	3.9	1.39	0.29	337	5960	2.72	9	6850
522890	411607	5274428	0.100	0.7	11	0.4	951	1.8	2.35	0.92	3	15	0.08	<5	17
523211	409579	5276132	<0.005	<0.5	23	4.1	17	2.5	0.11	0.29	<1	28	0.12	<5	8

Sorted on sample number

#### **9.1.4 Southeast of Opeepeesway Lake**

##### **Overview**

Numerous samples were collected in an easily accessed area immediately southeast of Opeepeesway Lake because they were thought to mark Timiskaming sediment which carried quartz veins and/or pyrite or were rusty weathering. This area is south of but close to the Jerome Trend, and is at/near the northern limit of airborne EM conductors. One sample is weakly anomalous in gold.

#### **9.1.5 Opeepeesway Lake to Huffman Lake**

##### **9.1.5.1 Claims 4209350, 4209548, 4209550, 4209560, (Huffman Corridor)**

##### **Overview**

One hundred and fifteen samples were collected in an easily accessed area immediately southeast of the east arm of Opeepeesway Lake and west of Lake Huffman (referred to as the Huffman corridor). Ready access is gained via the Yeo Road, which departs Sultan Road at Km 14.5.

The area is underlain primarily by Timiskaming metasediments and younger intrusive feldspar porphyries, which may contain quartz veins and/or pyrite, evidenced by rusty weathering outcrops. Some of these rusty outcrops may be enclaves of previously unmapped quartz rich, layered sediments, or possible volcanic rocks, e.g. samples 521696-521700, 522001-522004.

##### **9.1.5.2 Previous Work**

1949: Best Ore Mines drilled 6 holes (425m) to test a porphyry dike which intruded a conglomerate sequence. No assay results were reported. Holes were drilled in 1942; reports of carbonate-altered porphyry

1963: Denison Mines located mineralization in the vicinity of some old trenches during a geological mapping program. The best reported results from 32 grab samples was and 0.02 oz Au and 0.011% Mo, even though they apparently sampled the porphyry currently held by Namex Explorations Inc. Subsequent ground magnetic and electromagnetic surveys did not locate significant anomalous zones.

An 8.5" X 11" sketch of the area outlined the feldspar porphyry south of Huffman Lake as well as a series of thin feldspar porphyry dikes throughout the area was included in Denison's report.

1980: Hargor Resources conducted a regional airborne magnetic and electromagnetic survey-part of which covered this area.

1984: A ground magnetic and electromagnetic survey was conducted about 1 km northwest of Huffman Lake. A long magnetic high occurs at close proximity to the Timiskaming boundary. (Ground truthing by Augen Gold, indicates that this is a layer of Timiskaming conglomerate).

1990: Blue Falcon flew a second regional magnetic and electromagnetic survey which covered the area.

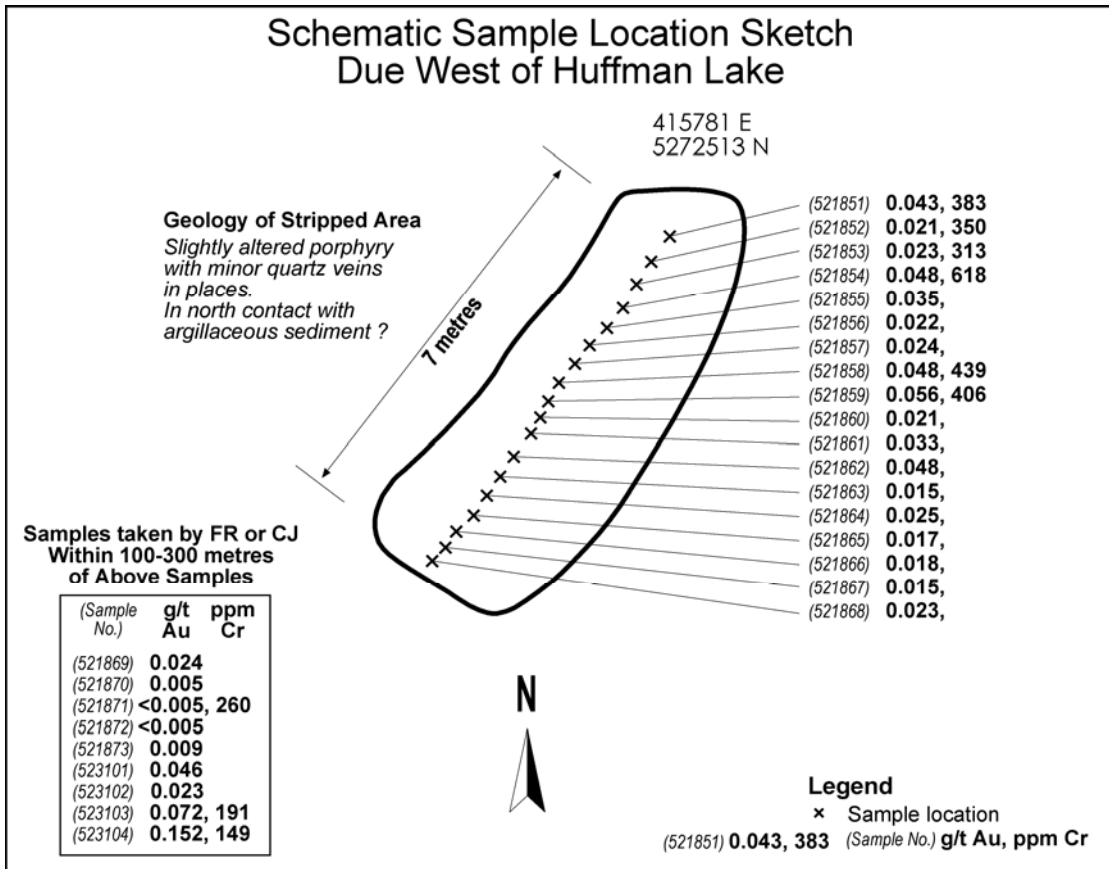
2002: Prospector John Brady did some stripping, beep matting, soil sampling, trenching and sampling. One sample assayed 32.74 g/t Au.

2007: Namex Explorations Inc. did some washing, channel sampling and drilling of the Brady prospect - with very encouraging results, returning maximum values of 54.2 grams/tonne gold, 1,620 grams/tonne silver, 8.63% copper, 12.6% lead, 2.3% zinc, and 5.94% antimony (namex-explorations.com website, 2008).

#### **9.1.6 Feldspar Porphyry**

Some 50 samples were taken along the northwestern projection of mineralized feldspar porphyry exposed on the Namex claims, located south of Huffman Lake. The following two figures (pages 29, 31) illustrate the outcrops from which the majority of these samples were taken.

An outcrop immediately west of Huffman Lake contained no anomalous gold values (521851-521873, 523101-523104), although there were six anomalous Cr values with up to 618 ppm in sample 521854.



Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

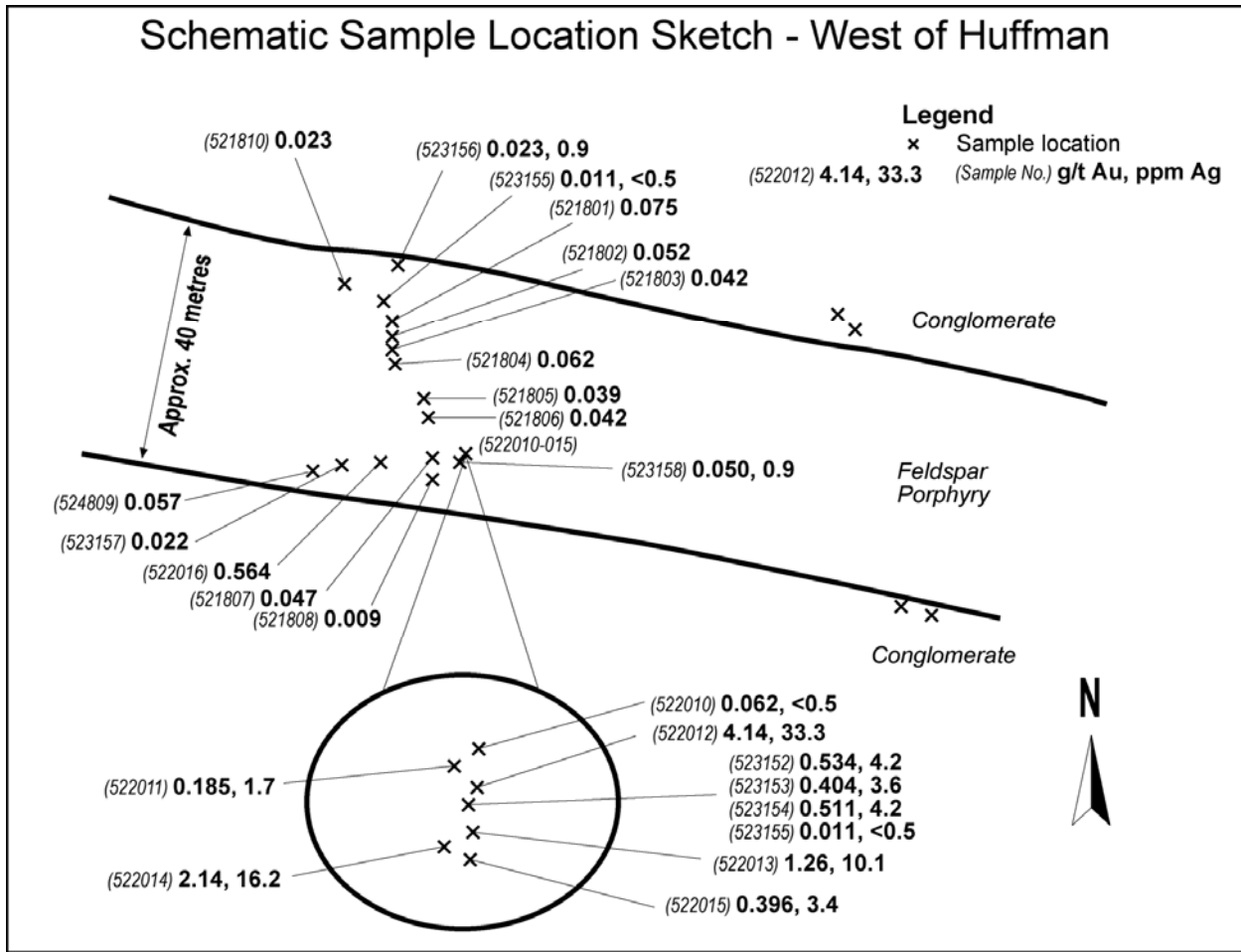
Feldspar Porphyry, West of Huffman Lake

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521871	415747	5272629	<0.005	<0.5	12	3.3	22	5.0	2.4	1.5	<1	9	0	<5	163
521872	416021	5272563	<0.005	<0.5	7	1.3	18	3.1	2.4	0.7	<1	9	0.1	<5	51
523104	416129	5272381	0.152	<0.5	32	0.5	45	3.6	1.8	0.9	12	8	0.9	<5	55
523103	416129	5272381	0.072	<0.5	28	0.6	34	3.7	1.9	1.0	10	8	0.6	<5	48
521859	415781	5272513	0.056	<0.5	103	3.7	70	4.6	3.6	2.2	<1	15	1.9	<5	94
521854	415781	5272513	0.048	<0.5	23	3.1	6	4.9	4.1	3.1	2	11	1	<5	138
521858	415781	5272513	0.048	<0.5	54	2.9	39	4.4	3.9	2.7	<1	6	1.1	<5	167
521862	415781	5272513	0.048	1	26	0.6	59	1.6	1.6	0.4	2	22	0.9	22	28
523101	416129	5272381	0.046	<0.5	21	0.4	24	1.4	1.9	0.4	2	17	0.8	7	28
521851	415781	5272513	0.043	<0.5	51	3.1	20	4.2	2.4	2.8	4	13	0.8	<5	80
521855	415781	5272513	0.035	<0.5	19	0.9	28	1.7	1.5	0.6	1	9	0.7	<5	31
521861	415781	5272513	0.033	<0.5	15	0.6	16	1.4	2.0	0.5	1	5	0.6	5	36
521864	415781	5272513	0.025	0.6	21	0.1	21	1.2	3.0	0.2	4	73	0.4	14	16
521857	415781	5272513	0.024	<0.5	21	1.5	34	2.3	1.7	0.9	1	13	1	<5	55
521869	415762	5272768	0.024	<0.5	24	0.6	8	3.5	2.1	0.5	<1	12	0.9	<5	68
521853	415781	5272513	0.023	<0.5	18	3.2	16	3.8	2.5	2.9	2	11	0.7	<5	80
521868	415781	5272513	0.023	<0.5	17	0.2	12	1.4	2.8	0.3	2	10	0.5	7	23
523102	416129	5272381	0.023	0.6	13	0.5	4	1.3	2.0	0.2	1	22	0.9	<5	19
521856	415781	5272513	0.022	<0.5	9	0.3	8	1.7	3.2	0.5	2	9	0.6	<5	46
521852	415781	5272513	0.021	<0.5	39	3.2	11	4.1	2.4	2.9	1	13	0.7	<5	77
521860	415781	5272513	0.021	<0.5	22	0.8	26	1.4	2.0	0.6	1	7	0.3	7	39
521866	415781	5272513	0.018	<0.5	12	0.4	11	1.3	3.1	0.4	<1	19	0.6	6	25
521865	415781	5272513	0.017	<0.5	9	0.2	5	1.2	3.0	0.3	<1	20	0.4	<5	23
521863	415781	5272513	0.015	<0.5	7	0.4	8	1.5	2.8	0.3	1	26	0.8	<5	23
521867	415781	5272513	0.015	<0.5	13	0.2	6	1.3	2.3	0.2	1	16	0.5	<5	20
521873	416075	5272613	0.009	<0.5	<5	0.9	24	3.6	1.7	0.6	<1	10	0.1	<5	54
521870	415762	5272738	0.005	<0.5	22	0.3	23	3.1	2.6	0.3	<1	9	0.4	<5	52

Sorted on Gold

The following figure (page 31) illustrates an outcrop about 1 km west of Huffman Lake. A 40 m wide, WNW-striking feldspar porphyry, is flanked by Timiskaming conglomerate. Twenty-four samples were collected (521801-521810, 522010-522016, 523152-523158); six assayed >1 g/t Au, including sample 522012 which assayed 4.14 g/t Au; two nearby samples assayed 1.26 and 2.15 g/t Au respectively. The rock containing these anomalous values was described as a “greenish porphyry with minor (1-2%) sulphides”. Silver values from this sample site were generally elevated with the highest value of 33.3 g/t from sample 522012.

The area was revisited but only three samples (523152-523154) were taken specifically from the anomalous site above. Sample 523152 assayed less than initially reported, with a maximum value of 0.534 g/t gold.



Several small feldspar porphyry dikes within the Huffman corridor west of the anomalous values reported in figure above were sampled but with negative results. Many of these dikes are also reported in the 1963 Denison report.



Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521801	415223	5272752	0.075	<0.5	8	0.8	14	3.2	3.37	0.54	1	16	0.99	7	104
521802	415223	5272752	0.052	<0.5	7	0.2	8	2.7	2.52	0.23	<1	18	0.61	<5	78
521803	415223	5272752	0.042	<0.5	5	0.4	9	1.4	2.18	0.23	<1	16	0.59	<5	45
521804	415223	5272752	0.062	<0.5	6	2.2	7	3.5	3.88	0.96	2	18	1.58	<5	113
521805	415223	5272752	0.039	<0.5	9	1.7	21	2	3.25	0.82	1	18	0.79	9	84
521806	415223	5272752	0.042	<0.5	14	1.7	48	2.6	2.43	0.78	1	20	1.09	18	91
521807	415245	5272731	0.047	<0.5	6	0.8	5	1.7	3.26	0.3	2	19	1.16	<5	37
521808	415245	5272731	0.099	<0.5	5	0.5	4	1.8	2.37	0.21	<1	25	1.2	<5	47
521809	415223	5272752	0.057	<0.5	<5	0.2	4	1.3	2.48	0.15	1	20	0.52	<5	31
521810	415224	5272773	0.023	<0.5	7	1.1	16	2.7	2.47	0.53	<1	19	1.06	5	97
522010	415215	5272766	0.062	<0.5	15	1.3	31	2.5	1.56	0.61	<1	10	1.23	<5	63
522011	415210	5272744	0.185	1.7	15	0.8	5	1.4	1.64	0.4	<1	27	0.8	<5	89
522012	415210	5272744	4.14	33.3	7	0.3	6	1.7	1.64	0.2	4	149	1.07	<5	99
522013	415210	5272744	1.255	10.1	<5	0.5	4	1.3	1.49	0.25	1	81	0.69	<5	71
522014	415210	5272744	2.15	16.2	7	0.7	5	1.4	1.5	0.33	2	86	0.73	<5	89
522015	415210	5272744	0.396	3.4	8	0.8	7	1.4	2.03	0.39	1	98	0.77	<5	241
522016	415210	5272744	0.564	4	6	1	6	1.4	1.66	0.45	1	53	0.87	5	98
523152	415210	5272744	0.534	4.2	9	0.7	5	1.5	1.74	0.31	1	49	0.95	<5	143
523153	415210	5272744	0.404	3.6	12	1.3	10	1.4	1.93	0.6	1	96	0.85	<5	160
523154	415210	5272744	0.511	4.2	10	0.9	6	1.3	1.98	0.42	1	46	0.65	<5	133

### 9.1.7 Miscellaneous Quartz Veins

Various quartz-veined outcrops were sampled along or near a logging road which turns south near the west end of the Yeo Road 400 m east of Opeepeesway Lake, and then swings back to the east (e.g. samples 522885-522889, 522892-522894); sample 522891 is from sub-angular rubble. This logging road accesses a relatively high concentration of quartz veins for the area. About twenty samples, including 6 channel cut samples taken from two flat lying quartz veins (523411-523416), were taken. Some samples were quartz rich sediments or possibly quartz rich (silicified?) zones in porphyry or other rocks.

Three samples (522887-522889, claim 4209560) were collected from several sub-parallel easterly striking, steeply dipping quartz veins up to 20 cm wide which cut light green to rusty weathering strongly deformed fine grained psammite (see figure, page 34). The outcrop is located immediately north of the logging road and represents a relatively high concentration of quartz veins for the area. No anomalies were detected.

A relatively wide (2-3 m) quartz vein exposed at the end of the logging road (Claim 4203548) and more or less along strike from samples 522887-522889 was located. The vein appears un-mineralized, but there are widely scattered specks of rusty pyrite. Ten samples (522429-522438) were subsequently channel sampled obliquely across this wide quartz vein, but no anomalous values were detected. According to E.J. Lalonde in the Denison report (1963) "a few barren, white quartz veins up to 3 feet wide and 150 feet long intruded the sediments parallel to the bedding planes". This vein may have been one of those, although the logging and road

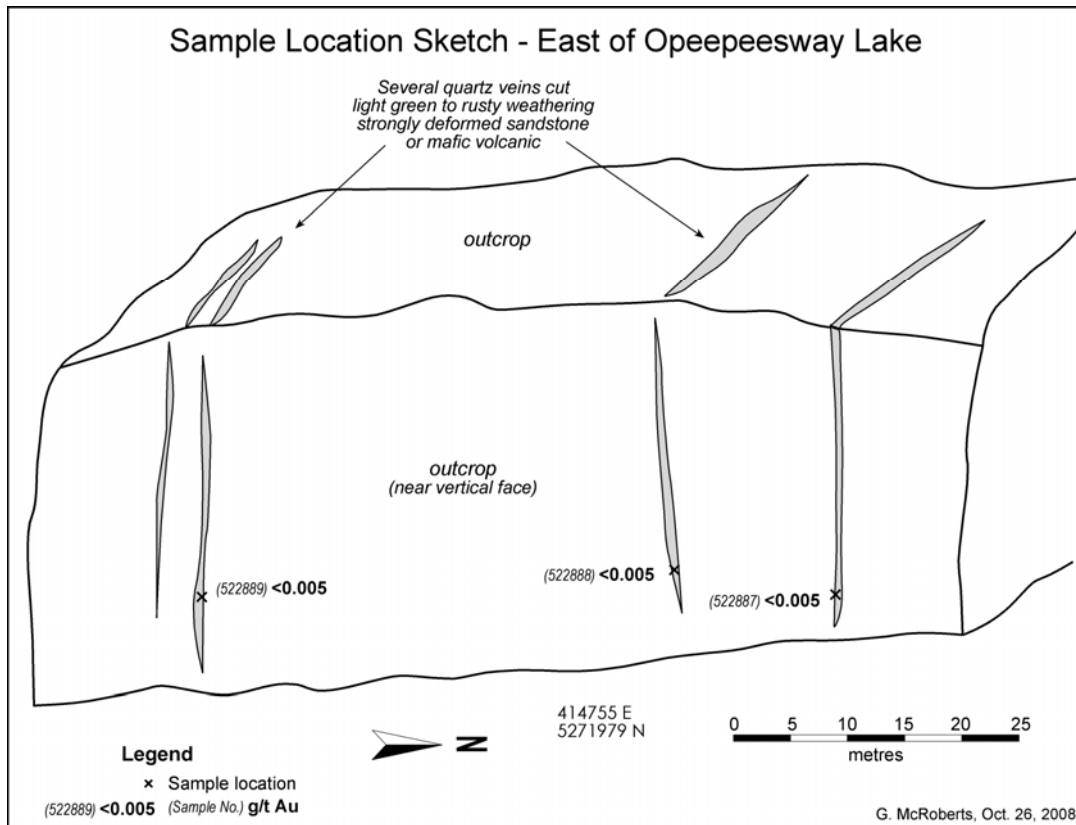


Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

construction appear to date from around 1990. The strike of this quartz vein was 120 degrees-more or less parallel with the host rock.

Sample 522886 with 0.321 g/t Au (claim 4209560) marks the lone anomaly in this area, and represents the best assay from samples of Timiskaming sediment with quartz veins in the 2008 prospecting survey in this area.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au g/t	Ag ppm	As ppm	Ca %	Cu ppm	Fe %	K %	Mg %	Mo ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Zn ppm
522885	414442	5272273	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	44	1.4	0.04	1.11	1	2	0.05	<5	21
522886	414444	5272272	0.321	<0.5	<5	0.1	6	1.2	0.09	0.11	1	2	0.01	<5	17
522887	414755	5271979	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	<1	0.8	0.04	0.15	1	<2	<0.01	<5	6
522888	414755	5271979	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.8	4	1.6	0.07	0.3	<1	<2	0.01	<5	15
522889	414755	5271979	<0.005	<0.5	7	9.5	10	0.7	0.02	0.11	1	<2	0.01	<5	4
522891	414388	5272615	0.008	<0.5	18	0.9	48	2.6	2.41	0.33	2	9	0.88	6	35
522892	414332	5272634	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.3	2	2.4	0.25	0.64	<1	<2	0.01	<5	38
522893	414332	5272634	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.3	1	2.3	0.63	0.58	<1	2	0.01	<5	32
522894	414184	5272656	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	4	1.4	0.11	0.2	<1	<2	<0.01	<5	9



### **9.1.8 Huffman Lake to Schist Lake**

#### **Overview**

Most samples in this area were collected as follow-up to gold-in-lake sediment anomalies found in several small lakes in the central part of the main Timiskaming band between Huffman and Schist Lakes. Samples were collected because they hosted quartz veins and/or pyrite or were rusty weathering. The host sandstone or conglomerate was not altered, and only a few samples showed gold values slightly above background.

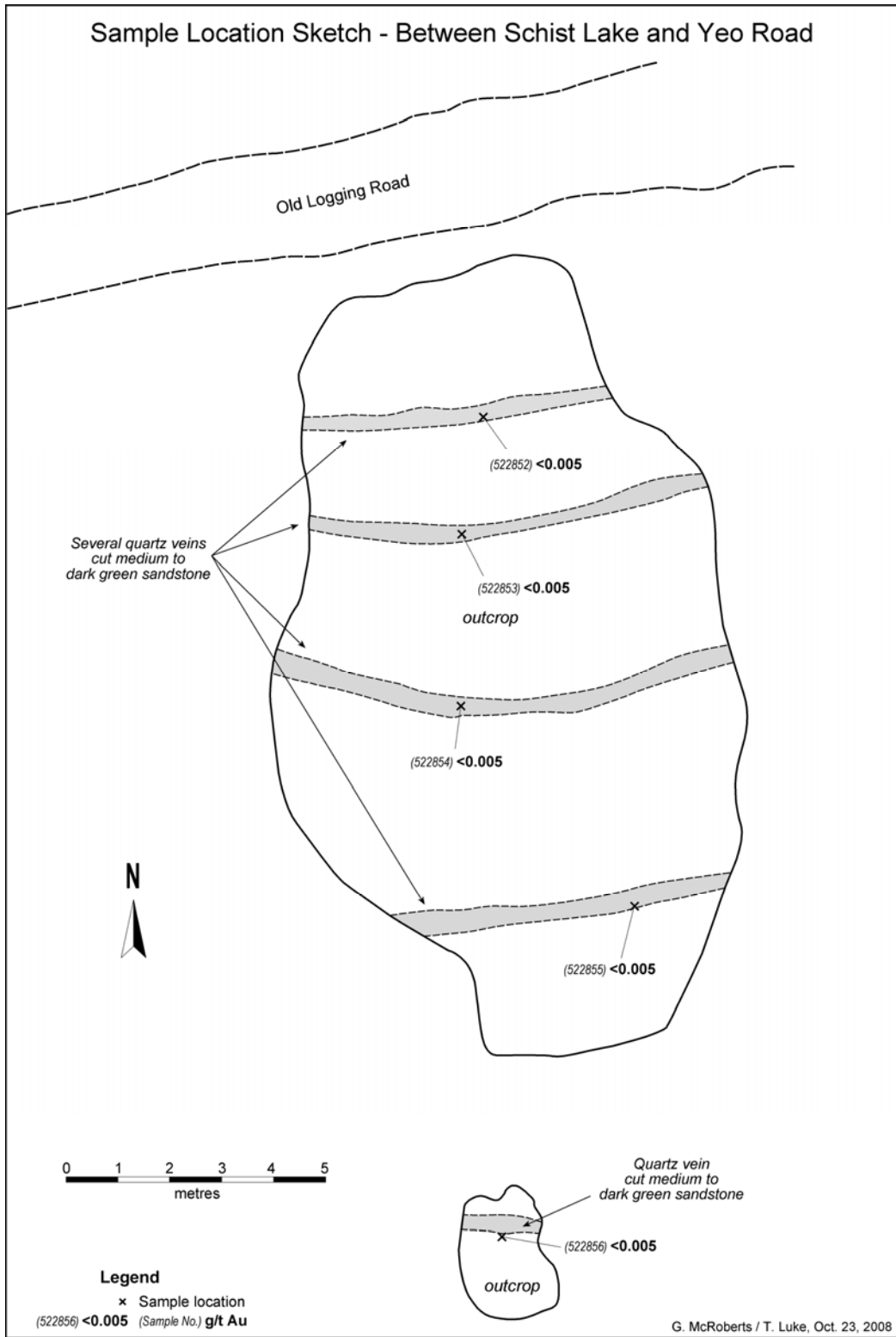
#### **Gold in Lake Sediment Anomaly Follow-Up - Yeo Road (Claim 3015886)**

Three samples (521749-521750, 522851) were collected further east near a small lake with a gold-in-lake sediment anomaly, immediately west of Yeo Road, and east of Namex ground; these show no anomalies.

#### **Gold in Lake Sediment Anomaly Follow-Up - Yeo Road to Schist Lake (Claim 3015886)**

Five samples (522852-522856) were collected from two small flat outcrops beside a logging road, 150 metres or so southwest of a small lake with a gold-in-lake sediment anomaly. This outcrop marked the most intense expression of quartz veining for the area between Yeo Road and Schist Lake, as it shows several sub-parallel easterly trending white to light grey quartz veins up to 20 cm wide and spaced 50 cm to 1 m apart (see figure, page 36). The veins cut unaltered medium to dark green sandstone and are not anomalous, although one sample (522854) showed trace malachite.

Other samples between Yeo Road and Schist Lake include 522857-522861, 521927-521928 and 522878-522879; most of these are near a logging road south of the gold in lake sediment anomaly. Only trace amounts of gold were obtained from these samples: (521928, 0.007 g/t Au; 522861, 0.016 g/t Au).



#### **9.1.8.1 Feldspar Porphyry Near Yeo Road (Claim 3015886)**

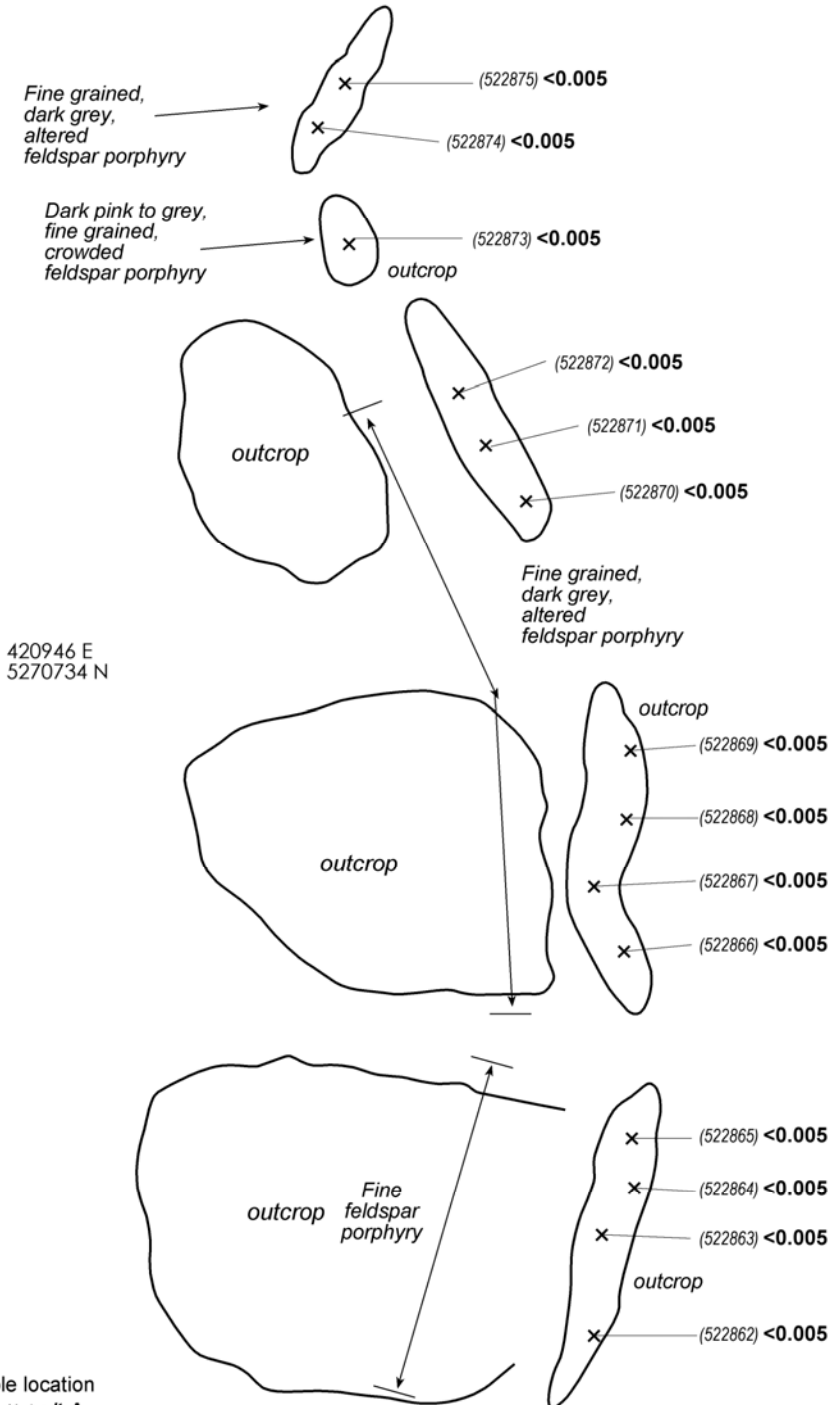
Fourteen samples (522862-522875) were collected from a series of outcrops along or near a narrow north-trending ridge (see figure, page 38) several tens of metres east of Yeo Road. The outcrop consists of fine feldspar porphyry of intermediate composition (similar to that observed in Jerome Mine drill core) or fine grained dark grey rock (possibly altered feldspar porphyry); all contained minor pyrite (trace to 3%).

The porphyry was discovered while attempting to locate a narrow feldspar porphyry band within the main Timiskaming band as delineated by the Ontario Geological Survey (Heather and Shore, 1999). This band was shown as extending across the Yeo Road in the general vicinity of the gold-in-lake sediment anomalies but the porphyry was found to be located considerably to the south. The fourteen grab samples from this porphyry (522862-522875) show no anomalous trace element values.

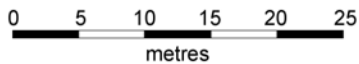
#### **9.1.8.2 East & Northeast of the Feldspar Porphyry (Claim 3015886)**

The area east of the feldspar porphyry and the area northeast of the porphyry in the direction of the gold-in-lake sediment anomaly were prospected for additional porphyry and sulphide but a wide, northeast striking diorite dike disrupts the stratigraphy. Seven samples of vein quartz in Timiskaming sandstone (522880-522884, 522876-522877) collected east of this dike contained no anomalous trace element values.

Sample Location Sketch - Immediately East of Yeo Road,  
 Towards Schist Lake



**Legend**  
 x Sample location  
 (522863) <math><0.005</math> (Sample No.) g/t Au



## 9.2 AREA 2: NORTH OF THE MAIN TIMISKAMING BAND.

### Overview

Within the Augen Gold claim group, and indeed the segment of the southern Swayze greenstone belt between Benton and Chester Townships, there are far fewer known mineral occurrences north of the Timiskaming Series than there are to the south. Magnetic and EM anomalies are also few and far between, are smaller and of lower amplitude than those to the south. However, local gold, silver and base metal occurrences were investigated, with additional guidance from aeromagnetic data and lake sediment geochemistry. Descriptions and results are presented from west to east.

No major mineralization or anomalies were detected. However, carbonatized mafic volcanic rocks in a gravel pit north of Felix Lake and the narrow band of Timiskaming sediments east of the north arm of Opeepeesway Lake require further investigation. Both areas are positioned a short distance to the north of the main Timiskaming band.

Three airborne E.M. conductors northwest of the northwest arm of Opeepeesway Lake and along strike from the main Timiskaming band remain unexplained.

#### 9.2.1 Northwest of the Northwest Arm of Opeepeesway Lake (Claim 4203938)

Two samples (523230, 523231) of volcanic rock bearing minor quartz veins/veinlets were collected near three short northwest trending airborne E.M. conductors located immediately along strike from the northwest end of main Timiskaming band. The conductors are located in swampy terrain, and do not outcrop. The samples are not anomalous in gold, although sample 523231 shows weak nickel (98 ppm Ni) and slightly elevated chromium values (207 ppm Cr).

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523230	400423	5279492	<0.005	<0.5	6	1.1	17	3.13	1.3	0.28	<1	5	0.1	<5	47
523231	400147	5280201	<0.005	<0.5	24	4.8	104	8.26	0.01	4.7	<1	<2	0	<5	83

#### 9.2.2 South of Satterly Lake (Claim 4202939)

Five samples (523223-523224, 523226, 523227, 523235) were collected near the northern boundary of the Jerome Property south of Satterly Lake within a narrow area which extends laterally for at least 600 metres in a southeast direction. This area lies within a wide band mapped as intermediate volcanic rock, immediately northeast of the main Timiskaming band. However, the samples, most of which are dark grey, could be sediment.

These samples bear one of quartz veinlets, quartz-carbonate veinlets, iron-carbonate and quartz veins but are not anomalous in gold although three show elevated nickel (116-287 ppm Ni) and one shows elevated chromium (769 ppm Cr). This group of samples is at least 1,500 metres or so

east-southeast of sample 523231 with elevated nickel and chromium (98 ppm Ni, 207 ppm Cr); this is broadly along trend of both lithology and foliation.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523223	402390	5279773	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.7	30	6.09	0.43	3.37	<1	2	0.01	<5	95
523224	402664	5279592	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.3	25	2.6	0.61	0.63	1	3	0	<5	51
523226	402517	5279482	0.007	<0.5	14	1.3	94	7.01	0.54	1.39	<1	<2	0.1	<5	119
523227	403118	5278968	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.8	22	2.28	1.11	0.68	1	2	0	<5	21
523235	402027	5279807	0.01	<0.5	42	6.6	15	5.21	1	5.1	<1	5	0.01	<5	98

### 9.2.3 Narrow Magnetic Timiskaming Band North of Opeepeesway Lake (Claims 3010775, 3010748)

A northwest-trending band with high magnetic susceptibility several hundred metres north of Opeepeesway Lake is comprised, at least in part, of magnetic dark green to grey sandstone which resembles some rock within the main Timiskaming band (as observed in drill core). This band is probably Timiskaming volcanic-volcaniclastic or wacke.

The area is most apparent on the aeromagnetic survey, where it appears as a narrow wedge of higher magnetic susceptibility offset to the north of the main Timiskaming unit. It is interpreted as a faulted-off slice or an outlier of Timiskaming sediments. The northern and southern contacts of this wedge could be prospective areas for structurally controlled gold mineralization.

Eleven samples were collected within this band along a traverse from the central part of the band to the band's northern contact; four samples (523469-523473) tested grey sandstone with quartz veins, veinlets or rusty zones; one of these, sample 523470 shows a weak gold values (0.007 g/t Au); another, sample 523472 shows anomalous arsenic. Three samples (523474-523476) are from rusty weathering sub-angular boulders of strongly magnetic, iron-rich dark grey sandstone, and one of these (523475) also has a low gold value (0.010 g/t Au).

Sample 523237 further west within the same magnetic band is from a narrow discontinuous quartz-tourmaline vein (locally abundant black tourmaline). Noteworthy is that this vein marks one of three tourmaline occurrences outside of the main Timiskaming band. The other two occurrences show a strong association to significant gold (quartz-tourmaline veins occur near the Bi-Ore Showing), and (a quartz-tourmaline vein near the Chester Road west of Bagsverd Lake assays 3.67 g/t Au).

Unfortunately, sample 523237 is not anomalous, but the presence of tourmaline within a band thought to mark Timiskaming sediment may warrant further prospecting, soil geochemical and I.P. surveys.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523211	409579	5276132	<0.005	<0.5	23	4.1	17	2.51	0.11	0.29	<1	28	0.1	<5	8
523236	409567	5276134	<0.005	0.7	9	1.3	40	1.48	0.28	0.33	<1	5	0	<5	10
523237	409934	5275904	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	3	1.2	0.27	0.3	<1	<2	0.01	<5	11
523469	410511	5275977	<0.005	<0.5	61	0.6	5	1.2	0.3	0.2	<1	4	0	<5	10
523470	410531	5276007	0.007	<0.5	21	0.8	35	1.9	0.23	0.3	<1	4	0	<5	17
523471	410537	5276023	<0.005	<0.5	20	0.2	8	2.3	0.14	0.7	<1	8	0	<5	21
523472	410596	5276012	<0.005	<0.5	105	7.0	<1	4.3	0.19	3.3	<1	3	0	<5	48
523473	410620	5276058	<0.005	<0.5	8	2.8	26	5.2	0.43	2.2	<1	7	0	<5	77
523474	410147	5275825	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.6	30	27.3	0.01	1.5	<1	5	0.2	<5	183
523475	410147	5275825	0.01	<0.5	7	0.5	40	22.6	0.01	1.3	<1	2	0.2	<5	232
523476	410147	5275825	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.4	47	27.4	0.03	2.4	<1	7	0.2	10	297

Samples 523236 (quartz vein at a sediment/mafic rock contact) and sample 523211 (light green epidote-quartz rock) were collected within or near the magnetic Timiskaming band but again are not anomalous, although sample 523211 has unusually high barium (3,950 ppm) and strontium (3,530 ppm). Also of note is the occurrence of epidote, which is interpreted as an alteration phase associated with formation of South Zone 1 at the Jerome Mine, as most occurs within metres to many tens of metres south of this zone or where South Zone 1 would be expected to occur.

#### 9.2.4 North of the Narrow Magnetic Timiskaming Band, Claims 4203915, 3101748, 3010746, 3010762)

Four samples (523216-523217, 523213-523214), scattered over several claims targeted an area which includes a relatively prominent southeast-trending sill-like quartz-feldspar porphyry intrusion (judging from the geology compilation map), east of the north arm of Opeepeesway Lake. The intrusive lies hundreds of metres north of the narrow magnetic Timiskaming band described above, and is thought to be older (Keewatin) than porphyries which intrude the Timiskaming. The samples which consist of quartz veins in felsic porphyry or in mafic volcanic are not anomalous; sample 523217 showed weak gold (0.006 g/t Au).

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523213	409491	5277141	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.6	3	1.96	0.46	0.42	<1	<2	0	<5	23
523214	410515	5276994	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	3	1.47	0.10	0.27	<1	<2	0.01	<5	10
523216	410040	5277173	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.5	8	5.33	0.16	1.93	<1	2	0	<5	94
523217	410001	5277204	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.3	37	1.54	0.23	0.5	<1	<2	0	<5	26

The only two historic gold occurrences north of the main Timiskaming band occur west of the porphyry intrusion noted above. They define a northeasterly cross-trend, aligned with Jerome Mine and the Skye Showing. (Northerly, northeast and northwest striking structures have in the past been posited as potential channel ways for gold mineralization across the Swayze belt. These are certainly young structures that offset the greenstone belt, but it is possible that they



could be re-activated structures). Five samples (522418, 522419-522420, 523228-523229) which include mafic volcanic, gabbro and quartz-feldspar porphyry (most which bear some pyrite) are located near these occurrences. Three samples (522418, 522419-522420) show minor gold contents of 0.006 to 0.020 g/t Au.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522418	408404	5277190	0.02	<0.5	<5	1	110	5.42	0.3	1.4	<1	11	0.7	<5	91
522419	408848	5276836	0.008	<0.5	8	7.8	153	6.35	1.17	3.89	<1	6	0	<5	91
522420	408870	5276777	0.006	<0.5	27	0.3	52	7.44	0.74	2.12	<1	5	0.1	<5	106
523228	408400	5277213	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1	9	1.79	1.71	0.29	<1	10	0.2	<5	51
523229	408606	5277656	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.6	7	1.65	1.01	0.23	<1	<2	0	<5	33

## 9.2.5 Gravel Pit Boulder Area (Claim 4200741), 418536 E, 5272341 N

### 9.2.5.1 Previous Work

No Historical work has been reported specifically on or near the gravel pit. The work listed below is work that was done to the north or northeast within the mafic volcanics.

1970: Pioneer Consultants performed a geochemical and geological survey northeast of the gravel pit, resulting in some weak copper anomalies over a gossan zone and scattered nickel values.

1971: Siscoe Metal performed an IP and resistivity survey in the same general area as the work done by Pioneer Consultants.

1984: Hargor Resources performed a ground magnetometer and a horizontal loop electromagnetic survey. The horizontal loop survey detected an electromagnetic anomaly closely associated with a long linear magnetic crest few km north of the gravel pit.

1985: Hargor Resources did some trenching and drilled two holes totaling 800 ft. The holes encountered some brecciated BIF within the mafic volcanics.

1995: Takats reported on the results of a regional lake sediment geochemical survey that outlined several anomalous values in this area.

### 9.2.5.2 2008 Work

During the field season numerous mineralized and altered mafic volcanic boulders were found in a gravel pit next to the Yeo Road. Many of the boulders were angular to sub angular, indicating a relatively local source or short glacial transport. Some of these boulders were moderately to intensely altered with pervasive carbonate alteration and in places intense quartz veining. Four grab samples (521888-521891) and 7 channel cut samples (521792-521798) were taken from five of the most altered boulders perpendicular to strike (see figures pages 44, 45). The highest Au assay result was 521793 at 0.869 g/t, and sample 521796 contained 564 ppm Cu.

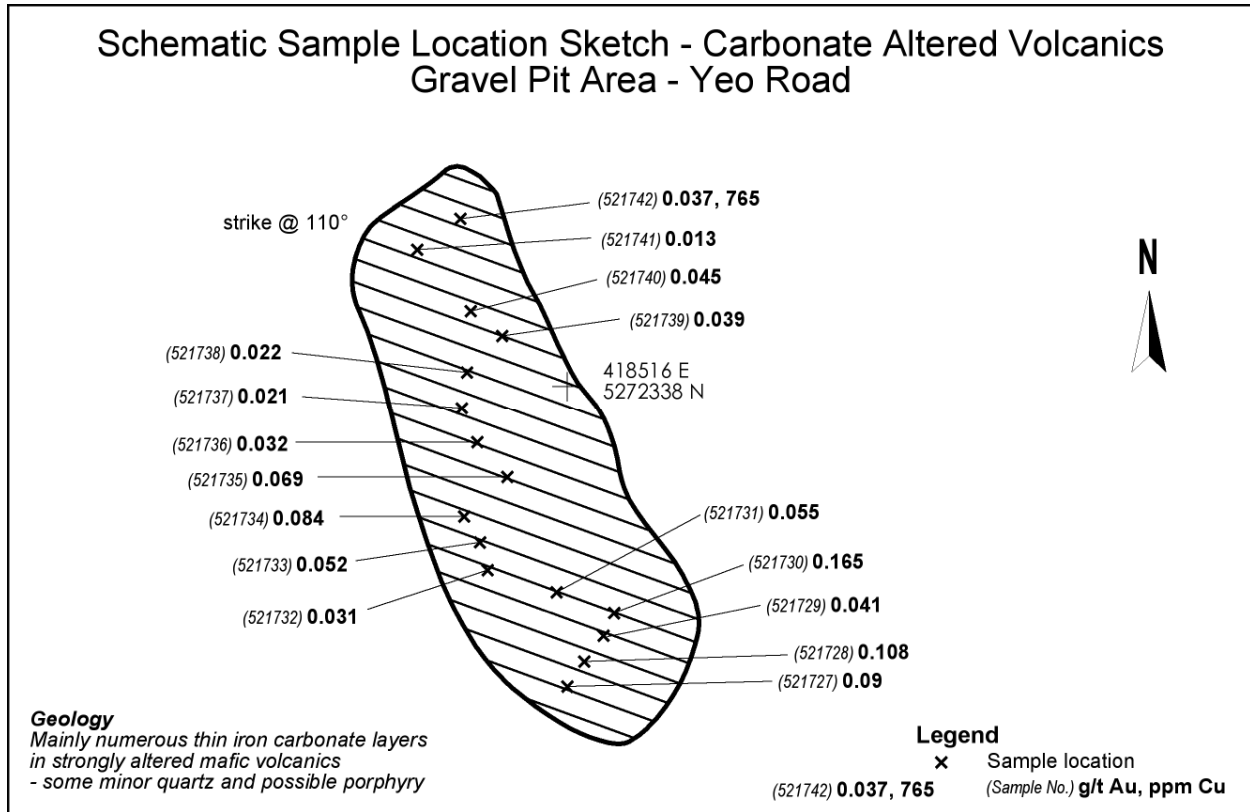
Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Gravel Pit Area

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521888	418536	5272341	0.099	<0.5	6	4.9	129	7.3	1.46	3.29	2	14	0.63	<5	110
521889	418536	5272341	0.025	<0.5	<5	1.3	55	4.4	0.81	1.45	<1	7	0.37	<5	51
521890	418536	5272341	0.013	<0.5	6	6.2	22	7.1	1.97	3.64	1	14	0.28	<5	128
521891	418536	5272341	0.007	<0.5	<5	3.5	76	6.9	1.59	4.38	1	9	<0.01	<5	99
521792	418536	5272341	0.010	<0.5	<5	8	78	7.6	1.74	3.8	<1	3	0.21	<5	102
521793	418536	5272341	0.869	1.2	<5	9.1	175	6	2.18	3.64	2	11	0.03	<5	76
521794	418536	5272341	0.100	<0.5	<5	7.4	26	7.6	2.1	4.09	<1	10	0.75	9	119
521795	418536	5272341	0.112	0.7	<5	3.4	173	5	0.69	1.9	<1	5	0.08	<5	80
521796	418536	5272341	0.329	0.7	<5	5.1	564	5.2	0.73	2	13	5	0.13	<5	85
521797	418536	5272341	0.014	0.6	6	7.3	57	6.5	2.14	3.52	<1	4	0.98	<5	76
521798	418536	5272341	0.029	<0.5	<5	5.1	29	6.6	1.92	3.29	<1	3	0.04	<5	115

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521725	418375	5272363	0.005	<0.5	7	6.2	18	2.93	1.46	1.54	3	12	0.1	<5	34
521726	418374	5272365	0.038	<0.5	14	1.8	128	6.88	3.42	2.23	3	11	0.4	<5	366
521727	418519	5272338	0.09	<0.5	8	0.4	7	2.52	0.64	0.14	1	4	0.7	<5	29
521728	418520	5272340	0.108	<0.5	<5	0.5	7	2.47	0.65	0.17	1	3	0.9	<5	25
521729	418519	5272336	0.041	<0.5	<5	0.8	5	2.17	0.6	0.26	2	12	0.7	<5	23
521730	418519	5272342	0.165	<0.5	16	0.7	14	3.01	0.76	0.24	2	16	0.9	<5	40
521731	418514	5272341	0.055	0.6	<5	0.2	12	2.41	0.79	0.12	<1	6	0.5	<5	23
521732	418516	5272338	0.031	<0.5	<5	0.4	11	2.51	1.02	0.27	<1	3	0.5	<5	44
521733	418517	5272339	0.052	<0.5	<5	0.2	29	3.82	1.08	0.48	<1	6	0.6	<5	67
521734	418517	5272338	0.084	<0.5	<5	0.2	60	4.85	1.28	0.86	<1	7	0.5	<5	112
521735	418516	5272338	0.069	<0.5	<5	0.3	18	2.75	1.05	0.25	<1	7	0	<5	39
521736	418516	5272338	0.032	<0.5	<5	0.9	8	2.47	1.04	0.38	<1	5	0.7	<5	46
521737	418516	5272339	0.031	<0.5	<5	0.6	12	2.58	0.92	0.27	<1	5	0.5	<5	34
521738	418517	5272339	0.022	<0.5	<5	0.6	18	2.29	1.2	0.26	<1	4	0.3	<5	45
521739	418516	5272339	0.039	<0.5	<5	1	31	2.23	1.33	0.43	<1	2	0.2	<5	55
521740	418516	5272339	0.045	<0.5	<5	0.5	14	2.74	1.51	0.26	<1	3	0.1	<5	54
521741	418512	5272341	0.013	<0.5	7	0.6	28	4.36	1.49	1.55	<1	4	0.1	<5	153
521742	418513	5272341	0.037	0.8	5	1.6	765	2.01	0.7	0.81	<1	4	0.1	<5	33

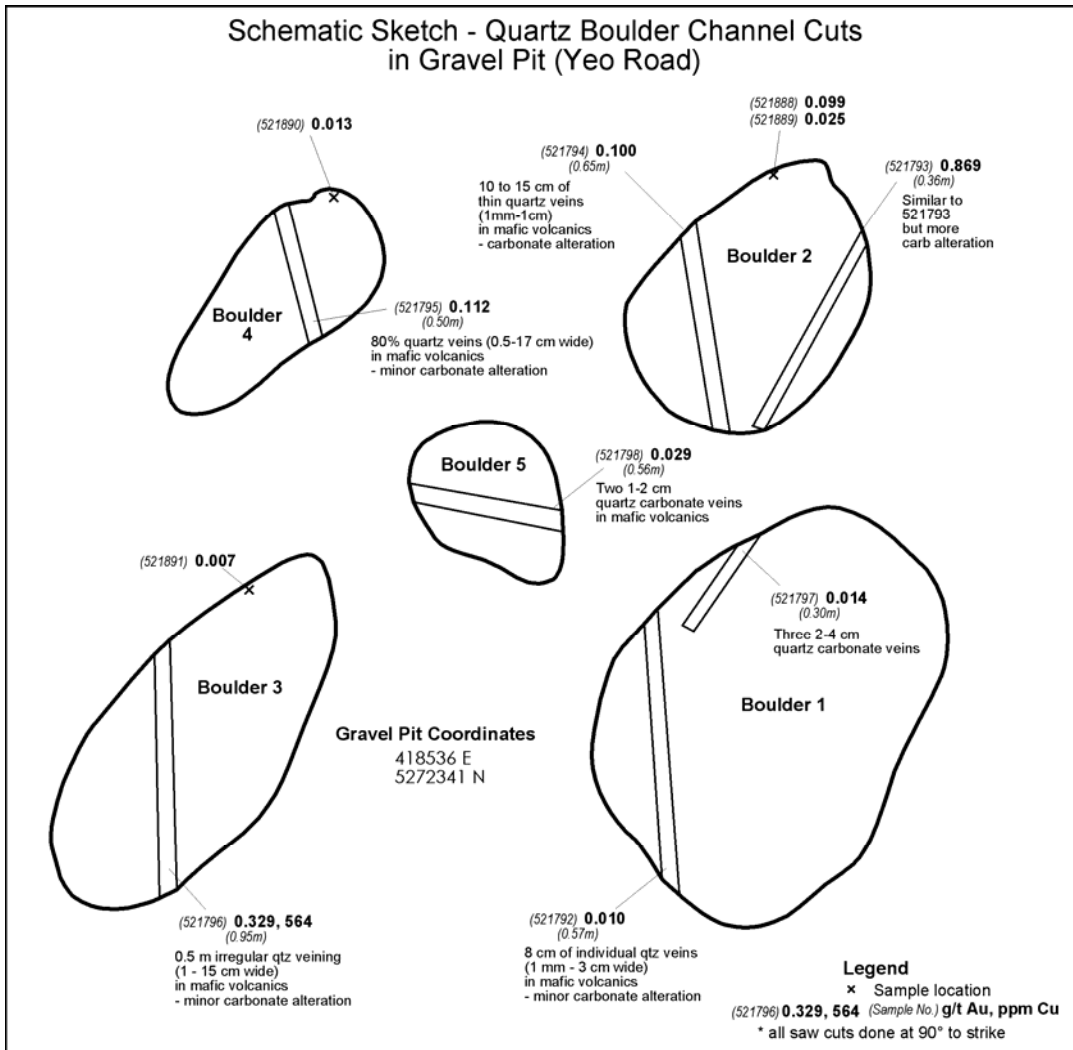
Two samples (521725, 521726) were collected from mafic volcanic outcrop in the bush, several hundred metres west of the gravel pit, as a search for similar rocks to those observed in the gravel pit. The samples are roughly 'along trend', and one (521726) showed above background gold (0.038 g/t Au). Although gold results are modest, the nature of the veining and alteration indicate that further work is warranted in this area.



An outcrop of carbonate altered, mafic volcanics very similar to the channel sampled boulders was also located and sampled in the gravel pit about 20m to the west (see figure, page 45). Although the carbonate alteration was not quite as intense in the outcrop as the boulders, the rock was virtually identical, including quartz veining. Sixteen samples were taken (521727-521742) with the highest gold value of 0.108 g/t in sample 521728 and the highest Cu value of 765 ppm in sample 521742.

Despite the low assay values in the boulders and outcrop, the intensity and distinctiveness of the alteration and quartz veining and the angularity and number of the boulders as well as the similarity of the boulders to the outcrop in the pit, this area still warrants further investigation.

Two traverses were done north of the boulders and outcrop in the gravel pit described above including one traverse across a conductor approximately 200 m northeast of the gravel pit. The traverses were done across mafic volcanic rocks. By selectively “dog-legging” the traverses, semi-continuous outcrop exposure was obtained, although there was a swamp in the general vicinity of the conductor. Nine additional samples were taken (523401-405, 523408-523410, 523151) but there were no anomalous results.



### 9.2.6 Multi-Element Lake Sediment Anomaly, Western Schist Lake (Claim 3015887)

On October 22, 2009 a reconnaissance lake shore sampling program was conducted over the northwestern portion of Schist Lake where coincident anomalous gold, copper, zinc and arsenic values were clustered. Seven rock samples (521894-521898) were taken from the shore line. The highest gold value was only 0.015 g/t Au while the best metal anomaly was sample 521894 (4620 ppm Cu). This sample consisted of minor chalcopyrite in thin calcitic veinlets in mafic volcanics. Rocks on the eastern shore of this western arm were generally moderately sheared with calcite veinlets, commonly containing minor chalcopyrite mineralization.

Sample 521898, the most southerly sample did not contain any sulphides but it was taken from a very sheared porphyry. The rocks immediately to the north of this sheared porphyry were also very sheared and the protolith unrecognizable. The lake sediment anomalies are partially explained by the chalcopyrite-bearing samples but no explanation was found for the gold, zinc and arsenic.

It is worth noting that the area with the carbonate altered and quartz bearing boulders from the gravel pit area located about three km to the northwest are on strike with the four lake sediment anomalies.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521894	423228	5270840	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.5	4620	7.22	0.02	3.25	2	9	0.4	<5	90
521895	423220	5270833	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.3	115	8.14	0.06	3.78	2	10	0.1	<5	120
521896	423296	5270034	<0.005	<0.5	7	6.6	184	7.87	0.62	4.52	2	11	0	<5	86
521897	423300	5271260	<0.005	<0.5	<5	7.4	97	7.39	0.04	2.4	2	9	0.3	<5	86
521898	423520	5270520	<0.005	<0.5	<5	9.6	31	3.97	0.99	4.79	<1	15	0	<5	62

### 9.3 AREA 3: SOUTH OF THE MAIN TIMISKAMING BAND.

#### Overview

There are two major prospective geological sub-divisions south of the Timiskaming Series. The first, for convenience hereafter referred to as the Skye Iron Formation (SIF), is a distinct, narrow magnetic high anomaly, particularly well indicated by the 1<sup>st</sup> vertical derivative derived from Augen Gold's 2007 airborne magnetic survey. It strikes sub-parallel to, and about 500 m south of the southern contact of the Timiskaming Series. The magnetic expression indicates it is at least 9.5 km long, and about 100 to 300 m wide. It extends from about 1 km east of Bi-Ore- west towards Skye and then curves gently to the northwest, where it terminates near the southeast corner of claim 4220355. The magnetic anomaly associated with the Noranda base metal showing in western Osway Township may be the strike extension of this zone. The magnetic anomaly is also co-incident along most of its length with a narrow band of chemical sediments – oxide iron formation. It is probably located within the October Lake Formation, well above (north of) the main suite of iron formations in this area (see below). Pillow basalts can be observed along the Jerome Road for more than 1 km to the south, underlying this unit. Fine grained metasediments – probably of pre-Timiskaming age – outcrop to the north in Ramsay Creek and west of Opeepeesway Lake.

Several mineral occurrences are associated with this iron formation, as described below – Noranda, Art-Troy/Kerr Addison, a zinc occurrence at the southern tip of Opeepeesway Lake, and the Skye and Bi-Ore gold occurrences. The Skye occurrence is located at a point where the strength of the magnetic anomaly declines rapidly to the east, possibly due to alteration associated with a major cross-cutting NNE-trending fault. A second, weaker (and/or thinner), magnetic unit appears on the south side of the main anomaly between 0.5 km and 3.5 west of the main Skye showing.

Mineralization at Bi-Ore, and at the Skye showing, is related to a carbonatized shear zone at the contact of the metasediments and metavolcanics. This mineralized shear zone also contains irregular patches and lenses of quartz.

According to Noranda project geologist Reno Pressacco in his 1993 report, the Bi-Ore and Skye showings are “very similar to the style of mineralization located approximately 10 kilometres northwest in Esther Township”.

Although the mineralized shear zone at the Burton showing is in an altered gabbro, it is associated with a 2.7 km magnetic high that projects directly to the Skye/Bi-Ore magnetic high about one km to the east.

The second major prospective zone, for convenience hereafter referred to as the Gagne Iron Formation (GIF). It lies about 1.5 km south of the SIF within a unit mapped as intermediate volcanic of the Yeo Formation. It is a strongly magnetic unit, with coincident or adjacent strong conductivity occurring intermittently along its length, notably at the Gagne and Mac-Jo Cu-Zn

occurrences. At least some of the conductivity has been explained by previous drilling as graphitic metasediments, but thin massive sulphides have also been intersected. Zinc and copper grades in the range of 2-3% have been intersected over narrow widths in drill core.

The Brady-Charron Option Property surrounds the four-unit Gagne prospect, and overlies the strike extensions of that showing.

The GIF appears to be offset to the north by sinistral displacement along the NNE-striking Arbutus Lake fault. East of the fault there are multiple sub-parallel conductors which extend eastward to the north end of Moore Lake in north-central Yeo Township. According to published geology maps, the iron formations lie higher in the stratigraphy to the east. However, it is possible that the eastern equivalents of the SIF form the swarm of iron formations immediately south of Camp Lake, while the GIF re-appears east of Arbutus River and extends east-southeast toward Yeo Lake.

Prospecting of the SIF and GIF zones is described below, working from west to east in each case. The Brady-Charron Property is discussed separately.

### **9.3.1 Skye Iron Formation**

#### **9.3.1.1 Gog-1-Osway; Granges; (Claims 4203924, 4203922, 3010747)**

**Location** MDI 41O009W024, 404180 E, 5273510 N;

##### **9.3.1.1.1 Previous Work**

1980: Kerr Addison Mines Ltd performed ground magnetic, E.M. and Induced Polarization (I.P. survey over a block of 63 claims on the west side of Opeepeesway Lake. Several anomalies were outlined and a 4 hole drill program, a total of 623 m, were completed. Drill hole KJ-80-3 reported low anomalous values of zinc and copper.

1982: Granges Exploration did E.M. and magnetic surveys over several properties including claims optioned from Maverick Mountain Resources in south central Osway Township. Granges drilled 1 hole, GOG-1, on their GOG-8 grid located off the southwest shore of Opeepeesway Lake. The conductor was explained by graphitic schist with minor amounts of sphalerite (up to 1.55% Zn), chalcopyrite, galena and arsenopyrite.

1984: Benton Resources Inc. drilled 2 holes, totaling 305 m, to the southwest of the Northwest Arm of Opeepeesway Lake in west central Osway Township. These holes are reported to have intersected primarily felsic to intermediate pyroclastics.

1985: Blue Falcon Mines did airborne magnetic and VLF-E.M. survey over several townships including Osway.



1982-86: Hargor Resources did several drill programs on properties in south central Osway Township below Opeepeesway Lake. 12 holes were drilled for a total of about 1012 m.

1988: Canadian Gold Resources drilled 1 hole totaling 118 m on a four claim block in southwest Osway Township, south of an old Logging road. No anomalous assay values were reported with drill logs.

1989: Pioneer Metals Corporation did airborne magnetic and VLF survey over a 17 claim block in an area southwest of Opeepeesway Lake.

#### **9.3.1.1.2 2008 Work**

Three samples were taken on the south shore of Opeepeesway Lake in general proximity of the zinc showing. None was anomalous.

### **9.3.2 Kerr-Addison (Kingbird, Art-Troy); Claim 4203922**

**MDI 41O09W020; 403063 E, 5274708 N**

#### **9.3.2.1 Previous Work**

Same as GOG-1 Osway as above

#### **9.3.2.2 2008 Work**

Sixteen samples were taken from this general area, dubbed Art-Troy during the current program. Most samples were from quartz veins cutting fine grained wackes on the north side of the oxide iron formation which extends southeastward to the Skye and Bi-Ore gold occurrences. The samples come from a small cliff on the northwest side of a hill located on the northwest side of a prominent esker. Minor gold mineralization (1.37 g/t Au over 1.22 m) had been intersected by Kerr Addison Mines Ltd. in a drill hole a short distance to the northeast of this outcrop, while testing an IP anomaly. No anomalous results were obtained from Augen Gold's sampling. The most elevated gold sample (sample 521892) contained 0.015 g/t. Sample 522021 contained 43.4% Fe.

Augen Gold's airborne geophysical survey indicates that the iron formation is conductive from its northwest end to Opeepeesway Lake, but only magnetic further east, including the environs of the Skye and Bi-Ore gold occurrences.



Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

Analyses of Samples, Art-Troy Location:

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521271	402929	5274695	0.005	<0.5	<5	2.61	63	6.42	1.32	1.61	<1	6	0.18	<5	74
521272	402929	5274695	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.05	1	0.38	0.03	0.02	<1	3	<0.01	<5	<2
521273	402929	5274695	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.37	48	6.14	1.27	1.48	<1	4	0.03	<5	75
521274	402929	5274695	0.011	<0.5	9	0.66	68	6.68	1.34	1.67	<1	7	0.06	<5	89
521275	402908	5274664	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.06	1	1.7	0.06	0.16	<1	2	<0.01	<5	8
521651	402929	5274695	<0.005	1.2	<5	0.16	6	6.51	1.13	0.92	<1	3	0.01	<5	49
521652	402929	5274695	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.32	5	7.46	0.82	1.35	<1	2	<0.01	<5	70
521653	402929	5274695	0.012	<0.5	<5	0.86	113	5.94	0.93	0.88	<1	<2	0.03	<5	47
521654	402929	5274695	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	19	4.95	1.26	0.84	<1	2	<0.01	<5	44
521655	402929	5274695	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.33	6	2.92	0.67	0.45	<1	<2	<0.01	<5	23
521656	402913	5274674	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.04	17	3.55	0.47	0.65	<1	<2	0.02	<5	34
521657	402913	5274674	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.09	38	3.76	0.08	0.63	<1	<2	0.04	<5	36
521892	402880	5274614	0.015	<0.5	5	0.75	36	4.26	2.18	0.6	2	11	0.46	<5	73
521893	402880	5274614	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.24	9	3.01	0.77	0.24	2	7	0.09	<5	55
522021	402880	5274614	<0.005	<0.5	11	2.19	28	43.4	0.77	1.36	<1	14	0.32	<5	61
522022	402880	5274614	0.006	<0.5	11	1.9	29	5.29	0.11	0.48	<1	3	0.06	<5	10

Some prospecting was performed between the Art-Troy prospect and Skye gold occurrence. Oxide iron formation was located one kilometer SSE of Art-Troy, but no significant trace element analyses were obtained. The results of analysis of samples collected are shown below:

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522021	402880	5274614	<0.005	<0.5	11	2.19	28	43.4	0.77	1.36	<1	14	0.32	<5	61
522022	402880	5274614	0.006	<0.5	11	1.9	29	5.29	0.11	0.48	<1	3	0.06	<5	10
521762	403226	5273958	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.57	134	10.8	0.67	1.57	<1	<2	0.22	<5	90
521763	403261	5274014	0.006	<0.5	14	5.73	116	10.5	0.2	3.11	<1	<2	0.17	<5	101
522801	404449	5273654	0.005	<0.5	<5	1.74	26	2.76	0.1	1.03	1	3	0.06	<5	38
522803	403766	5273497	<0.005	0.5	7	0.1	2	0.71	0.11	0.03	<1	3	0.01	<5	4
521338	404379	5273402	<0.005	<0.5	31	4.65	152	9.01	0.3	3.65	<1	2	0.36	<5	80

### **9.3.3 Skye Showing (Claim 3017500)**

**Location:** 406187E, 5272680 N. Easy access by road from the Jerome Road, 200 m south of Bridge over Ramsey Creek. Turn west. Skye is 400 m west of Jerome Road

#### **9.3.3.1 Previous Work**

The 1949 Annual Report of the Ontario Department of Mines states that “a considerable amount of trenching and diamond drilling was done...on a mineralized shear zone at or near the contact of the sediment and the greenstone.”

In 1983-84: Kidd Resources Ltd./Blue Falcon did ground geophysics and geological mapping over the Skye and Bi-Ore showing to the east.

1985: Blue Falcon Mines Ltd. conducted an airborne magnetic and VLF electromagnetic survey over several townships including Osway Township.

1986-87: Kidd Resources Ltd. did some stripping and trenching followed by three drill holes, which intersected mafic metavolcanics and felsic to intermediate pyroclastics. This drilling was in conjunction with drilling two additional holes at the Bi-Ore showing to the east. A total of 2,341 ft was drilled at both sites.

1989: Pioneer Metals Corporation conducted an airborne magnetic and VLF survey in an area southwest of Opeepeesway Lake.

1993: In a report dated January 1993 by Noranda Exploration Ltd., author Reno Pressacco reported anomalous gold values from 11 grab samples taken in 1991.

Analytical results ranged from a “low of 0.02 ppm Au to a high of 7.17 ppm Au”, with the high value coming from “a narrow zone of basalt-hosted silicification and quartz stockwork containing 3-5% combined pyrite-arsenopyrite”.

This same report mentioned that in 1991 a small humus sampling program was done along previously established grid lines to test the known gold occurrences and selected VLF anomalies on the Skye (and Bi-Ore) properties. No anomalous results were detected.

#### **9.3.3.2 2008 Work**

The area referred to as the Skye was visited several times throughout the 2008 field season. A series of about 10 main trenches were located. (see figure, page 53) and a total of 69 grab samples were taken from the various trenches. Some of the locations resulted in more samples due to fact that some old trenches had more sulphides or better exposure.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

The geology of the trenches was mainly variably sheared, altered and silicified mafic volcanic rocks; sediments were noted in a few of the trenches. Sketches of some of the trenches are included in the report.

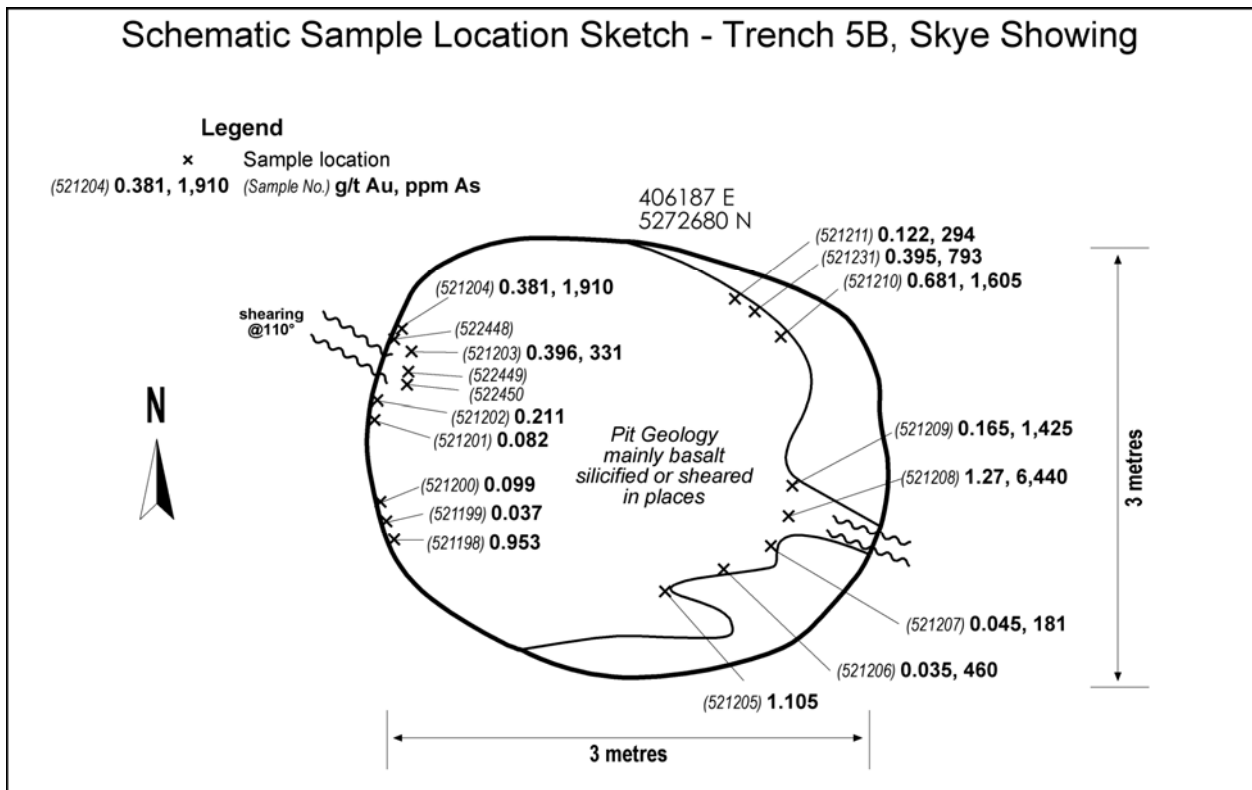
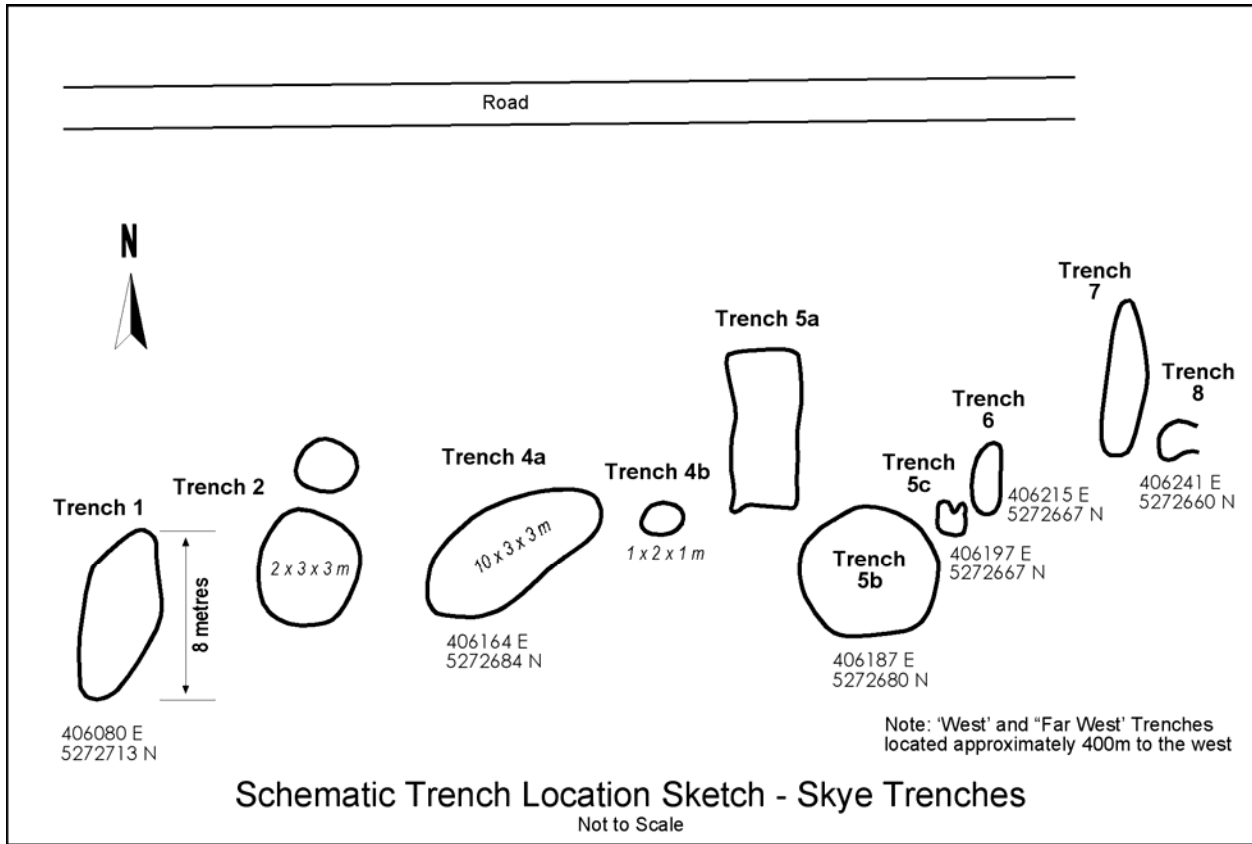
The best anomalies occurred in the eastern trenches of the property that appear to be in the same area from which Noranda reported a high value of 7.17 g/t Au in 1993.

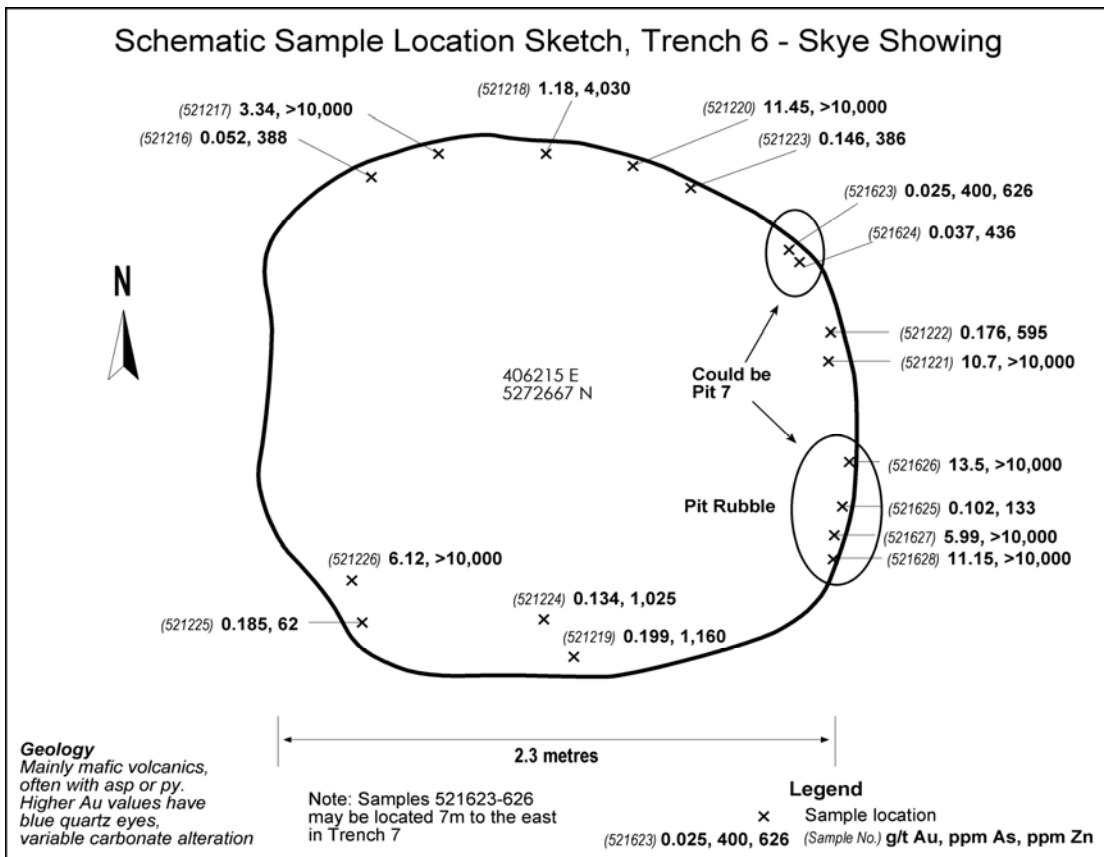
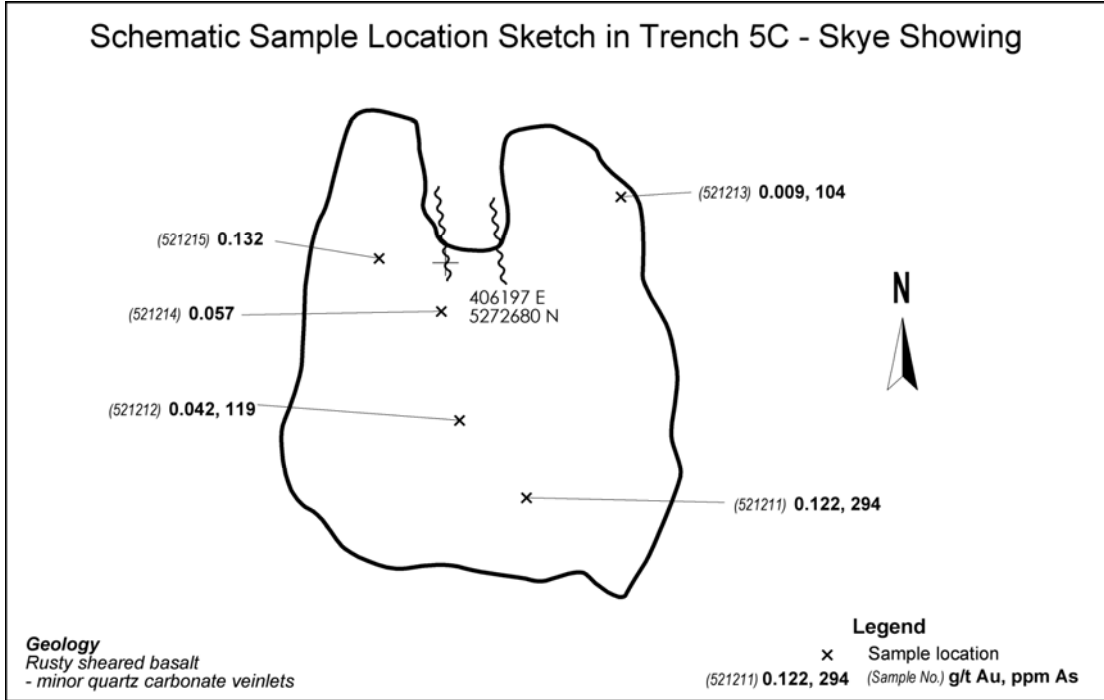
Trench six contained gold values of 3.34g/t, 10.7g/t and 11.45 g/t Au in sheared, rusty, silicified mafic volcanics with blue quartz eyes and 5-7% combined pyrite and arsenopyrite. Trench seven located about 8 metres east of trench six contained three very anomalous results with gold values of 5.99 g/t, 11.15 g/t and 13.5 g/t in rusty, altered mafic rocks with quartz (carbonate) veins and associated sulphides.

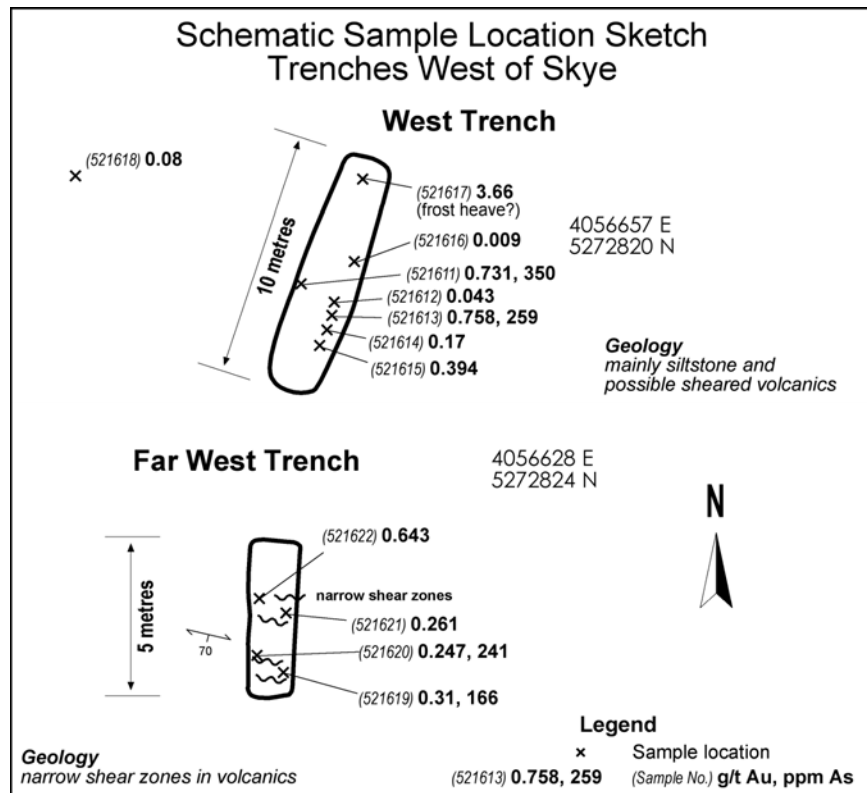
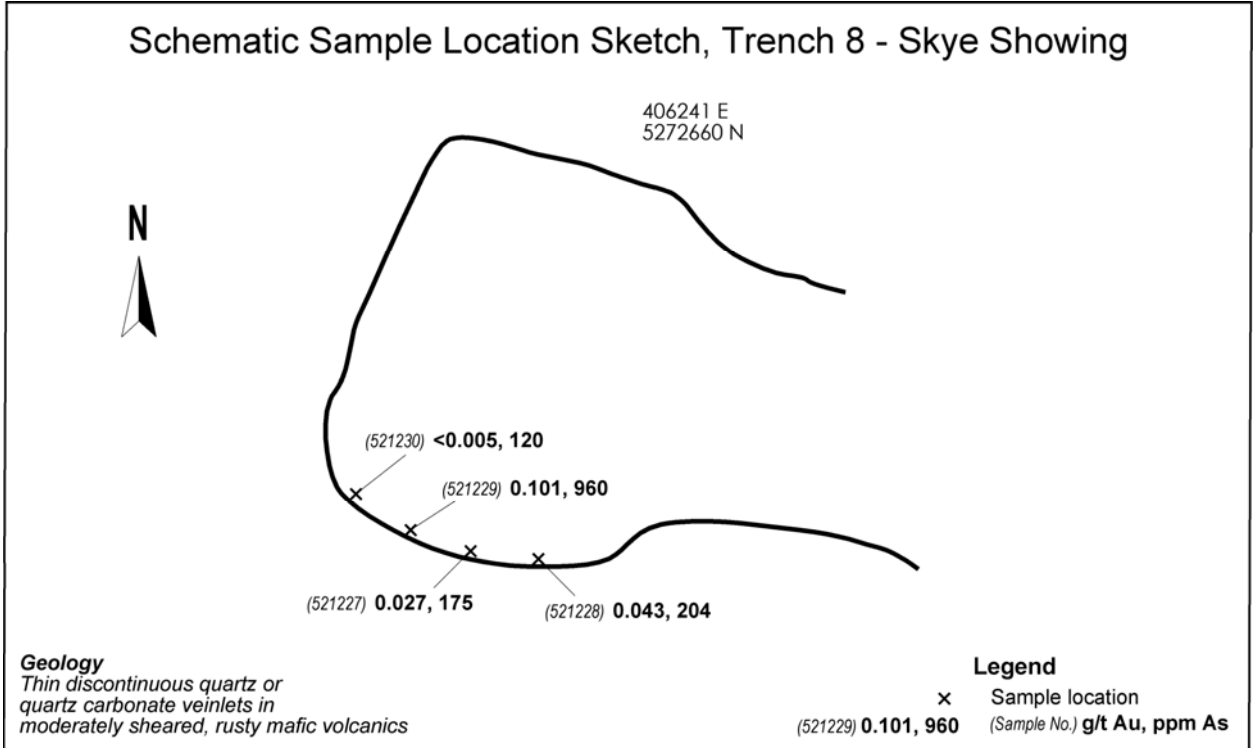
Skye Gold Occurrence, Samples Greater than 0.5 g/t Au.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521626	406215	5272666	13.50	0.6	>10000	3.9	77	9.8	1.12	1.57	<1	7	3.73	5	41
521220	406215	5272667	11.45	0.7	>10000	0.5	52	11.7	0.78	1.37	<1	14	0.69	<5	89
521628	406215	5272666	11.15	<0.5	>10000	4.4	13	10.1	0.3	1.76	<1	<2	1.4	6	74
521221	406215	5272667	10.70	<0.5	>10000	2	66	8.86	0.82	0.85	<1	8	3.58	7	26
521226	406215	5272667	6.12	<0.5	>10000	3.1	28	9.53	0.46	1.59	<1	8	2.02	11	72
521627	406215	5272666	5.99	<0.5	>10000	2.1	35	9.47	0.91	0.89	<1	7	3.89	7	34
521217	406215	5272667	3.34	<0.5	>10000	1.1	30	13.9	0.62	2.22	<1	10	0.17	<5	132
521208	406187	5272680	1.27	<0.5	6440	2.9	51	10.6	0.15	1.9	<1	2	1.14	<5	77
521184	406118	5272704	1.21	4.2	812	0.5	139	6.87	1.94	0.31	1	824	0.52	<5	1260
521218	406215	5272667	1.18	<0.5	4030	3.6	54	10.5	0.06	1.93	<1	3	0.47	<5	104
521205	406187	5272680	1.11	<0.5	57	3.8	147	9.63	0.42	2.08	<1	4	0.86	<5	152
521198	406187	5272680	0.95	<0.5	51	4.3	123	9.52	2.63	1.51	<1	10	2.04	<5	58
521193	406200	5272685	0.85	<0.5	4200	5	80	12.1	0.41	3.39	<1	<2	0.55	<5	124
521210	406187	5272680	0.68	<0.5	1605	4	53	9.94	0.28	2.08	<1	6	0.56	<5	74

(14 out of 59 samples).









### **9.3.4 Bi-Ore Showing (Claim 3017499)**

MDI No. 41009E025; 408530 E, 5272356 N

#### **9.3.4.1 Previous Work**

1946-1949: Bi-Ore Mines drilled 1500 feet (457m) in conjunction with trenching on the property. Gold values from the core are reported at 0.17 opt over 5 feet and 0.57 opt over two feet. Most of the drilling and trenching concentrated on the shear contact between the sediments and the volcanics.

In 1983-84: Kidd Resources Ltd./Blue Falcon did ground geophysics and geological mapping over the Bi-Ore showing and the Skye showing to the west.

1985: Blue Falcon Mines Ltd. conducted an airborne magnetic and VLF electromagnetic survey over several townships including Osway Township.

1986-87: Kidd Resources Ltd. did some stripping and trenching followed by two drill holes, which intersected predominantly mafic metavolcanics with quartz and quartz-carbonate veinlets with various associated sulphides. This drilling was in conjunction with drilling three additional holes at the Skye showing to the west. A total of 2,341 ft was drilled at both sites.

1989: Pioneer Metals Corporation conducted an airborne magnetic and VLF survey in an area that covered the Bi-Ore and Skye showings.

1991: Noranda Exploration Ltd. conducted a humus and rock sampling program. Results for both programs were not very encouraging. Rock sampling indicated significantly lower gold values than reported previously.

#### **9.3.4.2 2008 Work**

This showing is very similar to the Skye showing to the west. The Bi-Ore area was visited several times throughout the 2008 field season. Eight main trenches were located (see figure, page 58) and a total of 46 grab samples were taken from the various trenches. Some of the locations resulted in more samples due to fact that some old trenches had more sulphides or better exposure.

The geology of the trenches was mainly variably sheared, carbonated and silicified volcanic rocks; sediments were noted in a few of the trenches. Sketches of some of the trenches are included in this report.

Historically the best reported surface sample for gold from the trenches is reported to be 0.04 opt (1.4 g/t), while one section of drill core with massive arsenopyrite assayed 0.17 opt (5.95 g/t) over 5 ft. and 0.57 opt (19.95g/t) over 2 ft. (Fumerton 1993, p. 50).

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

Four grab samples from trenches assayed over 1 g/t gold. Sample 521390 from the channel cut assayed 1.225 g/t, even though the channel cut was not from the main zone of interest. Sample 523530 assayed 1.25 g/t Au; sample 522407 assayed 4.25 g/t Au and sample 522409 assayed 1.715 g/t Au. The last three samples were all from trench 2.

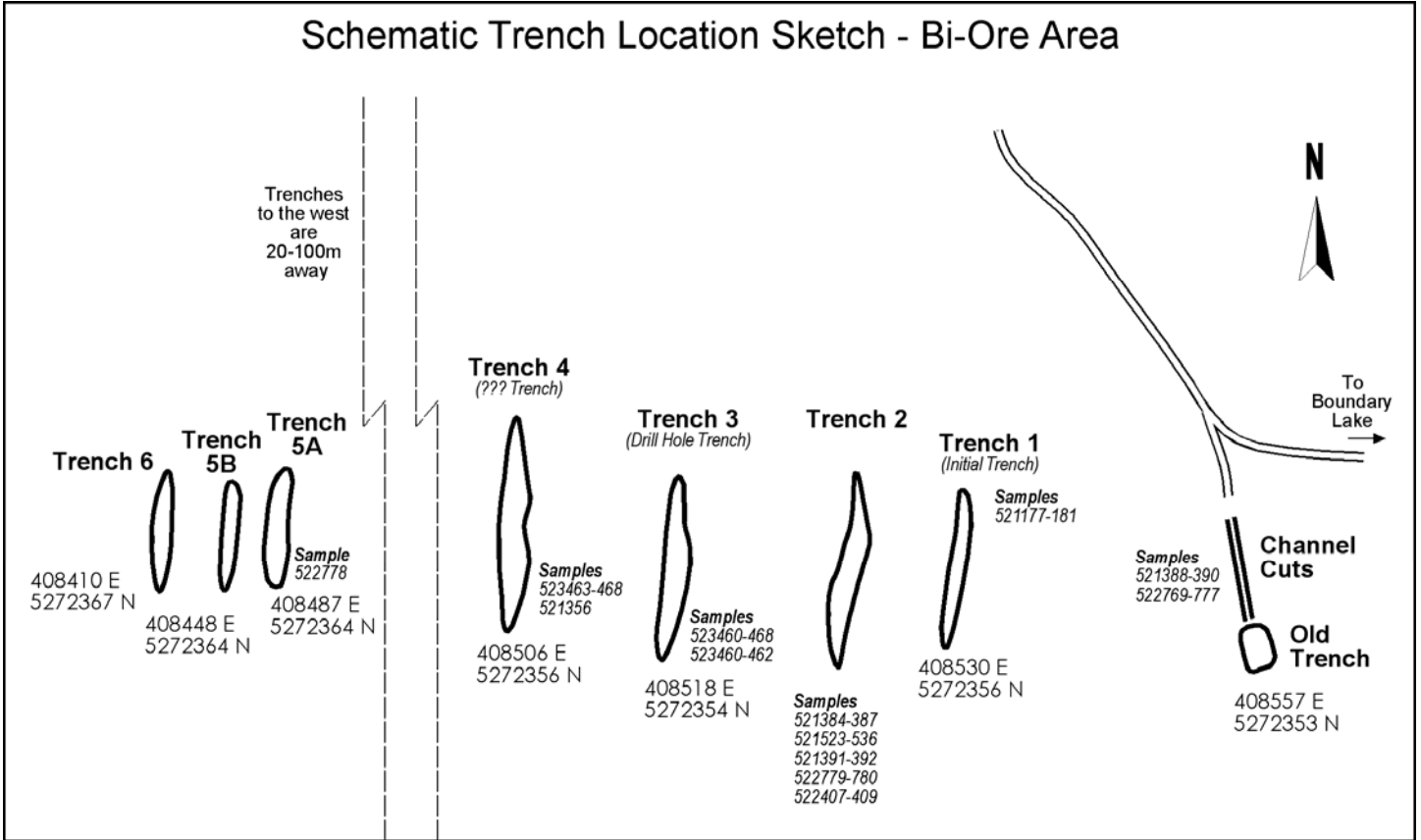
A sketch was not drawn for several of the trenches, including trench two, because the relative location of the samples within the trenches were not recorded in the field.

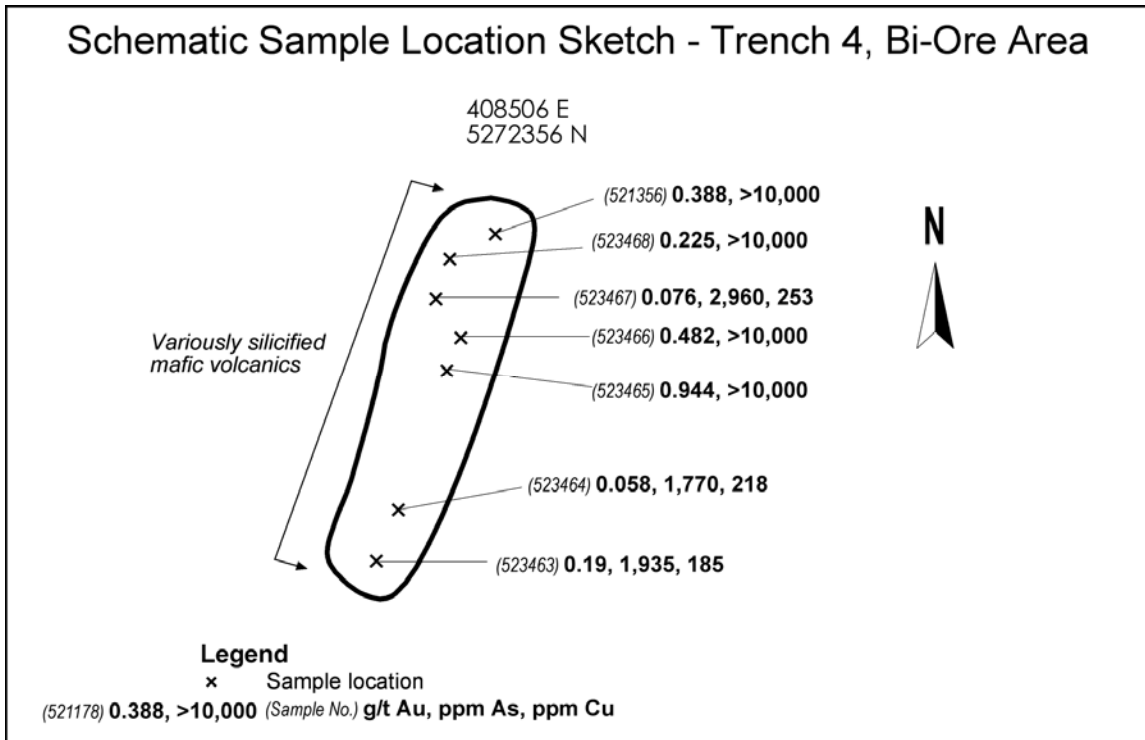
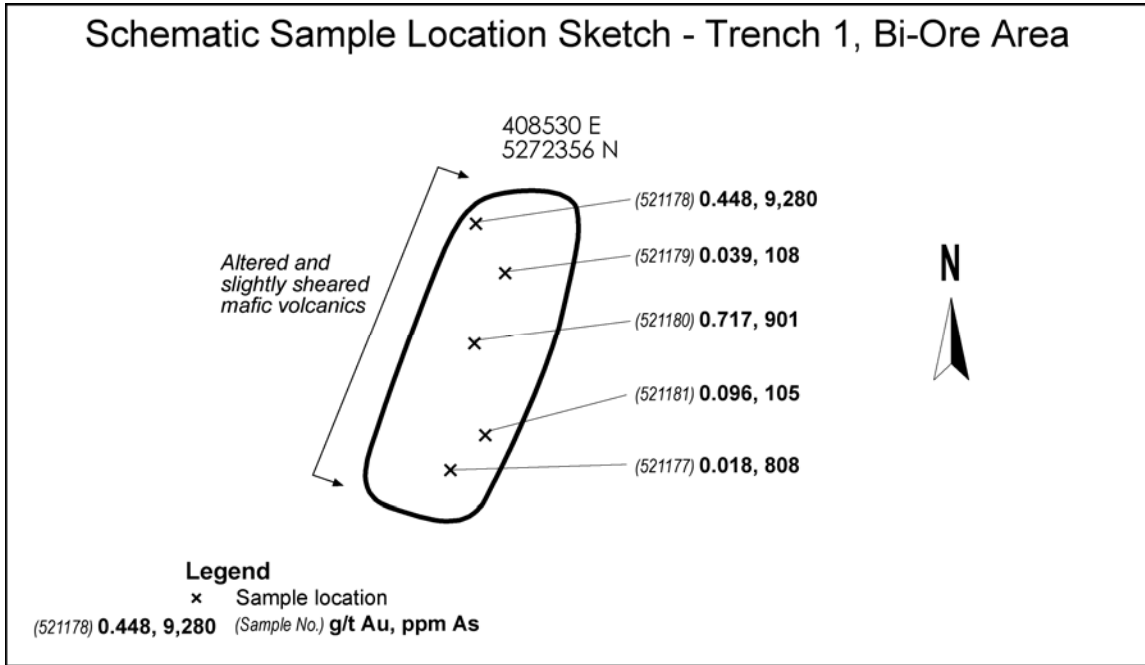
Bi-Ore Gold Occurrence: Samples Greater than 0.5 g/t Au.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522407	408520	5272344	4.25	<0.5	10000	3.9	62	5.88	0.52	1.3	<1	2	1.72	<5	79
521387	408521	5272351	2.46	<0.5	10000	7.2	151	11.1	1.63	1.84	<1	10	5.31	<5	86
521535	408522	5272347	1.97	<0.5	10000	3.4	173	11.4	0.86	1.99	<1	2	3.65	10	116
522409	408520	5272344	1.72	0.6	10000	5	115	8.68	0.89	1.72	<1	3	2.36	<5	109
521530	408522	5272347	1.25	<0.5	10000	3.5	83	7.28	0.69	1.49	<1	<2	1.8	<5	61
521390	408557	5272353	1.23	<0.5	27	2.7	10	6.61	0.06	1.69	<1	<2	0.03	<5	98
521385	408521	5272351	1.16	<0.5	9280	4.4	154	10.2	0.59	2.11	<1	4	1.62	<5	176
522450	408519	5272354	1.11	<0.5	10000	2.2	279	9.01	0.8	3.22	1	23	2.23	<5	85
521536	408522	5272347	0.97	<0.5	10000	2.6	141	8.17	0.71	1.24	<1	3	3.13	7	143
523465	408506	5272356	0.94	<0.5	10000	5.3	41	8.72	0.58	1.57	<1	9	4.34	5	59
521534	408522	5272347	0.85	<0.5	10000	3.1	105	6.48	0.54	1.27	<1	3	2.36	<5	98
521386	408521	5272351	0.77	<0.5	10000	3.2	184	9.95	0.68	1.91	<1	3	1.96	<5	133
521180	408530	5272356	0.72	<0.5	901	2	205	10.6	0.42	1.89	1	6	0.92	<5	140
522408	408520	5272344	0.69	<0.5	10000	3.8	56	6.66	0.54	1.46	<1	3	1.96	<5	65
522778	408487	5272359	0.58	<0.5	5200	5.2	166	10.9	0.4	2.37	1	<2	2.62	<5	132
521528	408522	5272347	0.55	<0.5	10000	3.8	47	9.7	0.45	2.09	<1	3	1.99	10	114

(16 out of 46 samples).

Schematic Trench Location Sketch - Bi-Ore Area





### 9.3.5 Gagne Iron Formation

#### 9.3.5.1 Hargor-Osway Area, Claim 4220351,4203922; area south of Augen claims)

MDI 41O09W023; 402202E, 5273608 N

#### Overview

The Hargor-Osway site is located close to the southern edge of Augen Gold's claims, and south of the SIF. The iron formation hosts the Mac-Jo prospect, located in four single unit leased claims (P933449-P933452). This iron formation is locally exposed as a brecciated, banded, chert-magnetite horizon, with minor sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite. Recent stripping near the centre of claim 4202362 by Messrs. Brady and Charron, revealed narrow, massive pyrrhotite and heavily disseminated magnetite-pyrrhotite iron formations. None of the samples collected from the iron formations in this band returned significant precious or base metal values.

##### 9.3.5.1.1 Previous Work

Same as GOG-1 Osway as above

#### 9.3.5.2 Mac-Jo Extension

NW: 522797, 521917, 921-923

SE: 522018-020, 521540-543

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521540	402786	5272998	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.43	91	9.3	0.27	1.53	1	<2	0.09	6	93
521541	402837	5272958	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.1	6	1.7	0.01	0.13	<1	<2	0.21	<5	7
521542	402837	5272958	0.009	<0.5	11	0.23	32	7.3	0.01	0.46	2	12	2.06	<5	26
521543	402837	5272958	0.005	<0.5	19	0.09	12	3.0	<0.01	0.15	<1	<2	0.92	<5	22
521917	402892	5273060	0.011	<0.5	9	2.42	45	25.3	0.09	2.54	5	17	5.62	<5	225
521921	402855	5272829	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.64	339	8.7	0.61	2.35	2	11	0.58	<5	133
521922	402869	5272804	0.614	<0.5	108	1.98	28	3.3	1.25	0.94	<1	10	0.33	<5	72
521923	402945	5272851	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.05	116	6.7	0.07	0.17	<1	13	1.93	<5	21
522018	402892	5273060	0.018	<0.5	7	1.65	29	26.8	0.02	2.71	<1	<2	3.58	<5	173
522019	402939	5272843	0.022	<0.5	152	0.65	187	17.3	0.34	0.98	2	15	8.88	<5	67
522020	402947	5272843	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.02	32	4.7	0.03	0.09	1	2	0.44	<5	190
522797	402838	5272882	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.33	98	5.9	0.45	1.18	5	<2	0.14	<5	54

### 9.3.6 E.M. Conductors, South and Southeast of Lake Opepeesway

#### Overview

This section describes results of prospecting conductors west of Arbutus River to southwest of Opepeesway Lake. Several airborne magnetic and EM anomalies were checked, and numerous samples collected. The majority of these conductors occur between Boundary Lake and Schist Lake.

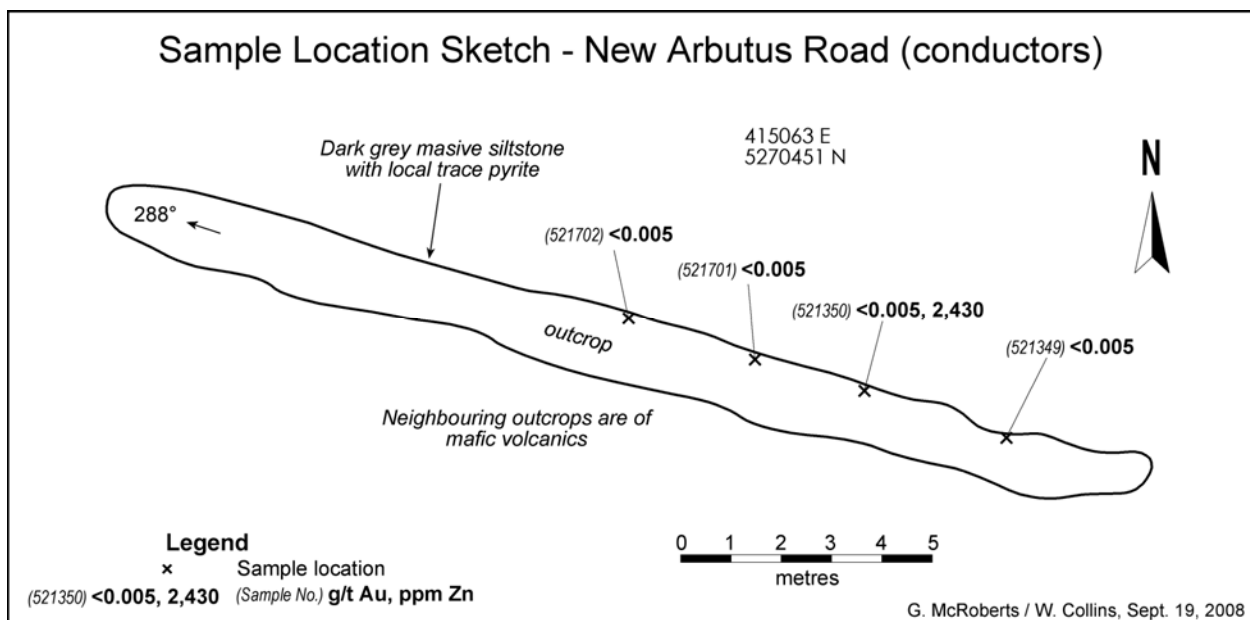
#### NEW ARBUTUS ROAD AREA

##### 9.3.6.1 Airborne Conductor - East Arm of Arbutus Lake, Claim 4213607

Four samples (521349-521350, 521701-521702) were collected from a steep narrow 20 meter long outcrop of dark grey massive siltstone which shows local weak shear fabric at 288/82N and local trace pyrite (see figure below). The outcrop is coincident with a short easterly trending airborne E.M. conductor which is part of a southern band of conductors (spatially distinct from the more extensive band of northern conductors). One sample (521350) showed anomalous zinc (2,430 ppm). Neighboring local outcrop consists of unaltered mafic volcanic.

Four samples (521703-521706) were collected from pyritic or quartz vein-bearing sericitized shear zones in mafic volcanic outcrop tens to hundreds of metres to the south of the conductor. No anomalies were detected.

Seven samples (521718-521724) were collected from an outcrop of laminated to very thinly layered light grey to dark grey non-magnetic siltstone with local white chert layers and black graphitic layers (see figure, page 63). This outcrop is positioned along the axis of a relatively extensive



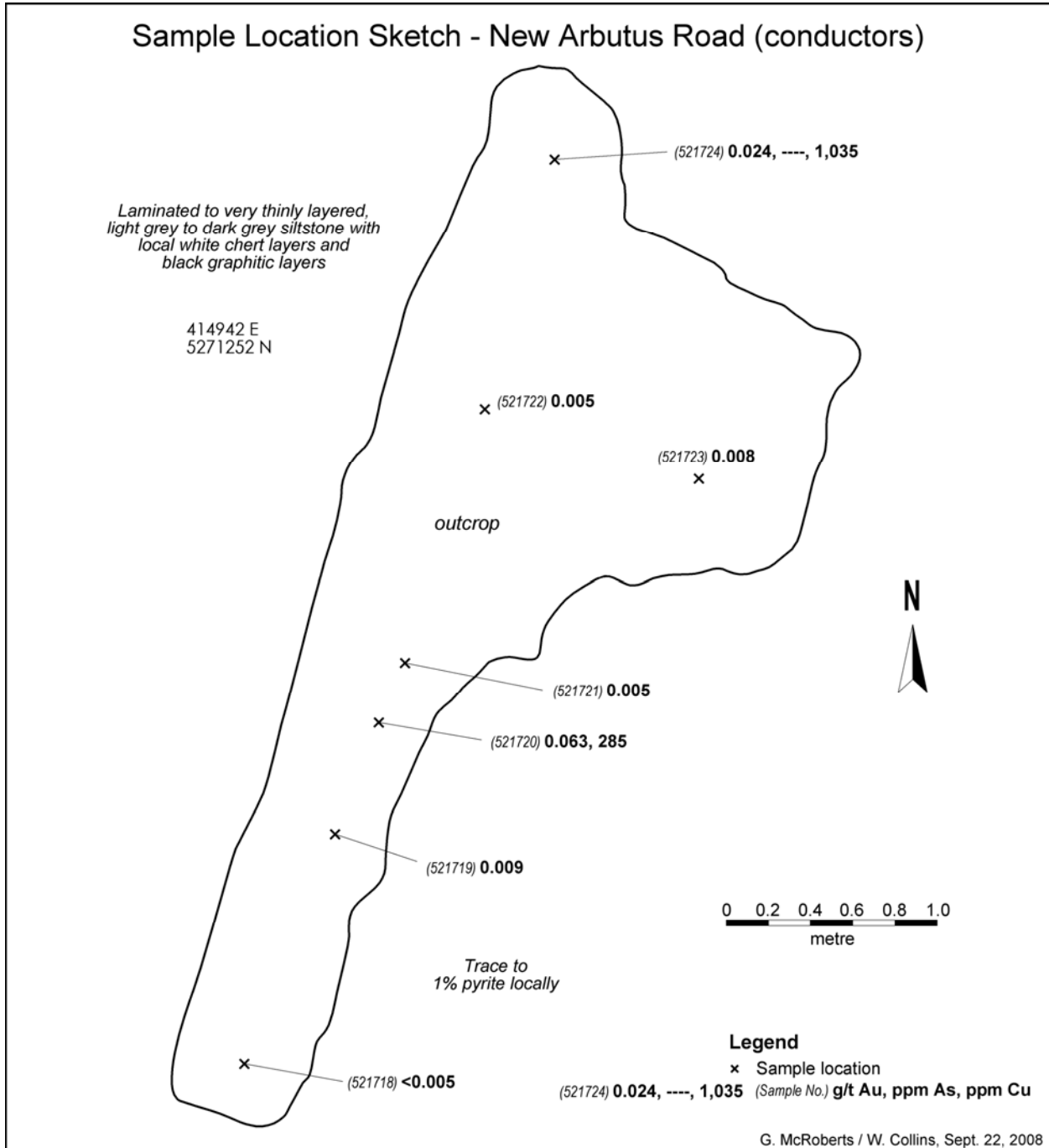


Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

easterly trending airborne E.M. conductor which strikes west-northwest from Camp Lake and is the only local exposure of the conductor. Layering trends at 290/90 parallel to the conductor. Samples were collected at sites of local rusty weathering or with trace to 1% fine pyrite, and two showed very weak gold anomalies (0.063 g/t Au, 0.024 g/t Au). Elevated arsenic and copper is locally present. The very weak gold anomalies are similar to those found in siltstone or chert associated with conductors along strike and east of Canoe Lake.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au g/t	Ag ppm	As ppm	Ca %	Cu ppm	Fe %	K %	Mg %	Mo ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Zn ppm
521321	413743	5270983	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.4	51	2.10	0.03	0.22	<1	<2	0.47	<5	11
521349	415069	5270453	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.8	43	10.10	0.21	2.54	<1	<2	0.06	<5	107
521350	415066	5270451	<0.005	<0.5	6	5.6	157	10.05	0.14	2.57	<1	39	0.13	<5	2430
521512	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.8	7	1.45	0.62	0.33	1	16	0.09	<5	500
521513	413710	5270984	<0.005	0.5	<5	0.1	479	12.80	2.76	1.46	1	22	5.47	<5	293
521514	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	10	1.77	3.03	0.33	1	8	0.1	<5	109
521515	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	126	16.15	0.45	1.74	<1	15	4.48	<5	199
521516	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.4	4	1.86	0.09	0.26	<1	<2	0.03	<5	39
521517	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.6	111	12.75	0.53	2.71	<1	10	0.45	<5	404
521518	413710	5270984	<0.005	0.6	<5	0.2	177	6.51	1.8	1.36	1	8	2.35	<5	184
521519	413710	5270984	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.7	48	3.48	2.3	1.06	<1	6	0.05	<5	262
521520	413710	5270984	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.5	124	4.65	2.13	0.62	<1	11	0.07	<5	346
521521	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	13	4.2	93	10.95	0.4	2.09	<1	5	0.12	<5	559
521522	413710	5270984	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.5	157	10.65	1.27	1.48	<1	9	0.79	<5	468
521538	414442	5271371	0.007	<0.5	30	8	66	6.42	0.04	4.46	<1	<2	0.04	<5	87
521539	414328	5271469	<0.005	<0.5	21	2.6	57	7.79	2.5	0.97	<1	10	1.79	<5	133
521718	414937	5271253	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.7	10	19.00	0.01	0.79	<1	<2	0.05	<5	268
521719	414938	5271253	0.009	<0.5	34	0	139	9.40	0.59	0.84	1	4	0.08	<5	95
521720	414935	5271250	0.063	0.8	285	0.1	352	16.65	0.53	1.03	1	26	2.02	<5	117
521721	414937	5271245	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.9	59	27.00	0.03	0.91	<1	<2	0.21	<5	76
521722	414942	5271252	0.005	<0.5	31	0.1	581	19.20	0.2	0.31	<1	4	2.57	<5	53
521723	414939	5271254	0.008	<0.5	27	0	342	17.95	0.65	0.51	<1	<2	0.62	<5	65
521724	414940	5271260	0.024	0.7	28	0	1035	19.95	0.4	0.19	<1	8	1.85	<5	187
521701	415065	5270454	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.7	60	11.60	0.18	3.22	<1	2	0.2	7	145
521702	415063	5270451	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.7	23	11.15	0.21	2.72	<1	<2	<0.01	9	142
521703	415024	5270439	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	2	1.23	0.01	0.24	1	4	<0.01	7	8
521704	415032	5270348	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.7	1	1.01	0.23	0.18	1	2	<0.01	<5	18
521705	415033	5270351	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.9	10	2.98	2.21	0.39	3	6	0.05	5	35
521706	414980	5270329	<0.005	0.5	<5	2.6	29	3.98	0.38	1	1	7	0.13	<5	61
522785	414460	5271307	<0.005	<0.5	7	4.5	20	3.87	0.88	1.33	<1	3	0.01	<5	123
522786	414469	5271392	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.7	13	2.03	0.11	1.05	<1	2	0.01	7	23
522789	414354	5271451	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	<1	0.84	0.03	0.18	<1	<2	0.01	<5	<2
522790	413626	5270939	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.4	33	5.04	1.84	2.45	<1	13	0.11	<5	102
522791	413626	5270939	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.2	66	5.21	2.72	1.48	<1	13	0.49	7	158
522792	413626	5270939	<0.005	<0.5	8	1.4	89	6.26	3.04	1.64	<1	10	0.48	<5	148
522793	413626	5270939	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3	23	3.53	2.68	0.58	<1	4	0.01	<5	43
522794	413626	5270939	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5	30	7.44	0.81	3.87	<1	<2	0.08	<5	142
522795	413626	5270939	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.8	34	6.48	0.55	2.35	<1	2	0.2	<5	142
522796	413626	5270939	0.006	<0.5	<5	2.6	32	5.59	0.6	0.86	<1	6	0.05	<5	65

39 samples



## **ARBUTUS RIVER TO CAMP LAKE**

### **9.3.7 Airborne Conductor - West of Camp Lake - (Claim 4209560, 4213607)**

#### **9.3.7.1 Previous Work**

#### **9.3.7.2 2008 Work**

Following the iron formations and conductors further east, a further 45 samples were taken west of Camp Lake. Most, if not all of these samples were taken from these iron-rich metasediments – usually on or close to an airborne conductor.

Thirteen samples, 521474-521486, were taken from a flat area, the Hornets Nest Zone, (see figure, page 66) about 400 m southwest of the west end of Canoe Lake and about 400 m west of a similar showing, the Best Ore showing (MDI 41009E007). The sampled area and an area immediately south are relatively clear of overburden and may have been stripped in the past, although previous work is not obvious. Most samples were from rusty, grey sediments containing variable amounts of sulphides.

Gold values were low with sample 521476 containing the highest value (0.199 g/t). This sample contained anomalous arsenic and the only anomalous metal value in this area (540 ppm Zn).

Nineteen additional samples (521677-680, 521751-761, 521902-05) were taken about 30-60m west of the above outcrop. Gold values were also low. Sample 521760 contained the most anomalous copper value (1205 ppm) and sample 521905 contained the highest zinc value (1340 ppm Zn).

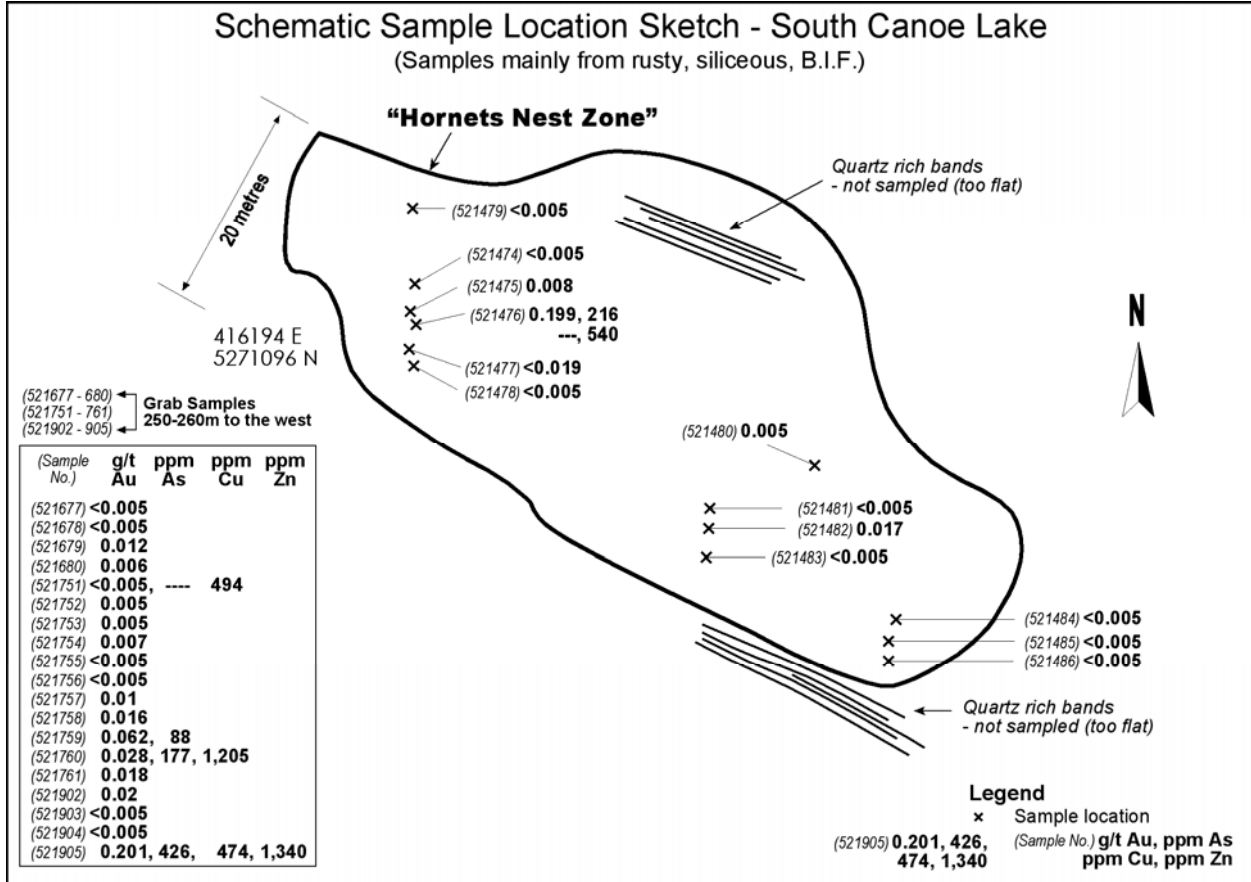
The balance of the other samples all had low gold values and only a few anomalous metal values. Sample 521720 contained the highest gold value in the general area (0.63 g/t gold). Three samples had anomalous Zn values; 521512 (500 ppm), 521521 (559 ppm) and 521350 (2430 ppm). Sample 521350 was a dark grey siltstone with 1% pyrite.

There were only two anomalous copper values; sample 521722 had 581 ppm Cu and sample 521724 had the highest copper value at 1035 ppm in a dark grey laminated, carbonaceous siltstone.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

**Airborne Conductor - West of Camp Lake - (Claim 4209560)**

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521474	416187	5271102	<0.005	<0.5	32	0.1	208	10.2	0.24	0.88	2	4	0.48	<5	139
521475	416187	5271102	0.008	<0.5	28	0	98	13.1	0.13	0.84	2	6	0.19	<5	165
521476	416187	5271102	0.199	0.5	216	0	169	4.5	1.18	0.21	1	40	1.01	<5	540
521477	416187	5271102	0.019	<0.5	62	0	297	13.3	0.11	0.97	2	5	1.49	<5	167
521478	416187	5271102	<0.005	<0.5	18	0	263	13.5	0.07	0.38	<1	5	3.37	<5	45
521479	416186	5271110	<0.005	<0.5	24	0	404	7.7	0.05	0.25	<1	<2	1.81	<5	41
521480	416196	5271100	0.005	<0.5	63	0.1	250	16.5	0.57	1.38	1	<2	2.91	<5	134
521481	416194	5271096	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.3	361	14.3	0.03	0.69	<1	<2	3.55	<5	58
521482	416194	5271096	0.017	<0.5	<5	0.1	202	12.7	0.04	0.61	<1	<2	1.71	<5	55
521483	416194	5271096	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	26	6.8	0.74	0.16	<1	7	0.17	<5	45
521484	416198	5271094	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	33	9.3	0.38	0.03	<1	4	0.4	<5	67
521485	416198	5271094	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	125	5.0	1.96	0.43	<1	9	0.5	<5	107
521486	416198	5271094	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0	56	9.6	0.09	0.29	<1	<2	0.31	<5	82
521677	416139	5270196	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.2	15	8.7	1.72	0.43	1	3	4.13	<5	30
521678	416139	5270196	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.6	34	12.9	1.03	0.59	21	8	7.84	<5	32
521679	416139	5270196	0.012	<0.5	8	0.9	28	22.3	0.55	0.51	<1	9	9.55	<5	29
521680	416139	5270196	0.006	<0.5	7	0.5	21	17.1	0.94	0.64	7	3	5.34	<5	33
521751	416164	5271105	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	494	17.4	0.04	0.43	<1	3	3.78	<5	162
521752	416164	5271105	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	347	14.5	0.01	0.66	<1	<2	2.69	<5	75
521753	416164	5271105	0.005	<0.5	<5	0	153	10.9	0.01	0.2	<1	<2	0.65	<5	38
521754	416164	5271105	0.007	0.6	<5	0.1	377	16.4	0.26	1.05	1	<2	3.66	<5	131
521755	416164	5271105	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	62	11.0	0.02	0.15	<1	<2	0.25	<5	54
521756	416164	5271105	<0.005	<0.5	12	0.1	234	11.8	0.29	0.5	<1	2	0.71	<5	109
521757	416153	5271103	0.01	<0.5	20	0.1	205	11.3	0.01	0.32	<1	<2	0.57	<5	53
521758	416153	5271103	0.016	<0.5	8	0.1	121	7.8	0.01	0.36	<1	<2	0.97	<5	42
521759	416153	5271103	0.062	<0.5	88	0.4	271	25.2	0.04	1.91	<1	5	4.92	<5	185
521760	416153	5271103	0.028	<0.5	177	0.3	1205	15.2	0.01	0.74	<1	4	6.37	<5	66
521761	416153	5271103	0.018	<0.5	49	0.3	427	15.7	0.04	1.18	1	2	4.04	<5	104
521902	416160	5271119	0.02	0.8	80	0	35	3.7	2.19	0.31	1	125	2.2	5	56
521903	416160	5271119	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	126	5.2	1.95	0.64	<1	27	0.46	<5	641
521904	416152	5271103	<0.005	<0.5	33	0	367	16.8	0.11	0.99	<1	14	5.2	<5	106
521905	416152	5271103	0.201	1.9	426	0	474	13.1	2.21	0.28	2	245	8.06	17	1340



### 9.3.8 South Of Camp Lake, Claims 3006689, 3013944, 4209610, 4213606

#### Overview

There is one showing in the area referred to as “Best Ore” (MDI 41009E007; 9-005 on Augen map). Geologically, the areas to the east and west that were briefly visited and/or sampled are the very similar, with siliceous, banded sediments, and often co-incident with airborne conductors.

#### 9.3.8.1 Previous Work

1907: Mr. Leith explored the iron formations in the area for their iron potential on behalf of other interests.

1948: Best Ore Mines drilled a total of 12 drill holes in Huffman and Arbutus Townships as it related to a larger gold exploration program. A number of holes were located to test the banded iron formation which forms this prospect. No assay results are on file.

1980: Hargor Resources carried out a regional airborne and electromagnetic survey which covered the area.

1985: B&B Mining carried out a geological mapping program which covered the area immediately to the east.

1988: Bryndon Resources carried out a geological mapping program which covered the iron formation and resulted in a number of anomalous samples east of Camp Lake and west of Canoe lake.

1990: Blue Falcon flew a second regional magnetic and electromagnetic survey over this area.

#### 9.3.8.2 2008 Work

A total of 76 samples were taken from the area underlain by BIF's and conductors south of Camp Lake. This sampling area is situated on strike with and immediately adjacent to the area designated as *West of Camp Lake* to the west and the *Canoe Lake* area to the east. None of the samples returned exceptional gold values, with only four samples exceeding 0.2 g/t Au (521297, 521905, 521908, 521909). The highest two gold values, 521908 (0.242 g/t) and 521909 (0.487 g/t) were both from the same site and in close proximity to work done previously. Sample 521909 also had very anomalous metal value: As (5350 ppm), Cu (1670 ppm) and Zn (5220). The host rock for these samples was a non-magnetic, grey rock with minor quartz veins and 2 to 5% sulphides.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Best Samples South and Southeast of Camp Lake

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521685	416611	5270932	0.028	2.1	296	0	2000	12.6	0.8	0.73	2	23	7.79	<5	980
521294	416195	5271109	0.011	1.7	12	0.01	1875	7.6	0.07	0.21	1	7	2.64	<5	771
521909	416547	5270960	0.487	2.7	5350	0.1	1670	23.3	0.53	1.03	6	65	7.08	<5	5220
521689	416151	5271105	0.011	<0.5	59	0.3	1415	19.6	0.05	0.72	<1	15	6.65	<5	110
521760	416153	5271103	0.028	<0.5	177	0.3	1205	15.2	0.01	0.74	<1	4	6.37	<5	66
521684	416611	5270932	0.016	2	250	0	855	20	0.44	0.77	2	96	>10.0	<5	2980
521661	418210	5269881	0.014	<0.5	160	0.1	836	10.2	2.2	1.39	2	15	7.98	<5	3650
521695	416541	5270962	0.04	1.1	237	0.1	817	13.2	0.67	0.92	1	9	6.03	<5	1205
521290	416408	5270979	0.005	<0.5	77	0.1	748	12.4	0.07	0.49	<1	4	6.89	<5	79
521694	416541	5270962	0.045	1.3	341	0	621	19.4	0.02	0.91	1	15	9.55	<5	2000
521292	416195	5271109	0.025	2.1	94	0.5	614	20.1	0.37	0.6	1	12	6.1	<5	1310
521297	416847	5270825	0.203	5.2	46	0.1	592	29.9	0.47	0.23	1	33	>10.0	<5	7120
521693	416541	5270962	0.072	1.4	498	0.1	583	12.3	1.45	0.74	2	13	5.35	<5	1640
521905	416152	5271103	0.201	1.9	426	0	474	13.1	2.21	0.28	2	245	8.06	17	1340
521908	416547	5270960	0.242	0.9	297	0.2	262	24.7	0.2	1.75	1	44	2.19	<5	3220
522809	416542	5270193	0.021	<0.5	114	1.3	243	25.5	0.68	0.5	<1	128	>10.0	9	44
521291	416199	5271109	0.014	1.2	177	0	240	14.5	1.93	0.53	1	28	4.27	<5	1180
521690	416132	5271113	<0.005	<0.5	165	0.2	223	14.4	0.04	0.54	<1	7	3.72	<5	449
521681	416859	5270840	0.041	<0.5	274	0.1	174	18.6	0.01	0.47	<1	11	7.32	<5	139
521907	416551	5270956	0.061	<0.5	173	0.1	170	14.1	0.02	0.99	1	3	2.21	<5	357
521683	416847	5270825	0.038	0.5	261	0	163	18.8	0.02	0.34	<1	5	6.02	<5	169
521692	416541	5270962	0.14	<0.5	1140	0	131	11.5	0.01	0.14	<1	3	1.35	<5	190
521903	416160	5271119	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	126	5.2	1.95	0.64	<1	27	0.46	<5	641
521299	416556	5270952	0.005	<0.5	7	0.1	79	11.6	0.04	1	1	<2	1.34	<5	913
521902	416160	5271119	0.02	0.8	80	0	35	3.7	2.19	0.31	1	125	2.2	5	56

Sorted on Copper



## **AIRBORNE E.M. CONDUCTORS, YEO ROAD AREA**

### **Overview**

This section includes results of prospecting conductors and iron formations from Camp Lake to Moore Lake. Very weak gold anomalies appear to be common.

### **9.3.9 Airborne E.M. Conductors, East of Canoe Lake (Claim 4203314)**

MDI 41O09E005; 419181 E, 5269620 N

(Fe at south tip of Canoe Lake)

Three parallel west-northwest trending airborne conductors in claim 4203314 between Canoe Lake and Yeo Road were investigated.

#### **9.3.9.1 Previous Work**

1920's: Iron Formation extending east from Canoe Lake was prospected for its iron ore potential. Up to 45% iron was obtained from some sulphide facies.

1979: Cominco optioned the ground overlying the eastern extension of the iron formation. They performed geological mapping, H.L.E.M. and magnetic surveys. A small follow-up diamond drill program intersected laminated cherts with sulphides, some graphite and low gold and base metal values.

1980: Hargor Resources performed regional airborne magnetic and E.M. survey.

1985: B & B Mining performed geological mapping which covered this area followed by VLF-E.M. and trenching concentrated on the chert and iron formations near Canoe Lake. Minor gold, silver and base metal mineralization was found.

1988: Bryndon Ventures assumed control of ground and performed till sampling over iron formation that returned numerous anomalous samples west of Canoe Lake. A stripping and trenching program located south of the iron formation was performed the following year. No assays are on file.

1988: Kidd Resources performed a small stripping and trenching program at eastern end of iron formation.

1990: Blue Falcon flew a regional magnetic and E.M. survey.

#### **9.3.9.2 2008 Work**

The source for the short northern conductor was not located. However, sample 521717, a very thinly layered black siltstone in the vicinity of the conductor returned above background gold

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

(0.013 g/t Au); sample 521716, a quartz-veined mafic volcanic, also in the vicinity of this conductor showed no anomalous elements. Sample 521673, which was collected 600 m to the west is approximately on strike with the northern conductor, contained 3.7 ppm silver, 1200 ppm Cu, 1300 ppm Zn, 191 ppm As.

Many samples were collected along or near the trace of the central conductor which extends eastward beyond Yeo Road. Again, the source, at least in outcrop, was not located as the conductor often coincided with swamps or was beneath a lake. However, two samples of cherty sediment from sub-angular rubble (521710, 521711) located along its trace are thought to represent part of the sedimentary band within which the conductor occurs. These samples are very weakly anomalous in gold (0.014 g/t Au, 0.039 g/t Au). Samples 521707 and 521708 within metres of the south side of the conductor, near Yeo Road are thought to mark slightly carbonaceous sediment. These returned no anomalous results.

Samples of mafic volcanic rock with minor pyrite (521709, 521713, 521714, 521715) in the vicinity of this conductor also showed no anomalies (except for 1,280 ppm Zn in sample 521715); a sample of a quartz vein in mafic volcanic rock in the vicinity of this conductor (521712) showed no anomalous trace element values.

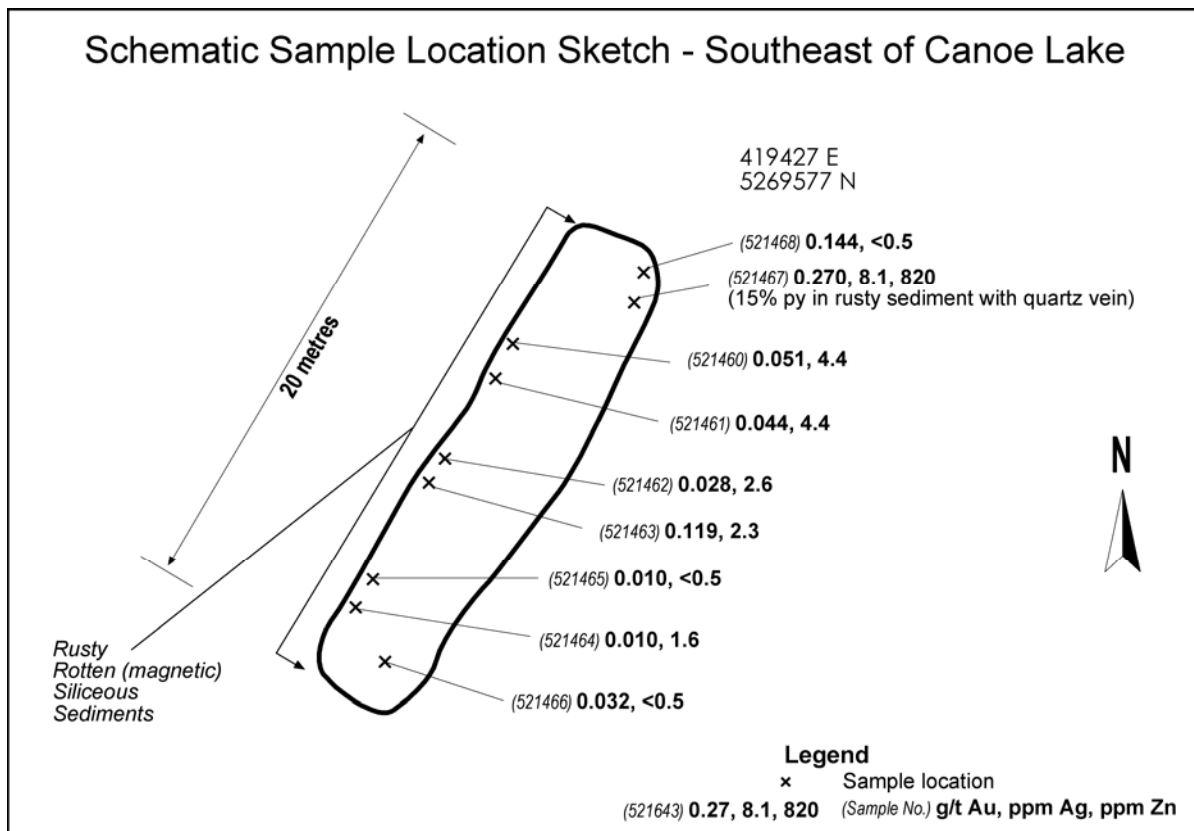
Best Analyses, Airborne E.M. Conductors, Yeo Road Area

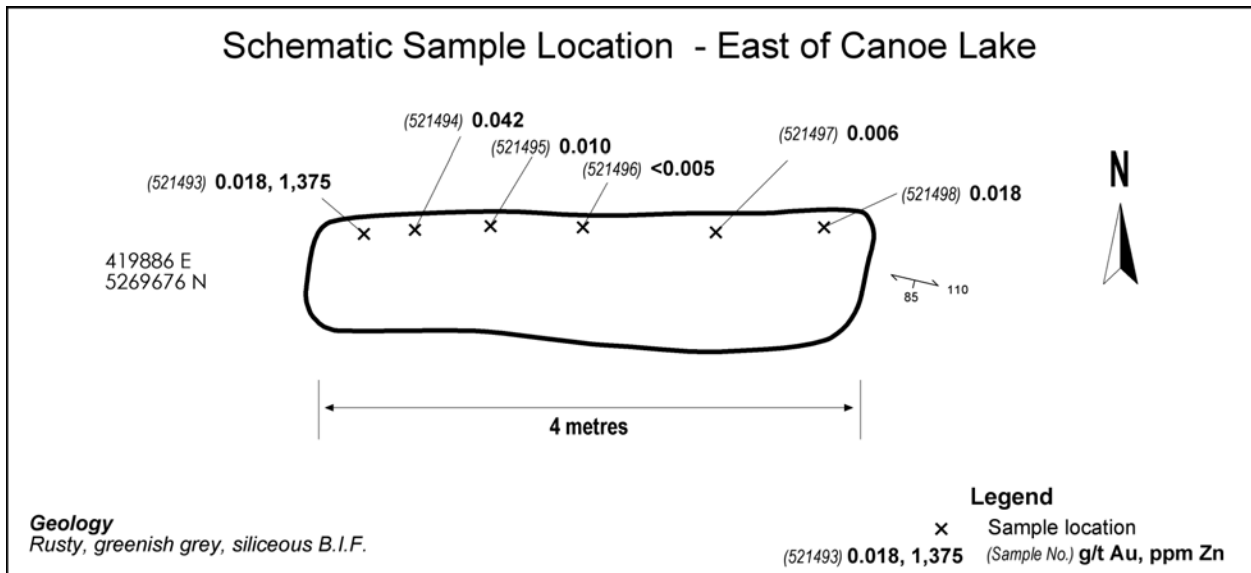
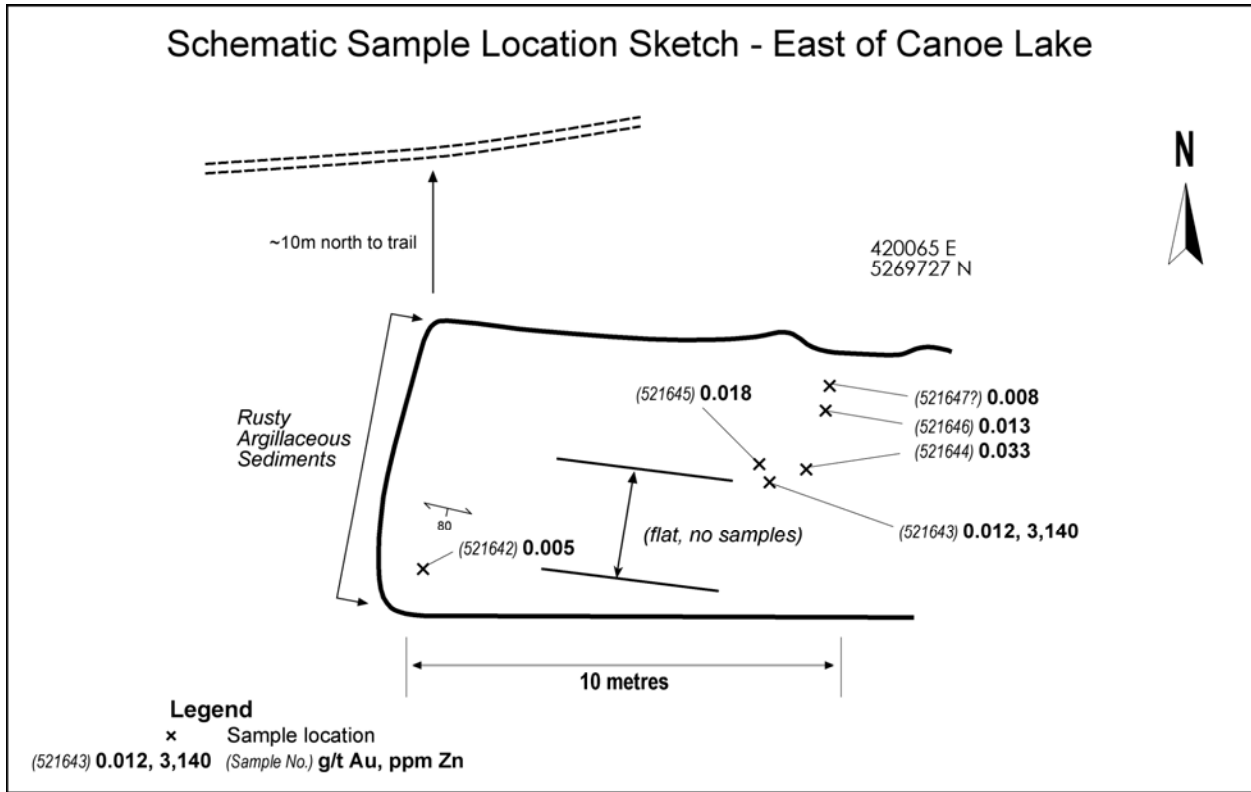
Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521915	419872	5269685	<0.005	<0.5	13	1.4	76	2.5	2.51	1	11	4	0.02	<5	66
521707	420699	5269754	<0.005	<0.5	134	4.9	128	22.8	0.28	2.75	2	<2	0.2	<5	120
521708	420700	5269759	<0.005	<0.5	163	2.9	198	24	0.36	1.64	2	<2	0.38	<5	119
521715	419570	5270097	<0.005	0.8	37	4.4	401	8.46	0.08	4.19	<1	337	0.15	<5	1280
521467	419427	5269577	0.270	8.1	129	0.2	289	23.1	0.33	0.63	1	58	>10.0	14	820
521472	419190	5269624	0.218	7.6	82	0.1	128	5.76	1.55	0.21	5	582	0.35	41	114
521468	419427	5269577	0.194	<0.5	<5	0.3	125	44.5	0.11	1.38	<1	178	>10.0	16	133
521463	419427	5269577	0.119	2.3	27	0.7	244	39.4	0.02	1.34	<1	13	>10.0	13	35
521471	419190	5269624	0.092	2	345	0	391	35.8	0.11	0.19	<1	332	>10.0	24	68
521469	419190	5269624	0.080	<0.5	14	0.1	85	48.2	0.09	1.74	<1	322	>10.0	22	285
521460	419427	5269577	0.051	4.4	13	0.3	331	48.3	0.01	0.77	1	12	9.47	8	63
521461	419427	5269577	0.044	4.4	12	0.1	391	49.3	0.01	0.65	<1	7	5.57	12	72
521711	420265	5269781	0.039	<0.5	349	0.1	8	10.7	0.01	0.42	1	<2	0.83	<5	30
521462	419427	5269577	0.028	2.6	<5	0.4	95	37.9	0.04	0.79	<1	10	1.86	11	55
521641	420164	5269728	0.022	2.3	150	0.1	55	22.6	1.42	0.29	<1	197	>10.0	15	104
521912	419872	5269685	0.021	0.6	121	0	419	6.21	3.29	0.32	3	15	3.31	<5	1805
521470	419190	5269624	0.021	<0.5	112	0.2	54	3.78	0.26	0.53	14	191	0.84	<5	1300
521498	419886	5269676	0.018	0.9	92	0	639	20.4	0.01	0.04	<1	47	>10.0	<5	230
521645	420065	5269727	0.018	0.6	<5	0.7	196	16.8	0.39	1.01	<1	10	8.96	<5	157
521493	419886	5269676	0.018	<0.5	<5	0.1	189	16.3	0.09	1.42	1	2	2.93	<5	1375
521710	420405	5269847	0.014	0.5	430	0	60	12.5	0.02	0.03	4	15	0.38	6	364
521643	420065	5269727	0.012	1	<5	0.9	197	15.4	0.28	1.62	<1	9	4.82	<5	3140
521636	420800	5269400	0.011	1.2	20	0.2	339	10.1	1.77	0.35	1	17	7.5	<5	1355
521635	420800	5269400	0.010	<0.5	14	2.5	242	10.2	1.14	1.22	<1	9	5.24	<5	1415

Forty five samples were taken from the southern conductors east of Canoe lake towards Yeo Road that produced several interesting anomalous areas or values. The highest anomalous gold value and coincident highest silver value was from sample 521467 (0.27 g/t gold and 8.1 ppm Ag). This sample taken from a pre-existing trench was in a quartz vein associated with banded, pyritic sediments (see figure below). Two other samples from this trench (521463, 521468) contained anomalous gold values (0.119 g/t and 0.194). This trench also had five other anomalous silver values (samples 521640-521464) with silver values ranging from 1.6 ppm to 4.4 ppm. This cluster of anomalous values is indeed a very good indication that some of the EM conductors, or sections of selected sediments associated with these conductors are more prospective than others.

The other anomalous gold value was sample 521472 (0.218 g/t) in a black, carbonaceous sediment about 240 m to the west.

Nine samples had anomalous Zn values in excess of 500 ppm with sample 521643 producing the highest assay at 3140 ppm in a ½ cm pyrrhotite band in rusty sediments. The only anomalous copper value (639 ppm) was sample 521498 in a slightly rusty, greenish and siliceous sediment.





### **9.3.10 Brady-Charron Option Claims**

Claim numbers 3018320, 4202336, 4202343, 4202371, 4202372, 4202373

#### **Overview**

There are six claims within the Brady-Charron option south of Opeepeesway Lake. The area was optioned by Augen Gold because of the existence of magnetic and EM anomalies, which trend east-west across the property from the Jerome Road to the Arbutus Lake fault. The iron formations at this location lie with a unit mapped as intermediate volcanic of the Yeo Formation. Copper and zinc mineralization have previously been reported from the Gagne claim (1217741), a four-unit claim in the centre of the Brady-Charron property, and which is not part of Augen Gold's claims or the Brady-Charron Option Property. Anomalous till (Bernier and Kaszicki, 1995) and lake sediment anomalies have been reported from this property by Takats (1995).

It is of interest to note that the mag-EM anomaly which trends across the Brady-Charron and Gagne claims lies 200 m to the north of a unit mapped as iron formation by Heather (1995). The latter is neither magnetic nor conductive, but a pyrite-quartz breccia was found and sampled from this area. The pyrite is fresh and is heavily disseminated in amounts up to about 15%, thus accounting for its lack of geophysical response. The breccia has the appearance of a solution-collapse breccia, which may account for the absence of significant analyses. Further work is warranted to follow-up this possibility.

Three main areas were prospected and samples were taken from two of the locations. A series of traverses was conducted over the most western claims near the Jerome Mine road but no samples were collected. The areas sampled are described below.

### **9.3.11 Prospecting of Airborne Geophysical Anomalies South of Boundary Lake, Claims 4202343 and 4202371**

#### **9.3.11.1 Previous Work**

1984-86: Tonapah Resources did work over 35 claims in Huffman Township, part of which covered the northern portion of the Brady claims. Initial work was line cutting, followed by ground magnetometer and VLF electromagnetic surveys and geological mapping in 1984. In 1986 a soil sampling program was reported in the northwestern part of the property. Weak geochemical anomalies coincided with the EM conductors. In addition a 1300 ppb gold anomaly was recorded in the northwest. A 2500 ppb gold assay was also recorded in the Tonapah geochemical survey in the southwest corner of the property.

1988: Four drill holes were drilled on the Tonapah claims which correspond close to the northern boundary of the Brady claims. Gold values ranged from 5-30 ppb. Several other holes were recommended but not drilled.

1998: M. Gagne did some trenching and drilling on the claims surrounded by the Brady claims.

### 9.3.11.2 2008 Work

Sixty-six samples were collected from claim 4202343 south of Boundary Lake, centred on UTM coordinates 409735E, 5270806N. Twenty-six of the samples (521151-521176) were taken from one site (see figure, page 75). The gold values from this site were low, with the highest gold value being 0.111 g/t (sample 521171). Six samples returned values greater than 500 ppm zinc with the highest value at 3430 ppm Zn (sample 521171). There was only one anomalous copper sample (521174) at 516 ppm.

There was an interesting trend with both the zinc and copper values increasing northward away from the swamp. Overburden cover defined the northern limit of sampling at this site.

A weak gold anomaly of 0.159 g/t was obtained from a rusty quartz vein about 30 m west of the sampling site described above. This sample (521252) also contained 2.5 ppm Ag and 2690 ppm Zn. A nearby, similar sample, 521251, assayed 1920 ppm Zn.

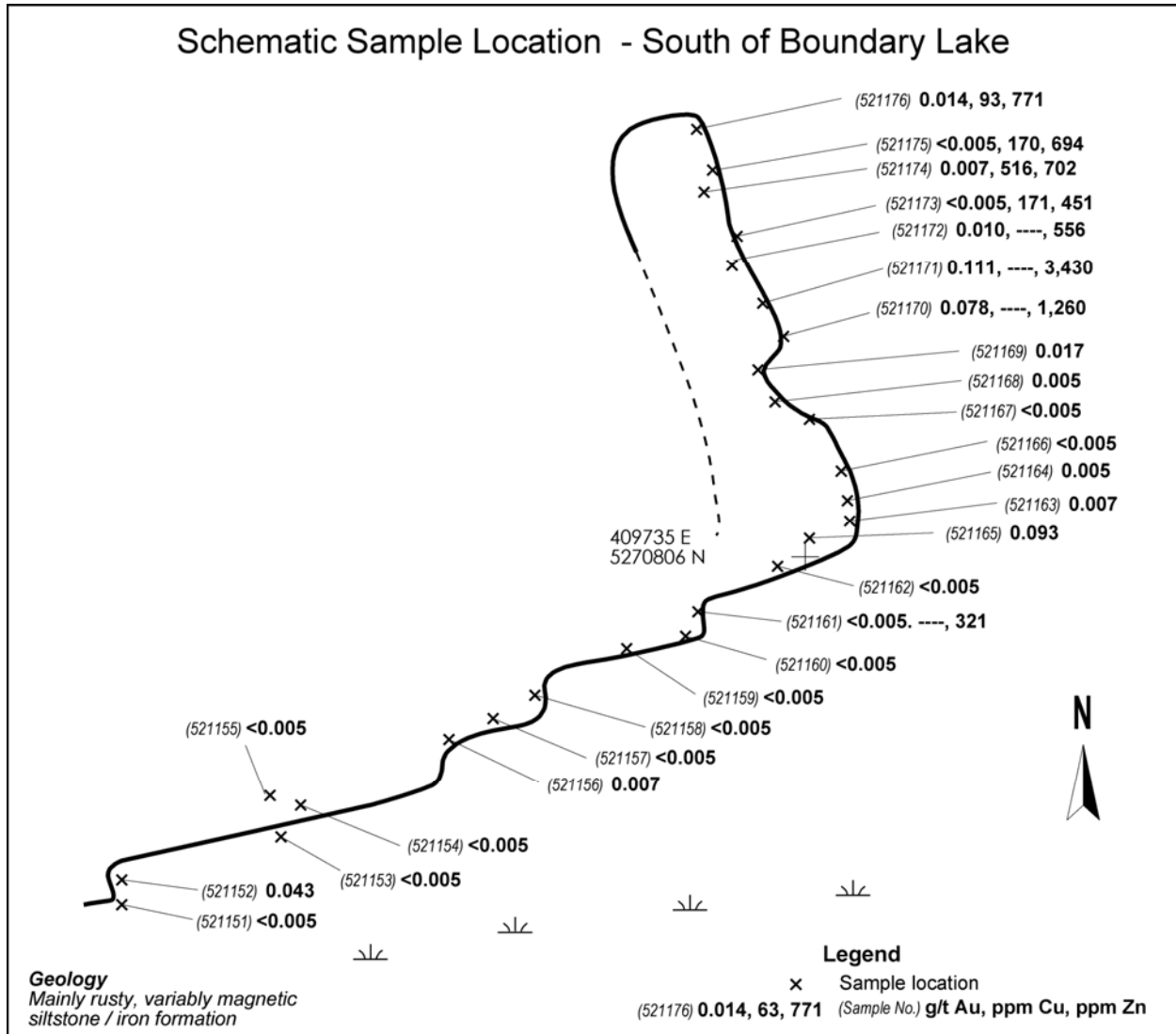
Three samples (521301-303), about 60m to the west, had elevated Zn values (200-400 ppm).

Several feldspar porphyry bodies are known in this area, which were not investigated owing to time constraints. They are located at 409217 E, 5270911 N and 409261 E, 5270825 N. Three other porphyries mapped southwest of Boundary Lake in claim 4202336 (Heather and Shore, 1995) should also be investigated.

#### Best Analyses, Brady Charron Option, Central Part

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521252	409713	5270798	0.159	2.5	241	0.1	584	18.1	1.19	0.46	2	130	8.95	<5	2690
521171	409735	5270806	0.111	0.9	30	0.2	91	13.6	0.44	0.77	2	30	1.5	<5	3430
521165	409735	5270806	0.093	<0.5	<5	0	28	10.6	<0.01	0.68	<1	4	0.11	<5	110
521170	409735	5270806	0.078	<0.5	10	0.1	66	24.2	0.02	2.07	<1	9	0.27	<5	1260
521152	409476	5270808	0.043	0.5	<5	0.2	99	12.9	0.35	0.81	5	9	0.13	<5	231
523248	409245	5270574	0.030	<0.5	<5	3	66	4.18	1.36	1.22	1	7	0.11	<5	81
521251	409715	5270793	0.027	0.6	38	0.5	318	20.1	0.27	1.11	2	17	6.99	<5	1920
521174	409735	5270806	0.007	0.8	<5	0.2	516	22.6	0.19	2.13	1	32	1.05	<5	702

Sorted on Gold, 8 out of 66 samples.



A prospect historically known as the Davidson ‘Area’ (MDI 41009E012) is located in claim 4202372 of the Brady-Charron Option property; Augen Gold performed work in an area 400 m south of the Davidson occurrence (see figure, page 77; UTM 411679E 5271445N). “Previous Work” described below is centered on the ‘Davidson Property’

### 9.3.11.3 Previous Work

1938: The ground was originally staked for Mrs. Davidson

1939: Venture Claims optioned the property and carried out exploration for three years prior to patenting the ground in 1946. No work was recorded on file.



1966: Falconbridge Nickel had a small diamond drill program (2 holes, 800ft), searching for precious and base metal mineralization. Minor copper mineralization (0.59% over 11 ft) was reported in one drill hole. No zinc values were reported. A hand written note in the report refers to low Ni-Cu and low Au values.

1980: Hargor Resources carried out a regional magnetic and electromagnetic survey, part of which covered the area.

1984: Tonapah Resources carried out a ground magnetic and electromagnetic survey combined with a mapping program over the western extension of the western extension of the iron formation.

1986: Tonapah Resources performed a soil and humus sampling program over the claim block followed by a small drill program to test some of the anomalies. Drill results found disseminated sulphides associated with a sheared graphitic conglomerate but assay results were discouraging.

1988: Tonapah Resources did geological work.

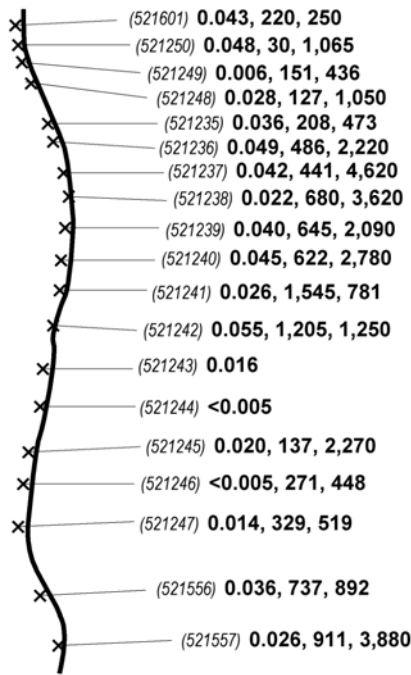
#### **9.3.11.4 2008 Work**

Fifty-two samples were collected from an area about 1.4 km south of the east end of Opeepeesway Lake. (521232-250, 521315-320, 521363, 521371-372, 521503-507, 521551-559, 521601-610). Interestingly, this area is related to a magnetic high that is on strike with the magnetic high associated with the Skye and Bi-Ore showings to the west. Twenty-six of these samples (521235-521250 and 521602-521608) were collected from two closely spaced sites on a ridge north of a small pond (see figure, page 77).

Although the gold values were low, 18 of the 26 samples had values greater than 500 ppm Zn, 16 of which were greater than 1000 ppm. The highest Zn anomaly was sample 521602 with a value of 6990 ppm Zn. Nine values were greater than 500 ppm Cu. The samples were mainly graphitic, argillaceous siltstones or rusty siliceous sediments.

Three samples (521556-558) located about 110 m to the west had anomalous Ag, Cu and Zn values. The highest sample was sample 521557 with values of 1.2 Ag, 911 ppm Cu and 3880 Zn ppm respectively.

Schematic Sample Location Sketch - Southwest of Davidson Property



411679 E  
5271445 N

**Geology**

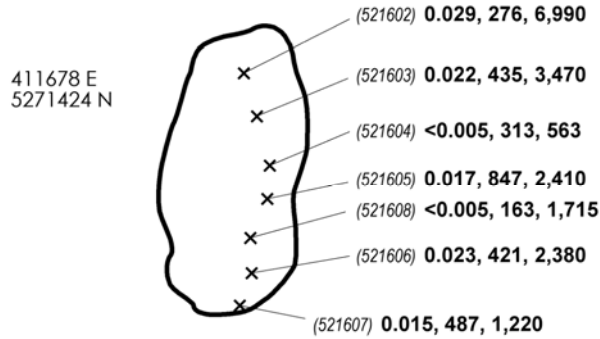
Graphitic, argillaceous, siliceous,  
rusty sediments

**Legend**

x Sample location

(521242) 0.055, 1,205, 1,250 (Sample No.) g/t Au, ppm Cu, ppm Zn

Schematic Sample Location Sketch - Southwest of Davidson Property



411678 E  
5271424 N

**Geology**

Graphitic, argillaceous, siliceous,  
rusty sediments

**Legend**

x Sample location

(521242) 0.055, 1,205, 1,250 (Sample No.) g/t Au, ppm Cu, ppm Zn

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Best Analyses, Eastern Part of Brady-Charron Option Property

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521602	411678	5271424	0.029	1	38	0.2	276	9.88	1.42	0.61	7	66	1.68	<5	6990
521237	411679	5271445	0.042	0.5	771	0.2	441	13.2	0.73	0.44	4	57	4.41	<5	4620
521557	411677	5271437	0.026	1.2	55	0.2	911	9.3	1.77	0.56	3	90	3.47	<5	3880
521238	411679	5271445	0.022	0.6	496	0.1	680	13.7	0.4	0.87	2	60	8.43	<5	3620
521603	411678	5271424	0.022	<0.5	155	0.2	435	10.3	1.77	0.83	8	45	0.56	<5	3470
521240	411679	5271445	0.045	1.4	103	0.2	623	17.5	0.48	0.25	2	117	>10.0	<5	2730
521605	411678	5271424	0.017	<0.5	25	0.4	847	14.7	1.16	0.94	3	50	1.05	<5	2410
521606	411678	5271424	0.023	0.9	57	0.3	921	23.6	0.32	0.6	<1	24	4.93	<5	2380
521245	411679	5271445	0.02	<0.5	140	0.1	137	15.4	0.02	2.06	1	12	1.23	<5	2270
521236	411679	5271445	0.049	<0.5	302	0.1	486	12.9	1.02	0.14	4	57	4.61	<5	2220
521239	411679	5271445	0.04	1	850	0.1	695	20	0.33	0.69	1	92	>10.0	<5	2090
521608	411678	5271424	<0.005	<0.5	13	0.8	163	17.6	0.03	0.81	<1	9	2.18	<5	1715
521316	411773	5271425	0.015	<0.5	28	0.9	415	12.7	0.37	0.52	1	16	5.46	<5	1665
521242	411679	5271445	0.055	1.4	196	0.1	1205	17.1	0.18	0.73	2	93	9.27	<5	1250
521607	411678	5271424	0.015	<0.5	48	0.6	487	19.6	0.36	0.69	<1	17	0.12	<5	1220
521250	411679	5271445	0.048	<0.5	55	0.1	30	20.8	0.37	1.62	3	11	0.16	<5	1065
521248	411679	5271445	0.028	<0.5	15	0.2	127	16.7	0.01	1.35	1	6	0.93	<5	1050
521556	411677	5271437	0.036	1.1	110	0	737	8.13	1.58	0.31	4	78	0.95	<5	892
521241	411679	5271445	0.026	1	134	0.3	1545	16.3	0.14	0.45	<1	45	2.14	<5	781
521558	411671	5271438	0.035	1.2	810	0	822	20.7	0.97	0.29	4	46	0.41	<5	679
521235	411679	5271445	0.036	0.6	167	0.2	208	9.39	1.53	0.21	4	59	2.18	<5	473
521601	411679	5271445	0.043	<0.5	6	0.1	220	13.9	0.01	0.2	<1	4	0.22	<5	250
521243	411679	5271445	0.016	<0.5	345	0.1	146	13.5	0.48	1.17	2	36	0.27	<5	214
521553	411640	5271445	0.051	<0.5	<5	0	89	12.8	0.01	0.12	<1	<2	1.74	<5	82

Sorted on Zinc, 24 of 52 samples.

### 9.3.11.5 West of Boomerang Lake, Claim 4202373

#### Overview

This area was staked by Augen Gold to cover a linear magnetic high zone which lies just to the south of Augen Gold's 2007 airborne geophysical survey. The area had been flown by OGS in 1982. This survey indicated the presence of the magnetic anomaly (which has no coincident EM anomalies in this location) trending along the base of the greenstone sequence, immediately adjacent to the granitic batholith to the south. To the west of the Jerome Road, the magnetic anomaly swings to the northwest, where it appears to merge with the magnetic (and EM) anomaly associated with the Mac-Jo base metal occurrence.

#### 9.3.11.5.1 2008 Work

Five samples (521307-521309, 521257-521258) were taken west of the Arbutus Road but with no anomalous results.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Fourteen samples (521260-267, 521304-306, 521311-313) were taken in claim 4220430 just west of the above samples and beyond the Brady claims (in claim 4220430). There were no significant values but one sample (521311) had an elevated Ni value 112 ppm and one sample (521313) had a Cu value of 338 ppm. Both samples came from “rusty grey rocks with 2% sulphides”.

Samples West of Boomerang Lake.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521312	410355	5269766	<0.005	0.5	5	3.5	166	6.7	0.9	2.99	6	5	1.97	<5	171
521263	410363	5269764	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.6	58	5.8	0.74	3.72	<1	5	0.66	<5	95
521262	410349	5269762	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6	85	6.5	0.53	1.88	3	10	0.59	<5	129
521265	410468	5269473	<0.005	<0.5	6	4.5	54	6.5	0.87	1.61	<1	5	0.59	<5	91
521308	411332	5269759	<0.005	0.5	9	7.8	87	13.1	0.54	4.04	<1	3	0.49	<5	116
521311	410355	5269765	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.4	30	5.1	0.31	3.65	<1	5	0.46	<5	80
521310	414769	5272845	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.2	29	2.1	0.54	0.44	<1	5	0.32	<5	26
521264	410362	5269764	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.1	45	4.9	0.59	3.43	<1	4	0.3	<5	67
521309	411305	5269628	0.011	<0.5	<5	2.5	86	7.1	0.46	2.59	<1	7	0.28	<5	101
521259	414766	5272850	0.007	<0.5	8	3	43	6.8	1.14	1.97	<1	7	0.26	<5	98
521307	411332	5269759	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.8	3	1.0	0.37	0.12	<1	6	0.25	<5	9
521267	410218	5269510	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.6	161	12.4	0.69	2.97	<1	10	0.2	<5	157
521266	410209	5269509	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.4	147	11.6	0.76	3.24	<1	4	0.18	<5	139
521258	411334	5269769	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.5	40	4.0	0.59	1.41	<1	3	0.14	<5	48
521304	410516	5269453	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.4	57	1.2	0.4	0.11	<1	4	0.14	<5	6
521261	410350	5269765	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6	49	11.6	0.44	2.41	<1	<2	0.1	<5	148
521257	411309	5269732	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1	9	1.2	0.71	0.22	<1	6	0.09	<5	21
521306	410531	5269608	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.4	17	2.7	0.99	0.66	<1	4	0.06	<5	49
521260	410441	5269704	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4	32	4.9	0.58	1.26	1	3	0.04	<5	67
521305	410483	5269509	<0.005	<0.5	5	2.7	2	2.2	0.53	0.52	<1	4	0.02	<5	49

**9.3.11.5.2 West End of Brady-Charron Option, Claim 3018320**

The co-incident east-west trending AEM conductor and magnetic high cuts across the Jerome Mine road and on to the western portion of Brady-Charron claim 3018320. A series of north-south traverses was conducted across the conductor but no magnetic rocks were located or sampled. Several rusty outcrops were noted in the general area, and a bleached, flat-lying outcrop – possibly a sheared and altered mafic volcanic – was observed beside a spur road in a cut-over area on the west edge of claim 3018320. Further investigation of this area is required.

## **9.4 AREA 4: CHESTER GRANODIORITE COMPLEX AND FLANKING SUPRACRUSTAL ROCKS**

### **Mineral Occurrences, South of Schist Lake, West of Moore Lake**

#### **Overview**

This section describes the results of examination of several historic occurrences in northeastern Yeo Township and the west and northwestern parts of Chester Township. Much of Chester Township is underlain by the CGC, while mafic and intermediate volcanic rocks, and the eastern most parts of the Timiskaming Series underlie much of northeastern Yeo and wrap around the northern edge of the CGC.

Occurrences south of Schist Lake and west of Moore Lake include the Cryderman Schist Lake Occurrence, Trail Lake Occurrence and a gold occurrence between the two (which may have not been located).

The Trail Lake Occurrence is believed to be on the Boundary Lake Trend, given a close spatial relationship to a magnetic high attributed to iron formation, and relative distance between this zone and the Timiskaming sediments. The Cryderman Schist Lake Occurrence is itself, in part magnetic which is atypical of gold-arsenic occurrences in the Jerome Property.

#### **9.4.1 Cryderman Lake/Schist Lake**

MDI 41O09E002; 422683 E, 5270324 N.

##### **9.4.1.1 Previous Work**

1932: Russell Cryderman held ground and excavated numerous pits along a quartz vein. The southern zone, or #1 vein, reportedly returned assays up to 6 g/t Au (\$4/ton over 4').

1950: Central Manitoba Mining performed detailed geological mapping of showing. The showing was re-sampled with discouraging low values containing arsenopyrite. A number of older trenches not shown on any map probably date from this program.

1979: Cominco re-mapped the area surrounding the showing while evaluating the banded iron formations to the south. In the following year an HLEM and magnetic survey was performed and three targets on the iron formation were tested.

1980: Hargor Resources flew a regional magnetic and E.M. survey.

1990: Blue Falcon flew a regional magnetic and E.M. survey.

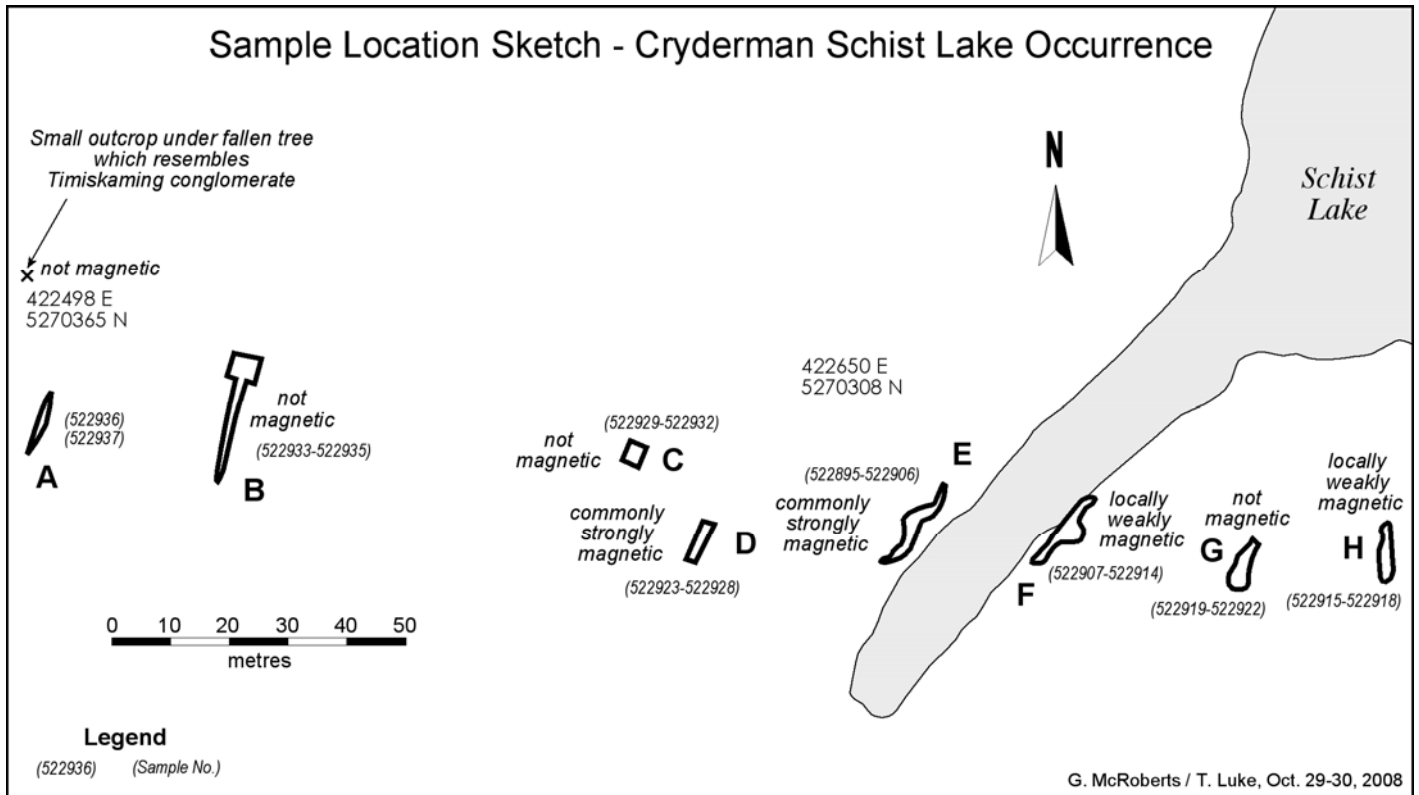
#### 9.4.1.2 2008 Work

Forty-three samples (522895-522937) were collected from eight old workings (see figures, pages 82, 84-87) collectively referred to as the Cryderman Schist Lake Occurrence. These workings consist of small trenches and pits developed within a narrow area roughly 250 metres long which is orientated east-west to slightly south of east, and which straddles a narrow southwest-oriented arm of Schist Lake.

The dominant rock type is a fine grained altered sandstone or volcanic which is light to medium grey, medium grey or dark grey; colour varies from working to working, presumably with alteration intensity. Dark grey cherty siltstone and black carbonaceous siltstone are present in several old workings. Shear fabric is common (270/85N, 262/75N), and very fine to fine grained disseminated arsenopyrite is found in many workings; pyrite occurs rarely.

Most samples in the two trenches immediately west of Schist Lake (522895-522906, 522923-522928) are magnetic (commonly strongly), whereas only the occasional sample in two of the three trenches east of Schist lake are weakly magnetic. High magnetic susceptibility is attributed to minor magnetite which is thought to be hydrothermal (as observed near the South Zone at the Jerome Mine).

Most samples returned above background or anomalous gold abundance, and five samples carry significant gold; namely 522899 (3.02 g/t Au), 522900 (2.38 g/t Au), 522912 (1.01 g/t Au), 522914 (2.69 g/t Au), 522931 (1.39 g/t Au); these anomalies are from three separate old workings and occur over seventy-five metres of strike length. Most samples carry distinctly anomalous arsenic (up to and exceeding 10,000 ppm As). One sample (522934) of sheared black carbonaceous siltstone shows anomalous zinc (1,340 ppm Zn).



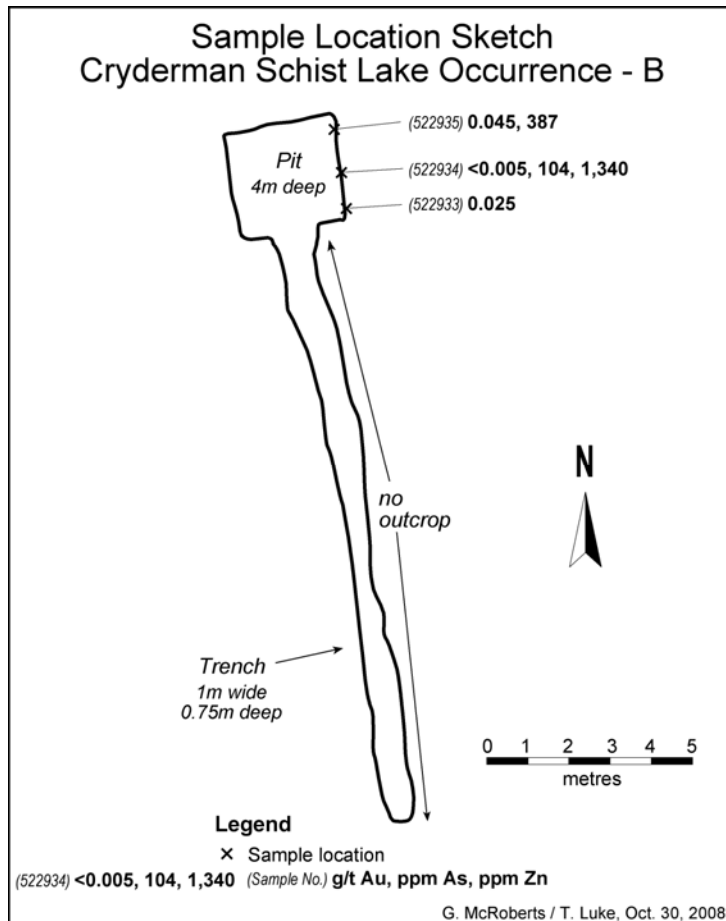
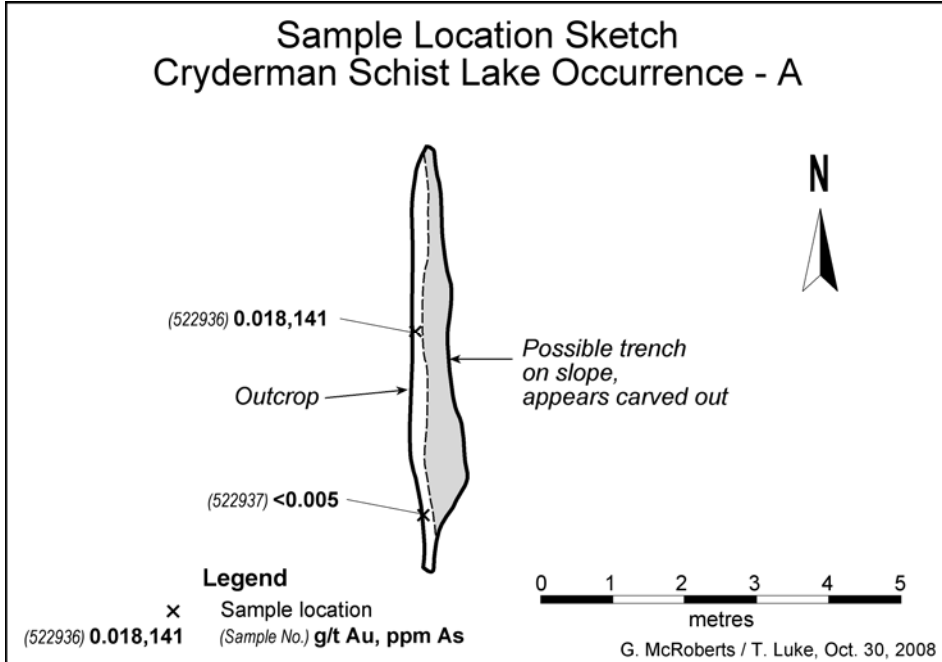
A small outcrop in the bush immediately north of the Cryderman Schist Lake Occurrence resembles an outcrop of Timiskaming conglomerate at Schist Lake, 300 metres to the north, so it is possible that the trenches are within or immediately south of the main Timiskaming band. However, the occurrence of black carbonaceous siltstone would indicate Keewatin affinity, and it is possible that the occurrence lies roughly between the main Timiskaming band and the Boundary Lake trend. The occurrence of black carbonaceous siltstone suggests that gold mineralization may have been concentrated near or along incompetent carbonaceous layers within more massive rock (altered mafic volcanic or sandstone), as is observed locally east of Moore Lake (523451-523456, Claim 3019553).

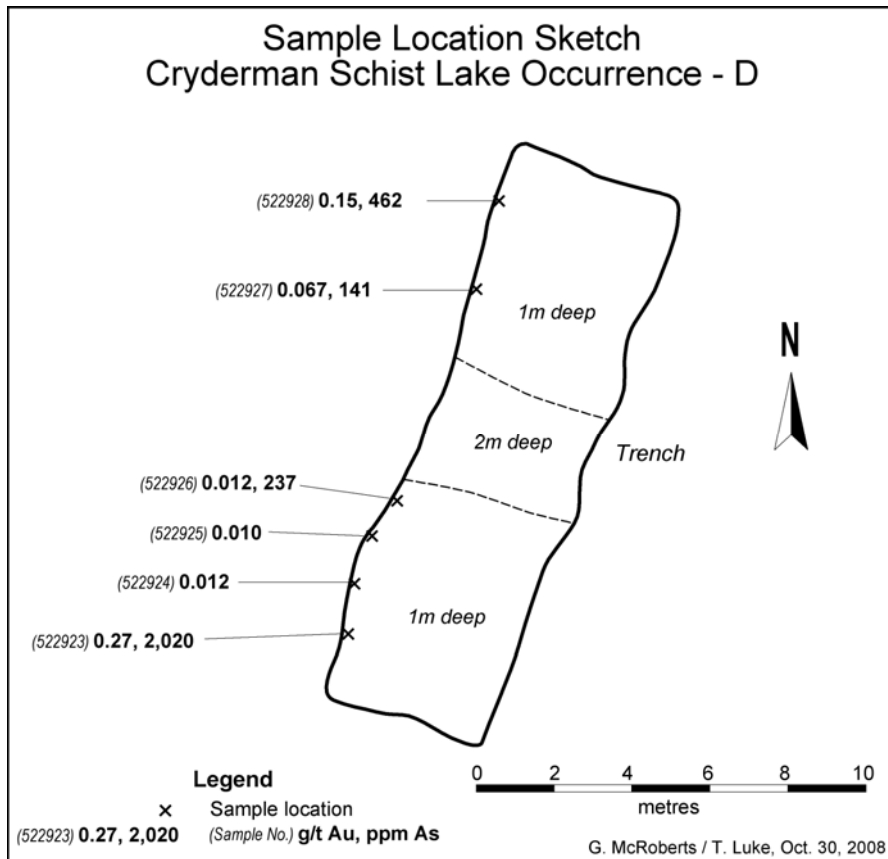
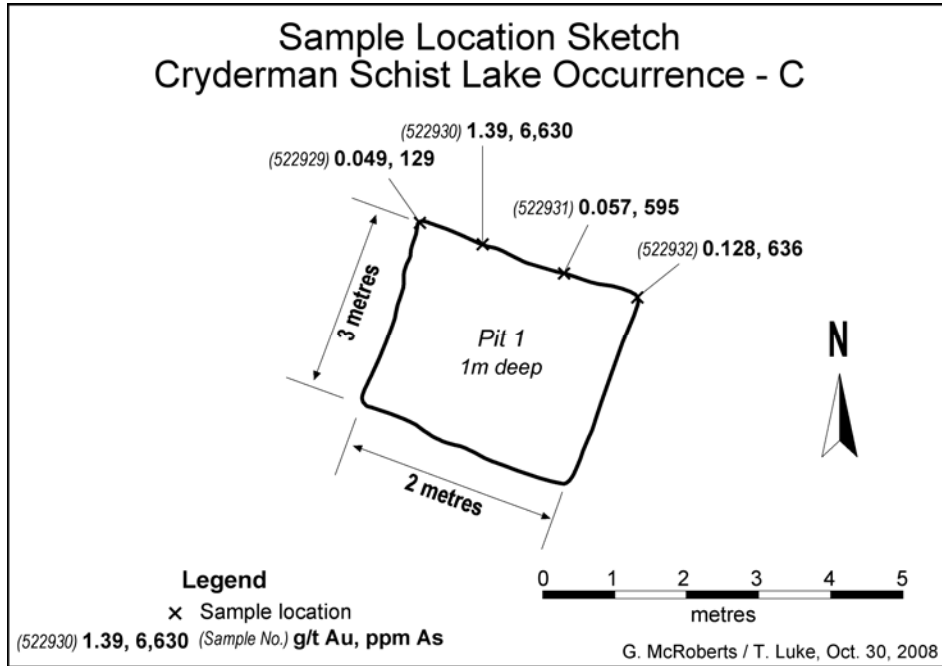


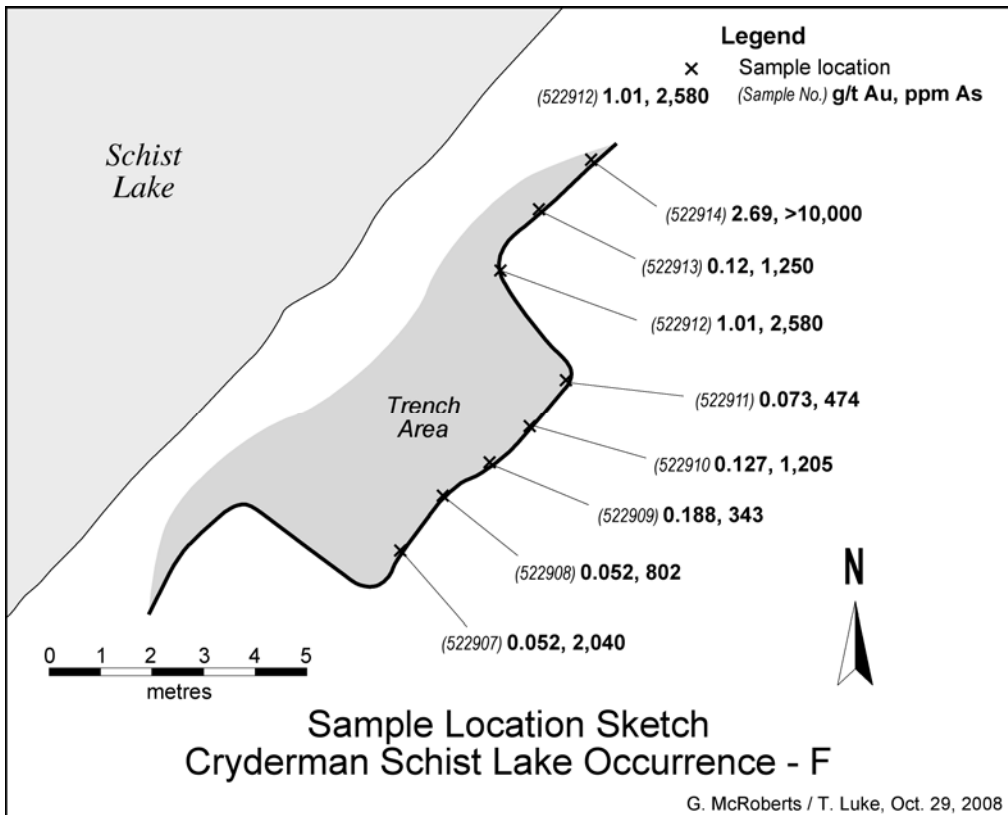
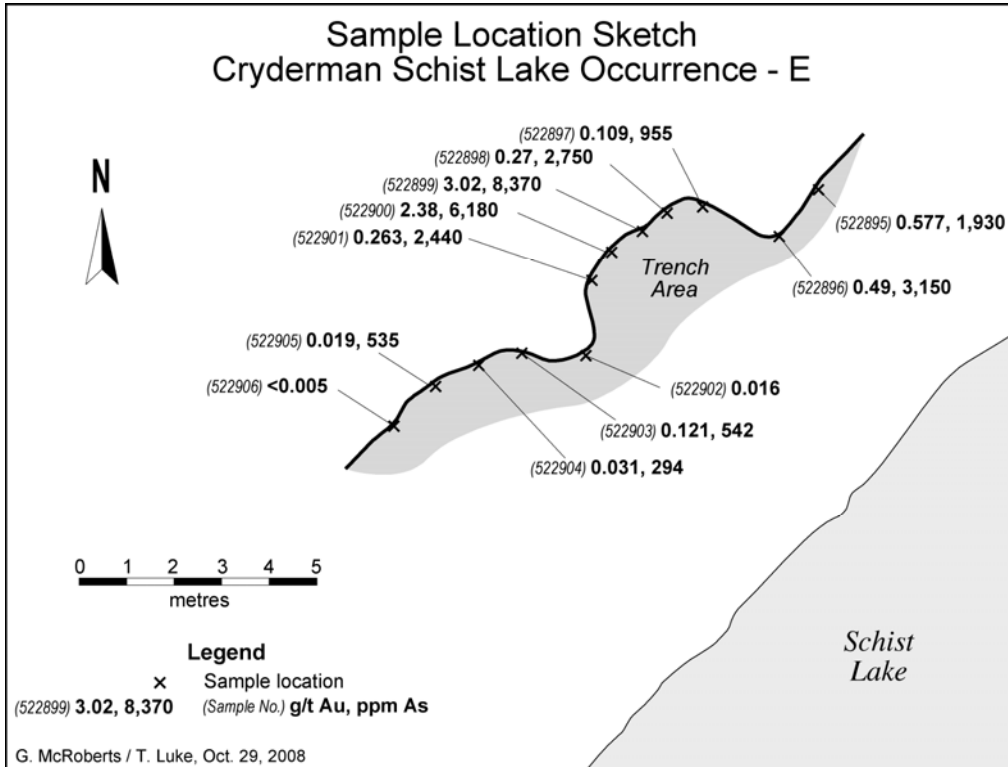
Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

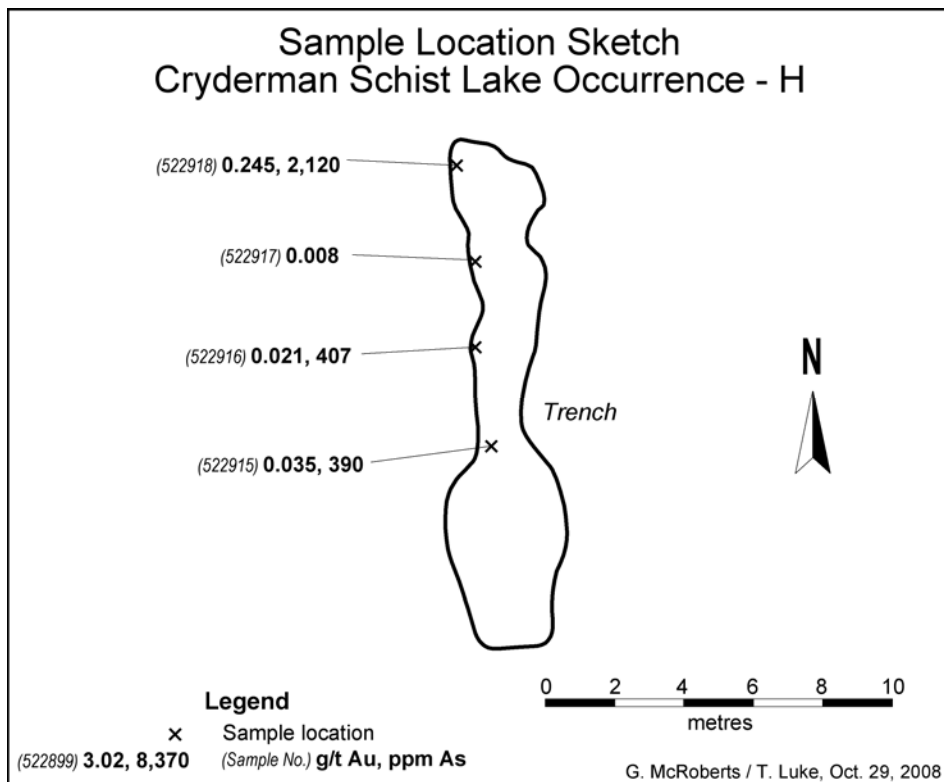
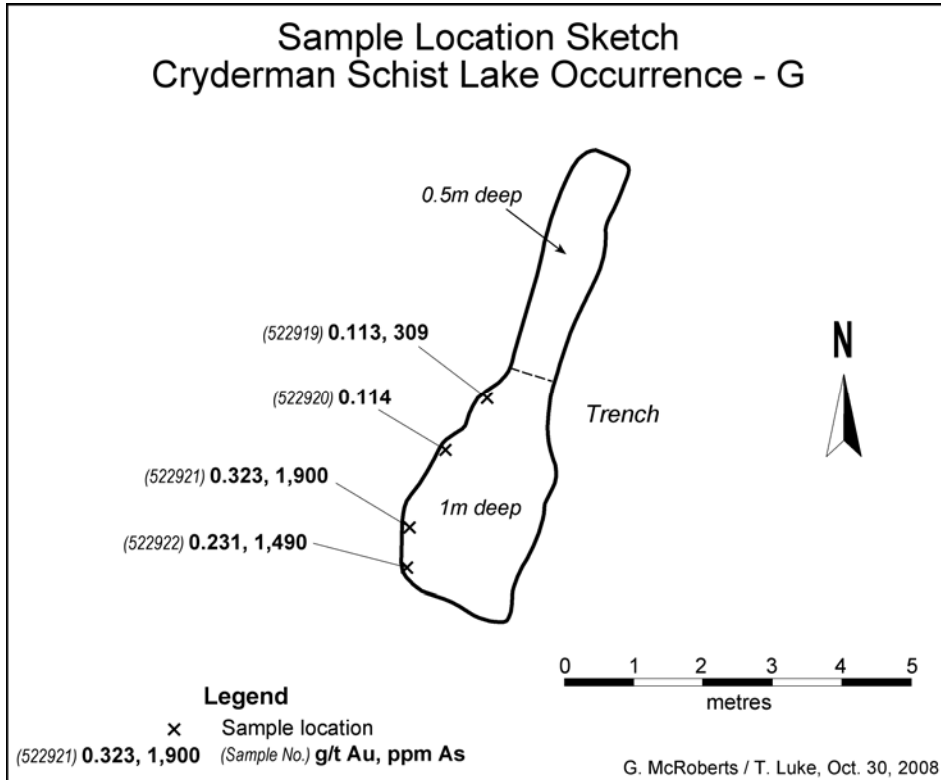
Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522899	422650	5270308	3.020	<0.5	8370	0.91	166	7.07	1.48	0.71	<1	9	2.43	13	47
522914	422684	5270319	2.690	<0.5	>10000	0.69	126	7.98	1.29	1.19	2	15	2.55	<5	39
522900	422650	5270308	2.380	<0.5	6180	0.41	80	7.85	1.23	1.07	<1	6	1.62	12	85
522930	422604	5270327	1.390	<0.5	6630	0.16	24	3.42	1.29	0.06	2	5	0.64	11	98
522912	422684	5270319	1.010	<0.5	2580	1.14	98	8.56	0.91	1.88	<1	14	1.95	9	64
522895	422650	5270308	0.577	<0.5	1930	1.84	94	7.84	0.87	2.03	<1	5	1.04	7	104
522896	422650	5270308	0.490	<0.5	3150	1.28	63	8.20	0.76	1.23	<1	4	0.81	7	78
522921	422707	5270309	0.325	<0.5	1900	1.21	3	1.57	0.39	0.35	2	4	0.24	<5	14
522898	422650	5270308	0.270	<0.5	2750	0.62	118	11.30	0.66	1.97	<1	4	1.64	7	176
522923	422615	5270312	0.270	0.5	2020	5.27	65	6.73	0.91	1.77	1	10	2.78	<5	106
522901	422650	5270308	0.263	<0.5	2440	0.84	60	7.40	1.31	1.1	<1	2	0.78	6	99
522915	422732	5270309	0.245	<0.5	2120	3.16	81	3.43	1.67	1.1	2	15	0.64	7	44
522922	422707	5270309	0.231	<0.5	1490	0.32	66	3.37	0.91	0.22	3	8	0.55	<5	231
522909	422684	5270319	0.188	<0.5	343	1.07	48	5.69	0.93	1.5	<1	<2	0.45	<5	105
522928	422615	5270312	0.150	<0.5	462	6.76	39	5.41	0.58	1.09	1	6	1.55	5	84
522932	422604	5270327	0.128	0.5	636	2.95	31	3.04	1.39	0.75	1	6	0.71	<5	70
522910	422684	5270319	0.127	<0.5	1205	1.37	64	6.68	1.05	1.62	1	<2	0.95	<5	99
522903	422650	5270308	0.121	<0.5	542	3.43	164	8.04	0.84	1.37	1	<2	3.31	<5	127
522913	422684	5270319	0.120	<0.5	1250	1.19	77	7.55	1.00	1.77	<1	7	0.56	<5	104
522920	422707	5270309	0.114	0.8	92	0.05	61	3.19	0.85	0.06	3	10	0.02	5	190
522919	422707	5270309	0.113	0.5	309	1.72	29	2.89	0.91	0.26	1	2	0.71	<5	20
522897	422650	5270308	0.109	<0.5	955	0.96	80	8.18	0.95	1.43	<1	4	0.75	5	121
522911	422684	5270319	0.073	0.8	474	1.34	68	7.21	0.97	1.78	1	<2	0.51	<5	117
522927	422615	5270312	0.067	<0.5	141	0.09	29	3.30	1.44	0.09	3	7	0.27	16	85
522931	422604	5270327	0.057	<0.5	595	2.86	14	1.96	0.84	0.25	1	10	0.38	<5	61
522908	422684	5270319	0.052	<0.5	802	2.29	57	7.85	0.60	1.63	<1	<2	1.32	<5	204
522907	422684	5270319	0.052	<0.5	2040	1.03	73	8.55	0.66	1.69	<1	<2	0.95	<5	119
522929	422604	5270327	0.049	<0.5	129	0.09	21	2.53	1.51	0.05	3	8	0.25	7	106
522935	422538	5270342	0.045	1.5	387	0.07	73	4.19	0.96	0.08	4	17	0.03	9	558
522918	422732	5270309	0.035	<0.5	390	0.18	70	5.44	0.98	0.84	1	8	0.15	<5	69
522904	422650	5270308	0.031	<0.5	294	2.58	39	4.74	0.23	1.18	1	<2	1.68	<5	106
522933	422538	5270342	0.025	<0.5	48	0.08	28	1.98	1.17	0.05	5	12	0.02	<5	205
522917	422732	5270309	0.021	<0.5	407	1.91	21	2.05	1.18	0.56	2	5	0.43	<5	59
522905	422650	5270308	0.019	<0.5	535	3.17	59	5.93	0.56	0.9	1	4	2.08	<5	83
522936	422504	5270349	0.018	0.5	141	2.71	104	9.94	1.00	2.02	<1	11	0.42	5	178
522902	422650	5270308	0.016	<0.5	66	1.95	9	1.93	0.73	0.58	<1	<2	0.49	6	63
522924	422615	5270312	0.012	<0.5	39	5.36	79	7.23	1.00	2.09	1	10	2.7	6	133
522926	422615	5270312	0.012	<0.5	237	1.95	15	1.45	0.99	0.36	1	<2	0.49	6	61
522925	422615	5270312	0.010	0.6	17	4.18	74	7.59	0.60	1.46	1	4	3.77	<5	122
522916	422732	5270309	0.008	<0.5	78	11.1	17	2.30	0.87	0.7	1	11	0.2	<5	45
522934	422538	5270342	<0.005	0.6	104	1.25	37	4.25	0.41	0.98	2	13	0.49	8	1340
522937	422504	5270349	<0.005	<0.5	16	4.04	34	3.83	0.74	1.46	2	10	0.78	<5	120
522906	422650	5270308	<0.005	<0.5	41	4.68	60	5.70	1.07	1.15	1	<2	1.59	9	71

Data sorted on Gold









## **9.4.2 Historical Au Occurrence Between Cryderman/Schist Lake and Trail Lake** (Trail Creek, Porcupine Hecla)

MDI 41O09E003; 422735 E, 5269767 N

### **9.4.2.1 Previous Work**

1911: Mr. J. Campbell apparently discovered the mineralization and performed some work prior to staking a group of claims along the iron formation.

1913: Mr. Reynolds did an exploration program over a two year period. Results are not known.

1929: Prior to this date, Porcupine Hecla apparently excavated a series of trenches on the iron formation to evaluate the iron potential.

Prior to 1950: A series of undocumented X-RAY holes were drilled into quartz veins along the iron formation.

1950: Central Manitoba Mines mapped area and re-sampled old trenches on iron formation. The best assay was reportedly 4.4 g/t Au (0.13 opt).

1958: Three Duck Lakes Syndicate held ground and cleaned some of the old trenches. Tested one target, well south of iron formation with a drill hole. Some pyrrhotite, pyrite and chalcopyrite were intersected.

1979: Cominco optioned the ground and performed detailed geological mapping program centered on the iron formation in the search for gold. Follow-up consisted of HLEM and magnetic surveys where three targets were tested with drill holes. One hole which is the basis of this gold showing intersected a banded chert with maximum values of 0.2 g/t Au.

1980: Hargor Resources performed regional airborne magnetic and E.M. survey.

1988: Bryndon Ventures performed till sampling to immediate southwest of prospect. None of anomalous samples is located near Trail Creek Prospect.

1989: Blue Falcon performed a stripping program centered on iron formation east of Trail Creek Prospect with unknown results. The following year Blue Falcon flew secondary regional magnetic and E.M. survey.

### **9.4.2.2 2008 Work**

Eleven samples were taken from this general area. There were no anomalous gold values, with the highest value of 0.033 g/t Au (sample 521936). Slightly anomalous Zn values were obtained in two samples 521935 (530 ppm) and 521936 (995 ppm).

Samples 521778-521780 had anomalous Cr values (405-762 ppm) and anomalous Ni values (249-1110 ppm) in layered, black rock with fine quartz and very little sulphides. It is uncertain if the original showing was located.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
521931	422926	5269595	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.8	21	3.7	1.39	0.42	<1	6	0.23	<5	140
521932	422926	5269595	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.4	118	7.1	0.19	3.48	<1	3	0.02	<5	80
521933	422959	5269879	0.007	<0.5	65	0.0	42	4.4	0.01	0.04	<1	4	0.18	<5	192
521934	422959	5269879	0.04	<0.5	40	0.0	143	8.9	0.15	0.21	1	16	1.34	<5	230
521935	422959	5269879	0.023	<0.5	139	0.0	79	9.1	0.02	0.12	<1	5	0.38	<5	530
521936	422959	5269879	0.033	0.7	254	0.0	298	13.1	0.18	0.03	3	20	3.05	7	995
521778	422689	5269724	<0.005	<0.5	<5	7.2	157	15.4	0.33	3.84	<1	2	0.08	<5	75
521779	422689	5269724	<0.005	<0.5	46	1.2	424	10.3	1.02	0.87	<1	5	4.24	<5	79
521780	422729	5269838	<0.005	<0.5	31	3.0	80	7.1	0.38	0.6	<1	13	0.31	<5	17
521896	423296	5270034	<0.005	<0.5	7	6.6	184	7.9	0.62	4.52	2	11	0.04	<5	86

### 9.4.3 Trail Lake Occurrence (Kingbird), Claim 3017382

MDI 41009E004; 422317 E, 5269138 N

#### Overview

This section summarizes the samples taken between the Cryderman Schist Lake Occurrence and the occurrence at Trail Lake. There is some confusion in the names because the historical information refers to the gold occurrence between Schist Lake and Trail Lake as the *Trail Creek Occurrence* (MDI 41009E003) and the gold occurrence at Trail Lake as the *Kingbird Occurrence* (MDI 41009E004). The potential confusion arises because Augen personnel refer to the Kingbird Occurrence as the Trail Lake Occurrence. It is possible that this showing lies at the eastern end of the Boundary Lake Trend.

Arsenic is particularly anomalous in this area, accompanied by weakly anomalous gold values.

#### 9.4.3.1 Previous Work

1980: Hargor Resources performed regional airborne magnetic and E.M. survey.

1985: B & B Mining performed geological mapping that covered the area followed by VLF-E.M. and trenching program centered on the chert and iron formations near Canoe Lake. Minor gold and base metal mineralization was discovered during program.

1986: Bryndon Ventures assumed control of the ground. Geological mapping was extended and some pop holes were blasted. In one pop-hole within a sulphide facies iron formation that constitutes this prospect, the best assay was reported as 1 g/t Au (0.032opt).



1988: Bryndon Ventures performed till sampling over the prospect. Anomalous samples are not located near the prospect.

1989: Blue Falcon performed a stripping program on the iron formation east of Trail Creek prospect with unknown results. In the following year Blue Falcon flew a second regional magnetic and electromagnetic survey.

#### 9.4.3.2 2008 Work

Twenty samples were taken from around Trail Lake, including 11 channel cuts (523159-523169) and three grab samples (523170-523172) from a hand stripped area about 200 m west of Trail Lake (see figure, pages 91, 92). The highest gold value from trench 1 was 0.137 g/t (sample 523161). The highest gold sample from trench 2 was 0.275 g/t (sample 523167). Channel cuts from trench 3 were 0.109 and 0.427 g/t Au (samples 523168 and 523169 respectively). Two grab samples (523170, 523171) at the north end of trench 3 assayed 0.357 g/t and 0.434 g/t. The samples consisted of quartz veins or silicified or sheared sediments with carbonate alteration. The hand stripped area was extremely rusty on the surface due to carbonate alteration but relatively 'fresh looking' in the channel cuts.

Six other grab samples were collected from the Trail Lake area (522033-522036, 523114-523115). Sample 522033 assayed 0.137 g/t gold and was described as a 'greenish blue, non magnetic rock with quartz carbonate and sulphides'. The rocks in this area are very altered and indeed it is difficult to accurately identify them. Samples 523114 and 523115 were both 50 cm channel cuts from pyritic, weakly sheared, dark carbonaceous siltstone or mafic volcanoclastics. Gold values from these samples were 0.303 g/t and 0.217 g/t with anomalous As values and slightly elevated copper values.

#### Trail Lake Occurrence (Claim 3017382)

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523171	422311	5269134	0.43	0.6	1130	0.3	58	6.9	0.75	1.09	<1	<2	2.1	<5	38
523169	422311	5269134	0.43	<0.5	854	3.8	168	7.1	0.53	1.75	<1	6	2.0	<5	33
523170	422311	5269134	0.36	<0.5	4270	0.5	68	10.5	1.75	2.05	<1	2	2.6	<5	73
523167	422311	5269134	0.28	0.9	1550	4.1	221	8.7	0.97	2.62	<1	<2	2.8	<5	65
523161	422311	5269134	0.14	<0.5	849	4.7	81	8.6	0.44	2.3	<1	3	1.2	<5	89
523168	422311	5269134	0.11	<0.5	865	1.8	37	3.2	0.38	0.72	<1	<2	1.1	<5	12
523166	422311	5269134	0.07	1.2	141	5.4	440	11.3	0.99	3.66	<1	<2	1.0	<5	147
523160	422311	5269134	0.07	<0.5	64	5.6	183	8.6	0.42	2.82	<1	8	0.7	<5	89
523162	422311	5269134	0.02	0.9	92	5.2	315	9.7	0.52	2.78	<1	4	0.2	<5	111
523164	422311	5269134	0.02	0.9	30	4.9	273	6.8	0.87	2.41	<1	4	0.2	<5	106
523163	422311	5269134	0.02	1	50	5.8	229	6.8	1.67	3.11	<1	2	0.1	<5	83
523159	422311	5269134	0.01	<0.5	60	5.4	107	9.1	0.64	2.81	<1	3	0.1	<5	75
523172	422308	5269130	0.01	<0.5	30	5.1	122	7.7	1.22	3.31	<1	4	0.0	<5	51
523165	422311	5269134	0.01	<0.5	33	5.5	69	5.9	1.16	2.87	<1	4	0.1	<5	108

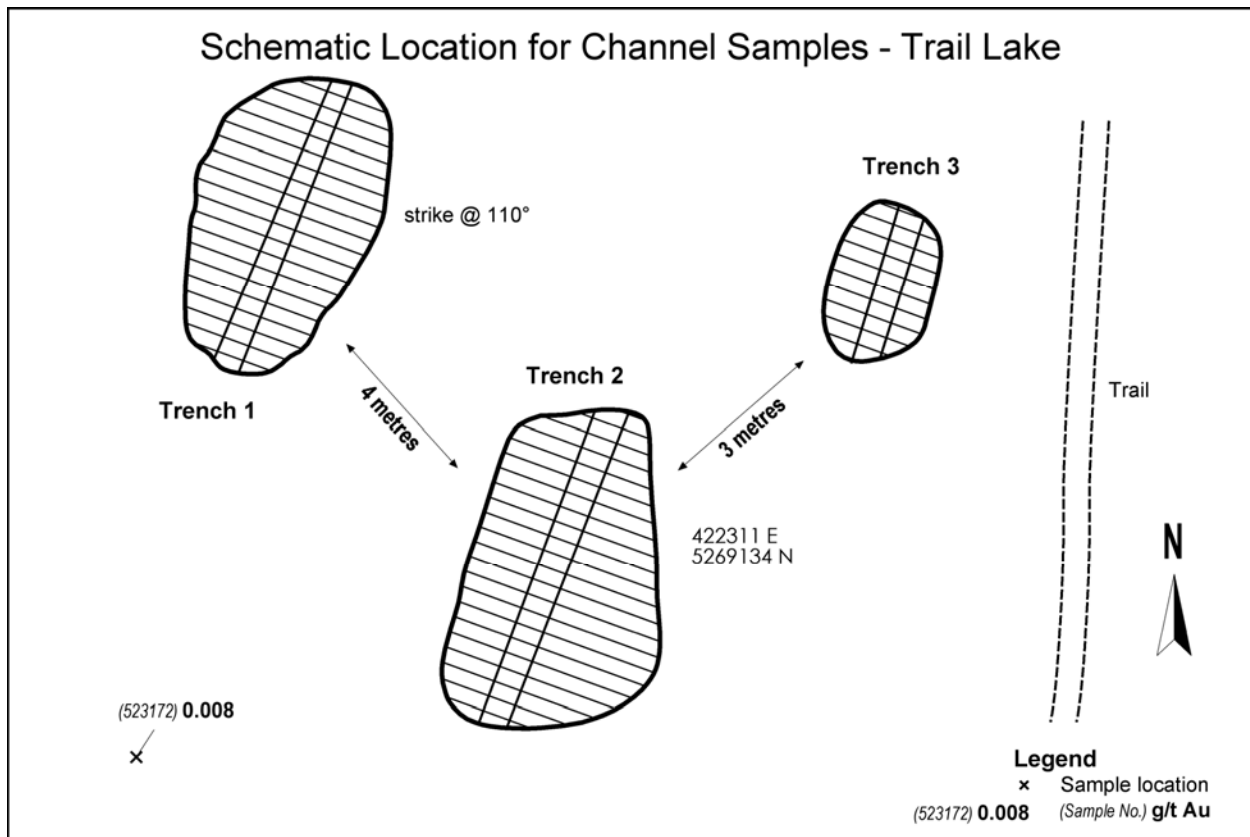
Sorted on Gold.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

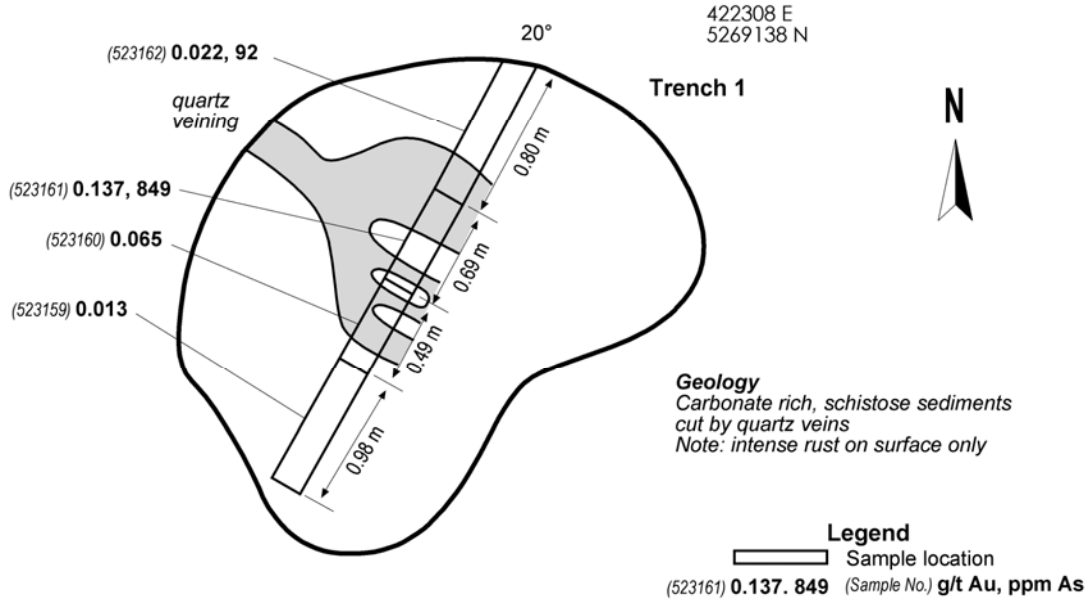
Other samples in the vicinity of Trail Lake Occurrence

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522033	422298	5269152	0.14	<0.5	56	0.7	111	6.6	0.34	0.39	<1	3	1.4	<5	37
522034	422298	5269152	0.12	<0.5	69	1.4	98	8.4	0.6	0.92	<1	3	1.5	<5	73
522035	422384	5269146	0.01	<0.5	25	6.4	161	12.9	0.14	3.38	<1	2	0.1	<5	117
522036	422384	5269146	0.01	<0.5	28	6.2	140	12.9	0.14	3.28	<1	3	0.1	<5	115
523114	422305	5269152	0.30	1.2	1050	1.8	217	10.0	2.61	1.59	<1	6	3	5	100
523115	422305	5269152	0.22	1.4	566	1.8	295	10.8	2.19	2.2	<1	<2	3.2	<5	114

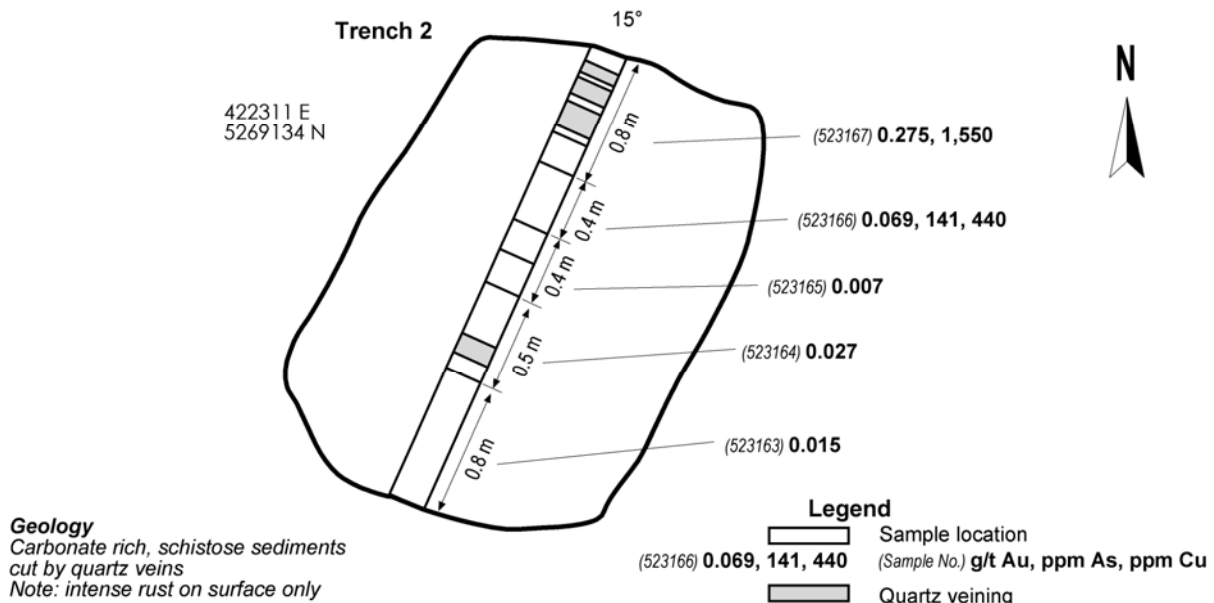
Sorted on Sample Number

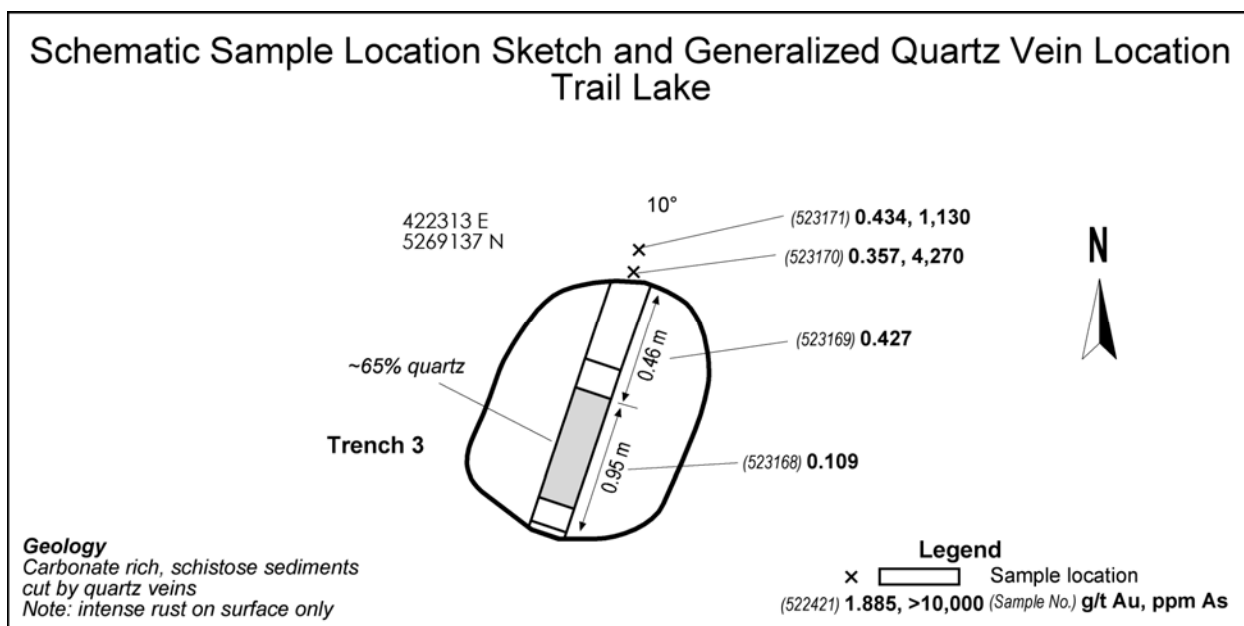


### Schematic Sample Location Sketch and Generalized Quartz Vein Location Trail Lake



### Schematic Sample Location Sketch and Generalized Quartz Vein Location Trail Lake





## MINERAL OCCURRENCES SOUTH OF SCHIST LAKE, EAST OF MOORE LAKE

### Overview

This area lies within Yeo Township and hosts three mineralized trends (of probable east-west trend) separated from one another by several hundreds of metres. These trends are hosted by mafic volcanic rocks and show significant gold (>1.0 g/t Au) and arsenic enrichment. A northern trend (claim 3019555) is spatially associated with several felsic intrusions and hosts the best gold values; it is close to the southward magnetic expression of the main Timiskaming band; a central trend (claim 3019553) occurs near magnetic high zones attributed to iron formation, and appears to mark the Boundary Lake Trend. A southern trend contains extensive old workings comparable to those along the northern trend. Results are presented from north to south.

### 9.4.4 Trenches & Shaft - Near Schist Lake, Claim 3019555

Fourteen samples (523477-523490) were collected from the western part of a large area within which one shaft and numerous northerly trending trenches (up to 30 metres long) and pits extend for at least 200 metres, on both sides of an easterly trending logging road. The site is 1,500 metres west of Chester Road, and 400 metres south of Schist Lake. The main rock type, mafic volcanic is often sheared, is locally pillowed, and has been cut by several white weathering, fine to medium grained light greenish-grey granitic intrusions up to several metres wide. These intrusions bear abundant quartz and therefore are distinct from those within the main Timiskaming band; they may belong to the Keewatin group (as shown on O.G.S. maps).

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

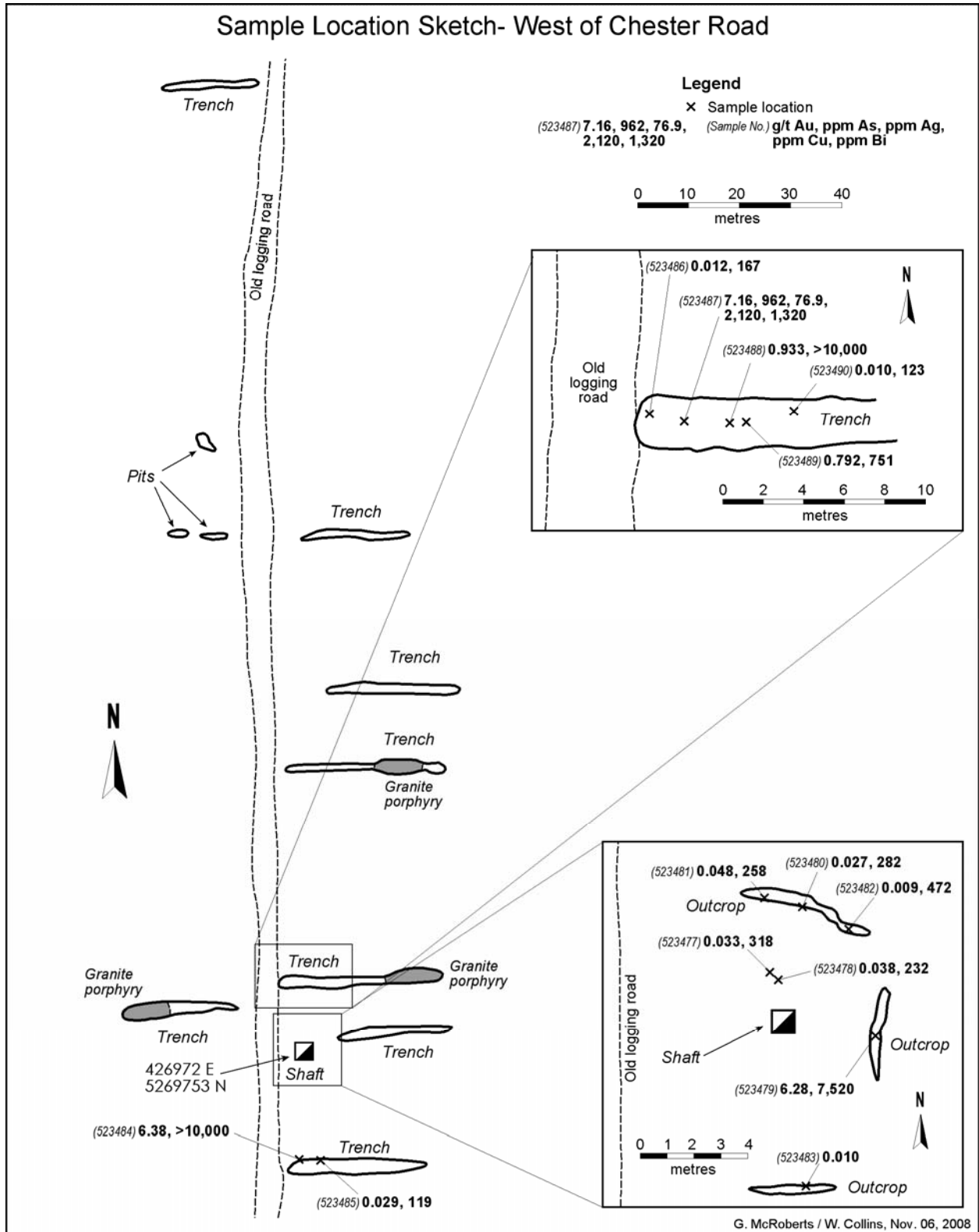
Samples collected beside the shaft or in neighbouring trenches along the probable strike of the zone, tens of metres south and north of the shaft, are variably altered and sheared mafic volcanic, some bear minor pyrite, arsenopyrite and acicular stibnite. The rocks are not magnetic. Massive quartz vein rubble beside the shaft (sample 523477) indicates that a quartz vein at least 40 cm wide was targeted; in a trench 15 metres north of the shaft, irregular white to light grey quartz veins up to several cm wide (sample 523489) conform to local foliation at 085/90.

All samples show above background gold (>0.005 g/t Au), and three show significant gold: 523479 (6.28 g/t Au), 523484 (6.38 g/t Au) and 523487 (7.16 g/t Au, 76,9 ppm Ag, 2,120 ppm Cu, 1,320 ppm Sb). All but one sample (523483) display anomalous arsenic.

Trenches & Shaft - Near Schist Lake - (Claim 3019555)

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523487	426985	5269753	7.16	77	962	0.8	2120	1.1	0.09	0.13	1	8	0.3	1320	496
523484	426960	5269755	6.38	0.6	10000	4.9	80	5.1	1.68	1.99	<1	3	1.2	5	35
523479	426972	5269753	6.28	1.6	7520	8.0	78	6.9	2.42	1.23	<1	6	0.7	13	59
523488	426985	5269753	0.93	1.6	10000	6.8	38	6.1	2.26	2.7	<1	5	2.5	18	44
523489	426985	5269753	0.79	1.3	751	3.5	41	3.1	1.4	1.2	<1	3	1.2	17	34
523481	426972	5269753	0.05	<0.5	258	6.1	66	6.8	1.67	2.88	<1	2	0	<5	85
523478	426972	5269753	0.04	<0.5	232	6.1	96	6.2	1.86	3.37	<1	3	0.4	<5	90
523477	426972	5269753	0.03	<0.5	318	2.2	4	1.2	0.12	0.57	<1	<2	0.1	<5	12
523485	426956	5269754	0.03	<0.5	119	0.3	41	1.4	0.02	0.1	1	<2	0.1	<5	7
523480	426972	5269753	0.03	<0.5	282	9.0	83	6.3	1.02	2.58	<1	2	0.1	<5	75
523486	426985	5269753	0.01	<0.5	167	7.3	105	6.2	1.61	2.29	<1	5	0.2	<5	75
523483	426972	5269753	0.01	<0.5	83	5.5	72	6.7	1.18	3.63	<1	3	0	<5	79
523490	426985	5269753	0.01	<0.5	123	7.7	77	6.0	0.31	2.73	<1	2	0.1	<5	67
523482	426972	5269753	0.01	<0.5	472	7.4	111	5.7	1.63	2.38	<1	4	0.1	<5	69

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008



### 9.4.5 Cryderman Pit Occurrence, Between Moore and Schist Lakes, Claim 3019553

Describes area of samples 522421-522424

MDI 41P12W063; 425016 E, 5269298 N

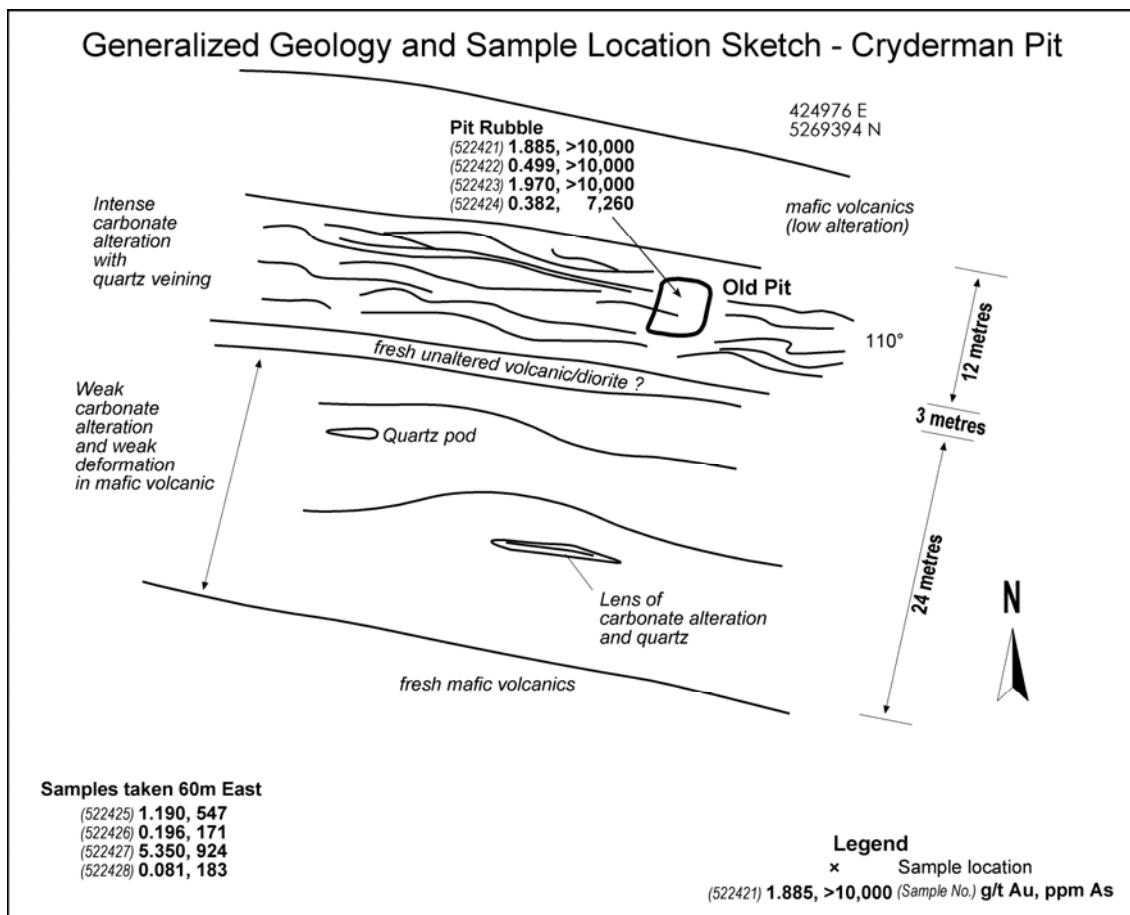
#### 9.4.5.1 Previous Work

Exploration history is the same as 41P12W062 (Moore Lake/Bobway Occurrence).

#### 9.4.5.2 2008 Work

Eight samples were taken beside or within 200 m of the showing on the map.

Four samples (522421-522424) were collected from rubble bearing quartz-carbonate, pyrite and arsenopyrite in a small pit known as the 'Cryderman Pit'. All are anomalous in gold and arsenic, with significant gold in samples 522421 (1.885 g/t Au) and 522423 (1.970 g/t Au). The Cryderman Pit is the easternmost occurrence along the Boundary Lake Trend, and is hosted in mafic volcanic.





Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522421	424976	5269394	1.89	<0.5	10000	8.3	43	10.1	0.71	3.1	6	15	3.7	9	68
522422	424976	5269394	0.5	<0.5	10000	###	201	9.1	0.40	3.5	1	15	2.8	5	63
522423	424976	5269394	1.97	0.5	10000	6.9	29	10.0	0.93	2.5	3	20	5	8	63
522424	424976	5269394	0.38	<0.5	7260	9.4	82	7.0	0.84	3.3	1	8	1.7	5	39
522425	425037	5269316	1.19	1.7	547	1.8	272	10.9	0.01	1.3	<1	3	9.5	11	23
522426	425037	5269316	0.20	<0.5	171	2.5	33	4.0	0.04	1.1	<1	<2	2.3	<5	11
522427	425037	5269316	5.35	2.8	924	3.0	2120	16.8	0.18	1.8	<1	4	10.0	26	41
522428	425037	5269316	0.08	<0.5	183	4.2	77	5.7	0.30	1.8	<1	2	2.2	<5	18

**VARIOUS SAMPLE SITES - EAST OF CRYDERMAN PIT - (CLAIM 3019553)**

**9.4.6 Young/Schist Lake Occurrence**

(200 m South Schist Lake)

12-047 on Augen map

Describes area of samples 522939-522940

MDI 41P12W061; 426975 E, 5269542 N

**9.4.6.1 Previous Work**

1925: Mr. T.L. Gledhill visited the property which was inactive at the time but had an overgrown road leading to the shaft.

1932: Reportedly, Mr. C.T. Young performed work on the old shaft and obtained values of \$0.60/ton (1g/t).

1939: Messrs Scott and Cousins prospected numerous showings and collected a number of samples with values of \$0.70 and \$0.75 (\$35/oz.).

1958: Three Ducks Lakes Syndicate did an exploration program where a number of targets were drilled. One hole (K-1) was located in the vicinity of the old shaft.

1979: Cominco performed ground magnetic survey and geological mapping program immediately west of this prospect. This was directed at iron formation hosted gold mineralization.

1980: Hargor Resources flew an airborne E.M. and magnetic survey.

1985: Blue Falcon did a regional airborne magnetic and E.M. survey. In the following year, a stripping and trenching program adjacent to the old shaft commenced. No technical results are on file.

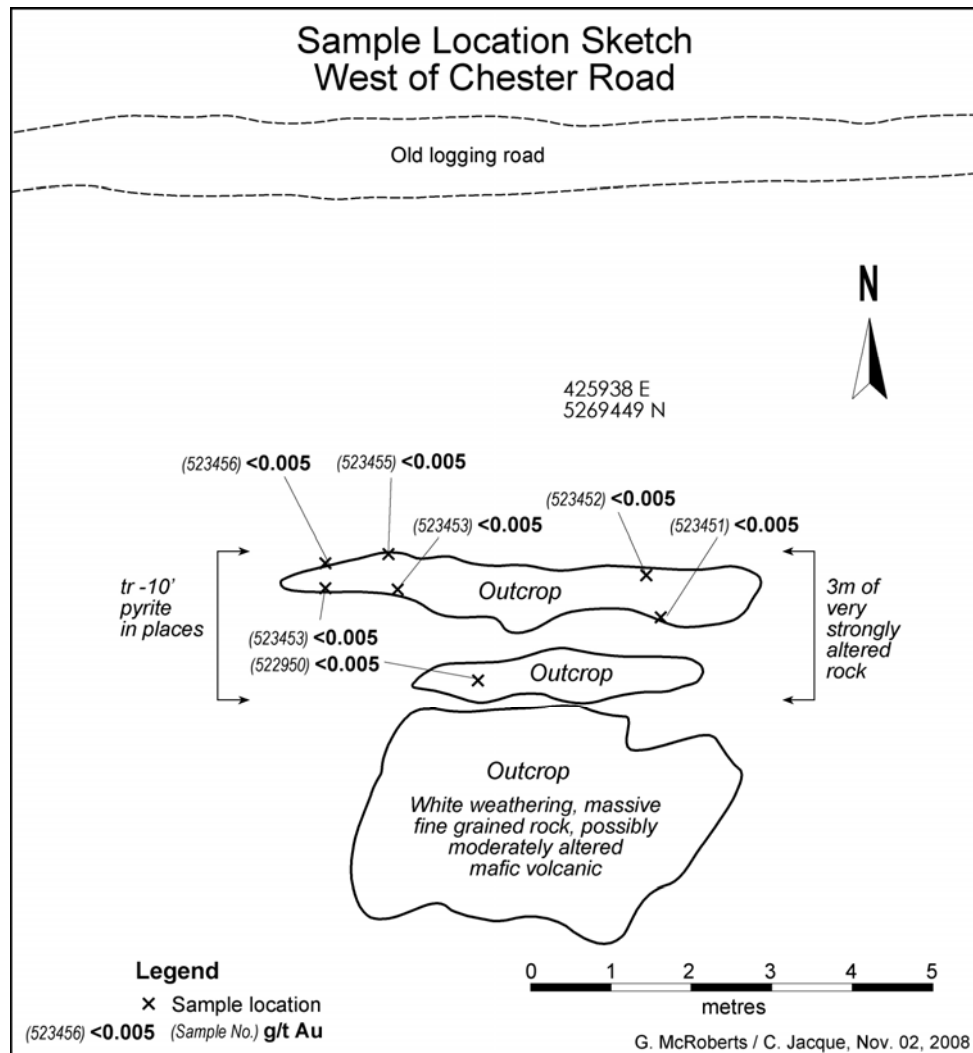
1988: Kidd Resources performed stripping program, excavating numerous trenches. No technical results from this program are on file.

1990: Blue Falcon did an airborne magnetic and VLF-E.M. survey over the area.

Several sites (many historic) scattered up to one km east of the Cryderman Pit were sampled and a decrease in gold abundance west to east is apparent. Some of these sites occur within tens of metres of an easterly trending magnetic highs thought to reflect Woman River iron-formation; this mineralization therefore would lie within the Boundary Lake Trend.

Four samples (522425-522428) which mark narrow quartz veins (some which bear sulphide) were collected from outcrop of mafic volcanic near small scattered pits or pop-ups sixty metres east of the Cryderman Pit. These show similar magnitude gold anomalies to those at Cryderman Pit, although with lesser although still anomalous arsenic. Samples 522425 (1.19 g/t Au) and 522427 (5.35 g/t Au, 2,120 ppm Cu) are particularly significant.

Five samples (522938, 523457-523459, 522939-522940) were collected from three locations further east, roughly between the Cryderman Pit and sample site 523451-523456, the easternmost expression of the Boundary Lake Trend south of Schist Lake. Sample 522938 from a narrow sheared zone with local iron-carbonate veins is weakly anomalous in gold (0.463 g/t Au); samples 523457-523459 further east show even less gold (0.01 g/t Au, 0.08 g/t Au) which are slightly above background. However, most of these samples are anomalous in arsenic.



On the other hand, samples 522939-522940 one hundred metres or so to the south-southwest of 523457-523459 are not anomalous at all; these mark mafic volcanic rubble and outcrop with quartz veins respectively, in or beside a small trench.

Sample 523116 is from a narrow east-trending massive pyrite vein exposed on outcrop of mafic volcanic located immediately north of a logging road which extends 2,500 metres west-northwest from Chester Road. This vein is more or less a along the projected trend of mineralization described below. The sample is again weakly anomalous in gold although it bears anomalous arsenic (158 ppm As).

Seven samples (522950, 523451-523456) were collected from a strongly altered zone exposed in a small outcrop immediately south of the same east-west trending logging road but at least 200 metres further east. This zone is at least 3 metres wide (see figure above) and consists of white to light grey strongly sheared, sericitized and quartz veined volcanic rock intercalated with sheared and altered, black carbonaceous siltstone. A relatively large outcrop immediately south of this zone is thought to mark altered mafic volcanic.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

The zone is non-magnetic, bears trace to 10% patchy to wispy pyrite and is thought to be more or less coincident with local foliation which trends at 270/75N. The seven samples however are not anomalous in spite of the fact that the outcrop looked more spectacular than many to the west which showed elevated gold.

Various Sample Sites - East of Cryderman Pit - (Claim 3019553)

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
522938	425188	5269261	0.463	<0.5	200	5.6	66	7.9	1.77	1.9	1	<2	1.7	<5	63
522939	425371	5269129	<0.005	<0.5	<5	7.6	13	5.7	0.40	2.9	<1	<2	0	6	50
522940	425371	5269129	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.2	10	4.2	0.04	2.0	<1	<2	0	<5	15
523459	425428	5269274	0.080	<0.5	165	1.2	69	4.2	1.10	0.9	<1	<2	0.1	<5	26
523459	425428	5269274	0.080	<0.5	165	1.2	69	4.18	1.1	0.9	<1	<2	0.1	<5	26
523457	425512	5269268	0.010	<0.5	139	4.4	213	4.9	0.20	2.3	<1	<2	0.2	6	50
523458	425512	5269268	<0.005	<0.5	84	9.9	64	5.9	0.30	3.8	<1	<2	0.1	<5	43
523457	425512	5269268	0.010	<0.5	139	4.4	213	4.86	0.2	2.3	<1	<2	0.2	6	50
523458	425512	5269268	<0.005	<0.5	84	9.9	64	5.94	0.3	3.8	<1	<2	0.1	<5	43
523116	425689	5269380	0.015	<0.5	158	0.1	136	29.6	0.23	0.3	4	9	10.0	<5	46
522950	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	28	0	2	1.29	1.23	0.06	1	<2	0.7	<5	3
523451	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	17	0	45	3.3	0.42	0.2	2	8	2	<5	53
523452	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	35	0	125	15.0	0.15	0.6	<1	19	9.5	<5	148
523453	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	60	0	86	9.4	0.06	0.3	<1	9	7	<5	78
523454	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	18	0	22	6.8	<0.01	0.2	<1	6	3.3	<5	40
523455	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	11	0.1	33	16.9	0.04	0.5	<1	9	8.2	<5	43
523456	425938	5269449	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0	39	9.7	0.01	0.1	<1	13	5.4	<5	16

Sorted by Easting

## **TRENCHES & SHAFT - SOUTH OF SCHIST LAKE, CLAIM 3019553**

### **9.4.7 Moore Lake/Bobway Occurrence, 1200 m East of Moore Lake.**

9-006 on Augen map; describes area of samples 523121-523128

MDI 41P12W062; 426137 E, 5269184 N

#### **9.4.7.1 Previous Work**

1910: Mr. P. Moore staked ground. Two years later, he performed an exploration program consisting of pitting and sinking a 10 m shaft on pyrite quartz carbonate vein. Values of 4 g/t Au (\$2.40/ton) were reported.

1932: Russell Cryderman held the ground but no work was reported.

1939: Pat Scott, on behalf of Lake Shore Mines, staked the area covering the Moore showing, plus others, and cleaned numerous old pits and trenches. Allegedly, two Moore Shaft samples returned values of 0.5 g/t and trace Au (\$0.51/ton).

1979: Cominco acquired ground in the immediate area of shaft performing ground magnetic and geological mapping to identify iron formation hosted gold deposits. Subsequently, numerous old trenches hosted in diorite northwest of the Moore showing were found. However, the Moore Shaft itself not located.

1979: Erana Mines flew a magnetic and radiometric survey, leading to sampling of a mineralized zone in schists with a series of grab samples along a 36 m strike length. Reportedly, sample averages ranged between 1.8 and 24 g/t Au (0.09 – 0.71 opt Au).

1980: Hargor Resources performed an airborne E.M. and magnetic survey.

1981: Troutfly Resources stripped some ground in the vicinity of old shaft with no details reported.

1981: Bobway Resources performed an exploration program consisting of stripping and trenching at the old shaft. No technical data is on file.

1985: Blue Falcon Mines performed a regional airborne magnetic and E.M. survey.

1987: Consolidated Silver Butte Mines performed ground VLF-E.M. and a soil geochemical survey followed by a stripping program. Assays from a sheared diorite at an old shaft or pit reportedly graded 2.7 g/t over 4 m (0.08 opt/12'). This pit is in same area as pits mapped by Cominco and doesn't appear to correspond to the Moore Shaft.

1990: Blue Falcon Mines performed a follow-up airborne survey.

### 9.4.7.2 2008 Work

Seven samples (523121-523127) were collected from rubble and outcrop in the central portion of a rather extensive north to northwest trending trench (see figures, pages 103 & 104), 30 metres west of a north-trending logging road, and approximately 110 metres west of a shaft. This trench is one of at least eight rather extensive northerly trending trenches (up to 50 metres long, and spaced tens of metres apart) that are located near the shaft; and one of three sampled by Augen Gold personnel.

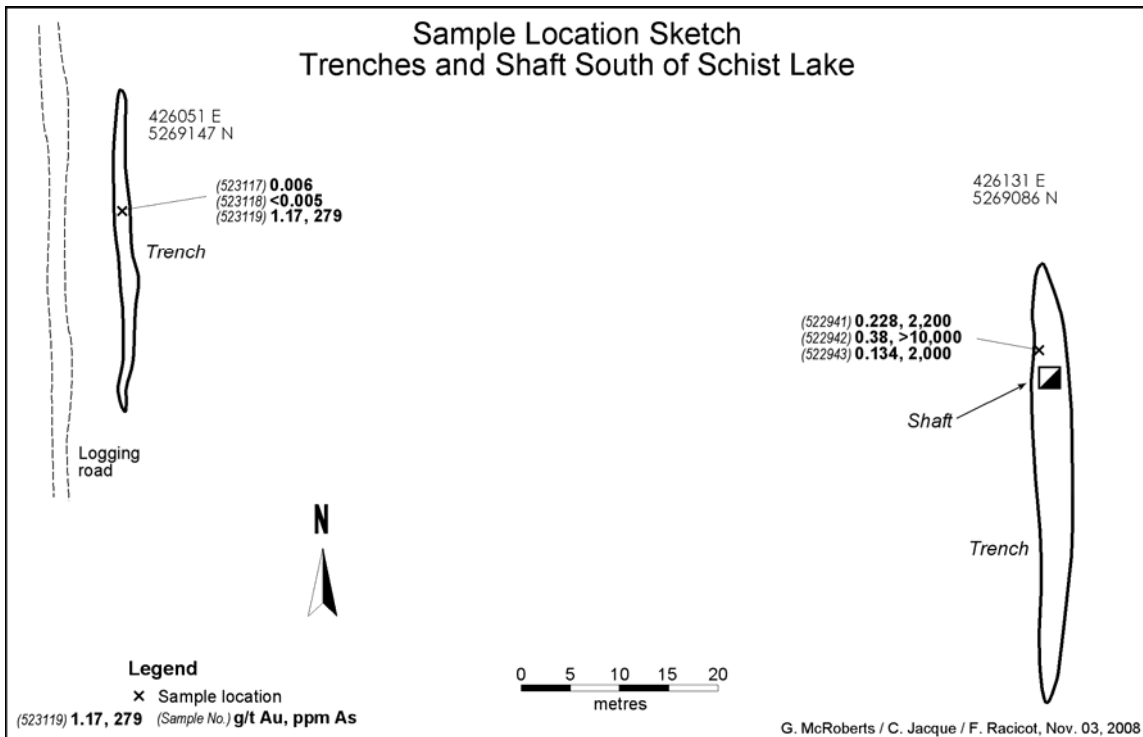
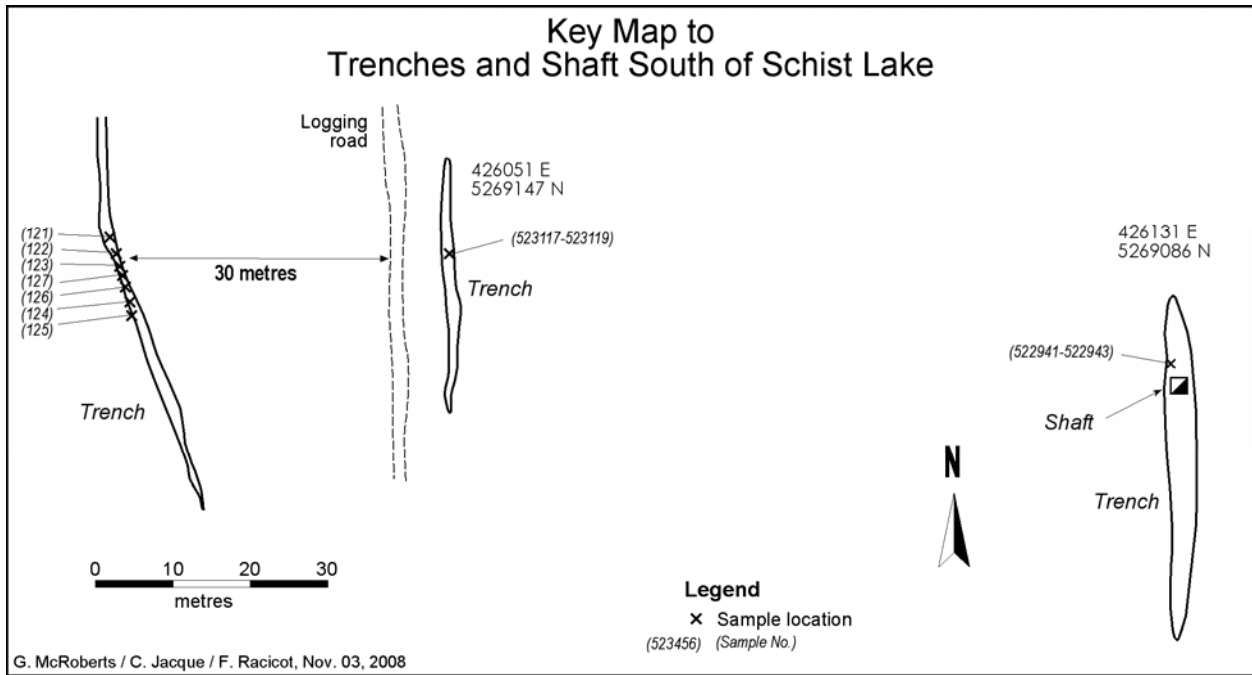
The trench that was sampled consists of light grey or light green-grey altered mafic volcanic with one or more of white quartz veins, iron-carbonate patches, and minor disseminated arsenopyrite, pyrite and acicular bismuthinite. Local weak foliation trends at 106/75 S.

All samples show above background gold, with sample 523122 bearing 2.81 g/t Au. All samples except 523124 show anomalous arsenic.

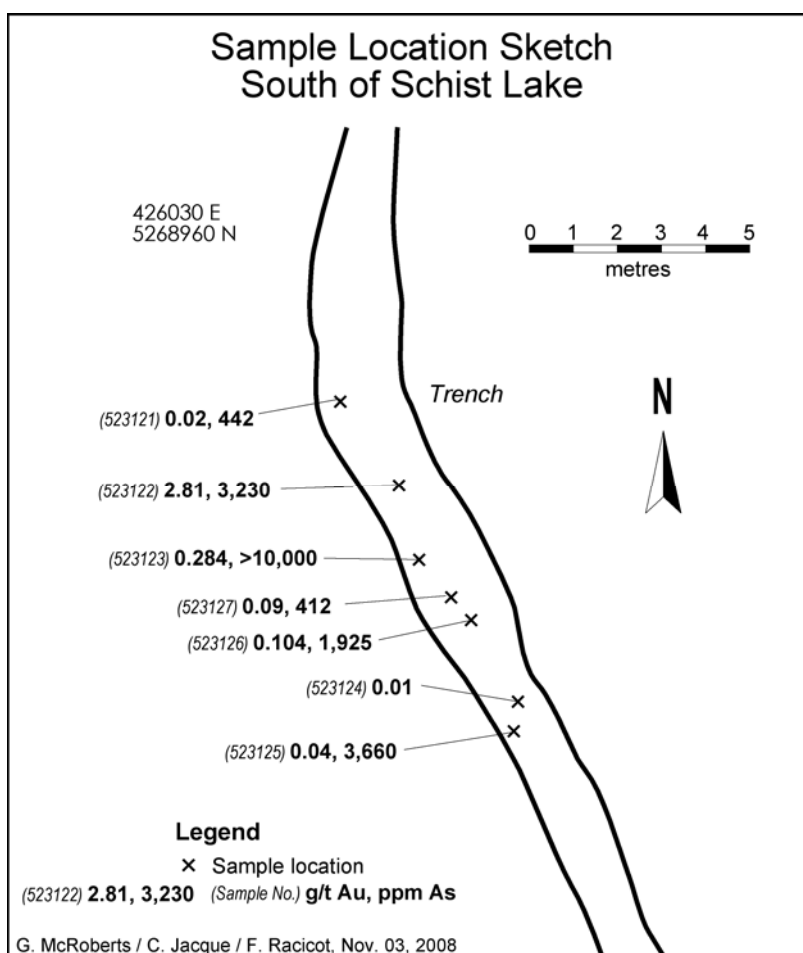
Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523121	426032	5268960	0.02	<0.5	442	1.2	89	4.7	0.59	0.4	<1	14	0.1	8	38
523122	426032	5268960	2.81	<0.5	3230	2.2	169	5.4	0.71	0.8	6	4	2	<5	21
523123	426032	5268960	0.284	<0.5	10000	4.7	11	4.2	0.15	1.7	<1	3	0.9	<5	16
523124	426032	5268960	0.01	<0.5	93	1.8	36	1.8	0.13	0.5	<1	2	0.2	<5	7
523125	426032	5268960	0.04	<0.5	3660	7.1	38	5.3	1.09	2.4	<1	3	0.9	5	24
523126	426032	5268960	0.104	<0.5	1925	6	58	4.4	0.74	2.2	<1	7	1.1	8	27
523127	426032	5268960	0.09	<0.5	412	5.7	92	5.9	0.84	2.4	<1	4	0.7	10	37
523128	426032	5268960	0.007	<0.5	17	1.3	10	6.6	0.11	0.8	<1	3	1.6	<5	67

Four samples (523117-523120) were collected from similar altered and mineralized volcanic in the central part of the first trench located several metres east of the logging road, and approximately 35 metres east of samples 523121-523127 (see figure, page 103). One sample (523117) with abundant quartz patches showed significant gold (1.17 g/t Au) and anomalous arsenic.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008







Sample 523128 was collected on a flat rusty weathering outcrop in Claim 3019556, with narrow pyrite layers exposed along the old logging road about 200 metres south of the trenches described above. The sample contains only trace gold (0.007 g/t Au). There are no historic mineral occurrences in the immediate area.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523117	426051	5269147	0.006	<0.5	7	4.6	2	3.5	0.28	1.2	<1	4	0.1	<5	29
523118	426051	5269147	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.5	2	2.4	0.28	1.1	<1	<2	0	5	51
523119	426051	5269147	1.17	<0.5	279	4.8	59	5.8	1.35	1.6	<1	15	0.8	5	69
523120	426051	5269147	0.034	<0.5	101	3.9	60	6.6	0.76	2.4	<1	7	0.4	<5	82

Three samples (522941-522943) of altered volcanic with quartz veins or sulphide veinlets were collected from loose sub-crop adjacent to the shaft, a further 80 metres or so to the east-southeast and yielded weakly anomalous gold with anomalous arsenic. One sample (522942) yielded anomalous antimony (20 ppm Sb).

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522941	426131	5269086	0.228	<0.5	2200	7.5	207	7.33	0.9	3.34	<1	60	1.8	18	171
522942	426131	5269086	0.38	<0.5	10000	7.5	87	6.05	0.87	2.95	<1	48	2.1	20	146
522943	426131	5269086	0.134	<0.5	2000	8.7	145	7.56	0.93	3.87	<1	50	1.1	11	194

These three groups of samples are all non-magnetic and appear to define the heart of an east-southeast trending gold-arsenic trend, although this should be investigated further. The most anomalous samples are not located at or near the shaft, which would be expected. Further sampling is clearly warranted.

## **MINERAL OCCURRENCES, CHESTER ROAD AREA**

### **Overview**

Numerous samples were collected near Chester Road in Chester and Yeo Townships. Those east of Three Ducks Lake, at Chester Gold Occurrence, and east and west of Clam Lake lie within the composite Chester granodiorite/gabbro intrusion; those west of Bagsverd Lake are hosted by mafic volcanic and/or Timiskaming sediment, and lie along the inferred east extension of gold-arsenic mineralized zones south of Schist Lake. It is noteworthy that many narrow quartz veins and their host rock that were sampled near Chester Road appeared unspectacular, but some returned significant gold. Moreover, these unassuming veins looked similar to many sampled west of Schist Lake, most of which were not anomalous.

Further, the most prominent gold anomalies from the entire prospecting survey occur in this area (i.e.: Chester Gold Occurrence) and these are accompanied by anomalous copper and antimony.

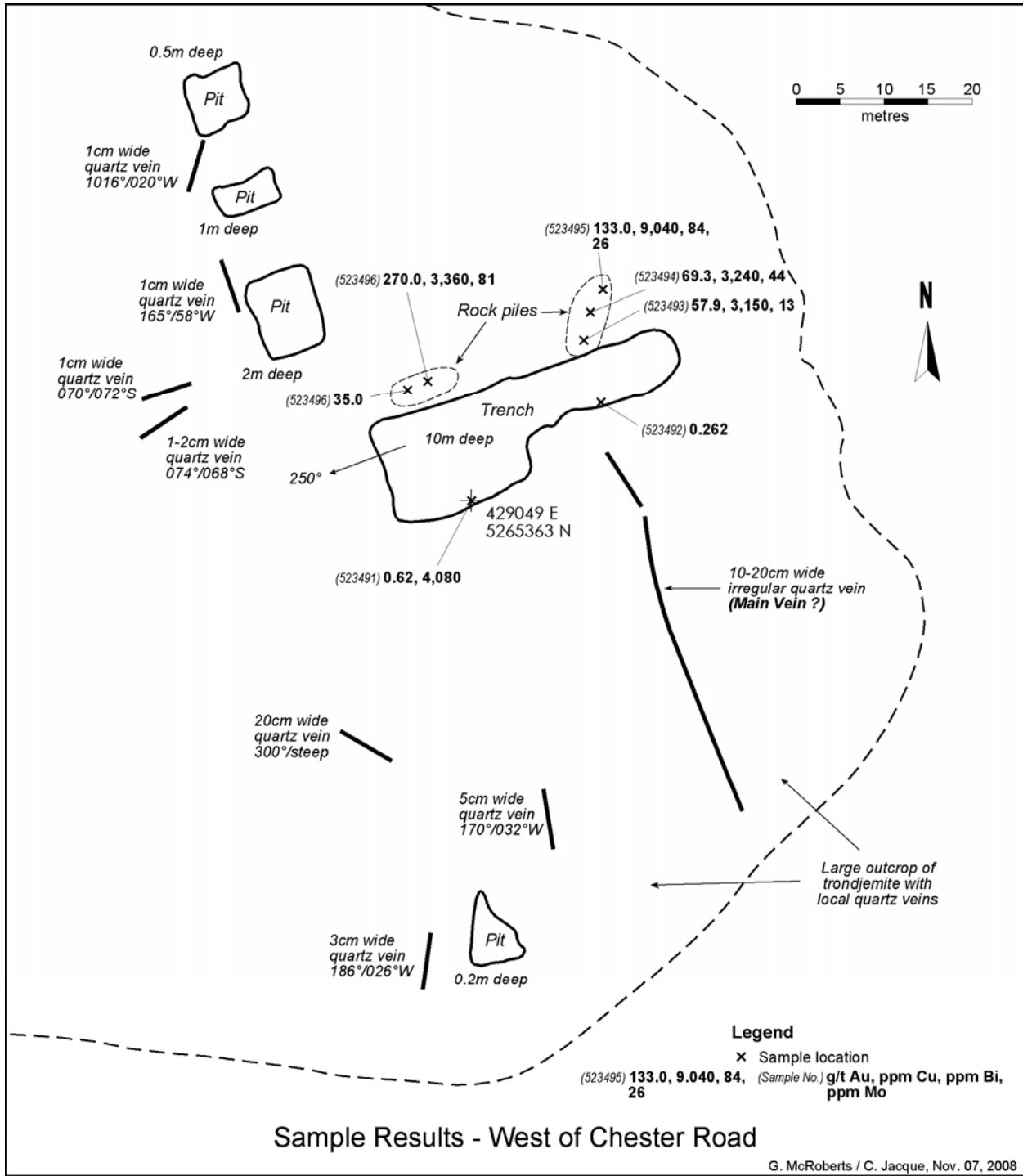
#### 9.4.8 Chester Gold Occurrence - South of Clam Lake, Claim 3017665

Seven grab samples (523491-523497) were collected at and beside a deep east trending trench (at least 10 m long) cut into a large low relief granodiorite outcrop located approximately 100 m south of Chester Road and south of Clam Lake. The outcrop hosts the occasional narrow shallow dipping quartz vein (see figure, page 107), along with several small pits scattered over an area roughly 20 x 20 metres in size. Most quartz veins have a northerly trend, some bear easterly, and none looked particularly spectacular. However, visible gold was observed in several pieces of rubble beside the main trench, and five samples of this rubble returned very high gold values, as shown in the table below. These samples also show anomalous bismuth (12-81 ppm Bi) and most have anomalous copper. Sample 523495 has anomalous molybdenite (26 ppm).

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523491	429049	5265363	0.62	<0.5	<5	1.3	4080	1.72	1.37	0.14	<1	9	0.4	<5	21
523492	429049	5265363	0.262	<0.5	8	0.2	44	2.36	2.63	0.27	1	6	1	<5	11
523493	429049	5265363	57.9	4.9	12	1.5	3150	2.31	1.69	0.18	8	7	1.2	<5	12
523494	429049	5265363	69.3	4.1	26	5.7	3240	4.21	1.03	0.74	8	12	3.1	<5	17
523495	429049	5265363	133.0	4.9	25	0.1	9040	4.17	0.7	0.25	26	14	3.1	<5	8
523496	429049	5265363	35.0	1.2	22	0	356	4.79	3.19	0.22	5	<2	3.2	<5	11
523497	429049	5265363	270.0	6.5	34	0	3360	5.79	1.58	0.19	12	2	4.7	<5	10

An outcrop 40 metres or so south of the Chester Gold Occurrence marks the lone exposure of occasional narrow quartz veins, which trend northerly.

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008



**9.4.9 Walker/Darwin Occurrence, East of Clam Lake, Claims 4246710.**  
(800m Northeast of Clam Lake)

MDI 41P12W038; 429252 E, 5267890 N

**9.4.9.1 Previous Work**

1966: Shannon Minerals covered the prospect by horizontal loop electromagnetic survey and geologically mapped the area to trace possible extensions to the Young Shannon mineralization. A series of pits and trenches were excavated with no record of any results.

1970: Darwin Mines attained an area covering the prospect and performed a geological evaluation along with a VLF electromagnetic and induced polarization (IP) surveys. One diamond drill was cored to test a Northeast trending IP anomaly.

1979: Canadian Crest GML flew magnetic and radiometric surveys over claims to locate potential source for some radioactive boulders found along the Mollie River and to help define bedrock geology.

1985: Area remapped with another VLF electromagnetic survey by Emerald Isle Resources, which covered prospect. No mention of this prospect was made or reported. In 1987 three short holes were drilled on an “Au Zone”. Holes intersected a number of pyritic patches and pyrite-quartz fractures and veins. No assays are given.

**9.4.9.2 2008 Work**

Eight samples were taken within 300-400 m east and southeast of the showing on the map. Samples 523131-523138 lie within claim 4246710, and were collected in the area of a shaft at an abandoned mine on the east side of Clam Lake, approximately 2 km northeast of the samples described above (West of Clam Lake). The samples are of dark grey intermediate intrusive rock with variable pyrite, some of which bear local quartz veins. All are anomalous in gold, and samples 523134 (3.25 g/t Au) and 523138 (0.818 g/t Au, 2,640 ppm Cu) are noteworthy.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523131	429110	5267801	0.031	<0.5	6	0.2	579	7.22	0.71	0.38	39	8	1.3	<5	24
523132	429110	5267801	0.037	<0.5	5	0.3	973	11.2	1.27	0.47	69	13	4.4	<5	23
523133	429110	5267801	0.008	<0.5	<5	0.7	271	7.26	1.11	0.66	13	3	0.6	<5	42
523134	429208	5267843	3.25	0.5	5	0.2	78	5.02	1.65	0.19	1	11	3	<5	6
523135	429208	5267843	0.017	<0.5	7	0.1	337	11.2	1.89	0.56	6	55	4.4	<5	46
523136	429036	5267672	0.03	<0.5	46	0.1	2	4.25	1.87	0.59	1	6	1.1	<5	44
523137	429036	5267672	0.176	0.7	<5	0.2	245	6.59	1.49	0.32	<1	8	2.6	<5	51
523138	429036	5267672	0.818	4	25	0.1	2640	21.4	0.71	0.29	<1	50	10.0	<5	26

**9.4.10 Cote Showing, East of Clam Lake, Claim 3007643.**

(300 m East of Clam Lake)

Describes area of sample 523139

MDI 41P12W039; 428820 E, 5266820 N

**9.4.10.1 Previous Work**

1931: Mr. C. Cote held some ground on an exposed auriferous vein which assayed 178 g/t in a 5 cm vein and carried out prospecting in the area.

1933: Mr. Beal acquired the Cote property and continued prospecting resulting in additional gold showings. In a prospectus issued by Young-Shannon GML the same year, a showing “with high values in sulphides” is marked in the same position or along strike from the Cote showing, marked by Laird.

1936: Young-Shannon GML drilled and channel sampled this vein. Result was 12 g/t (\$12.78) with core result of 14 g/t across 0.75m (\$14.70, 2’5”).

1965: Shannon Minerals held and covered the prospect by horizontal loop electromagnetic survey and mapped area geologically, as part of a program, to trace possible extensions to the Chester-Shannon mineralization. A series of pits and trenches were located with no record of any results.

1970: Darwin Mines acquired an area covering the prospect from the Young-Shannon GML, plus others, and performed a geological evaluation along with a VLF electromagnetic and I.P. survey.

1971: Gogama Minerals acquires area and performs horizontal loop and VLF electromagnetic surveys accompanied by an I.P. survey over a 15 block claim. Three diamond drill holes commenced, two in the Cote showing area intersected minor pyrite, pyrrhotite, chalcopyrite and possible traces of covellite and chalcocite.

1979: Magnetic and radiometric surveys flown by Canadian Crest GML to locate potential source of radioactive boulders along Mollie River. Stripping and trenching proceeded in the original Cote Showing area. Grab samples from a 1.3 to 1.8m wide vein exposed “averaged 3% to 9% Cu” and 8.5 g/t Au (0.24 opt). Also, a 45 tonne (50 ton) sample was presumably processed, at mill on Young-Shannon property, with unknown results. In 1981, two D.D.H. intersected a narrow stringer zone of massive pyrite and chalcopyrite and some native copper.

1985: Area remapped including additional VLF electromagnetic survey by Emerald Isle Resources. While some assays are given, sample locations and prospect not mentioned. Two years later, two holes drilled and intersected some disseminated sulphides with Au values up to 0.2 ppm.

#### 9.4.10.2 Current Work

Sample 523139 was collected along the access road to the mine site, approximately 300 m east of the marked showing, in southeastern claim 300764. It contains anomalous gold (1.6 g/t Au) and copper (9,190 ppm Cu). Malachite and chalcopyrite are reported.

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
523139	429100	5266900	1.6	2.6	14	3.4	9190	6.53	0.57	1.43	1	<2	0.8	<5	38

#### 9.4.11 Corbett Mccambly Occurrence, West of Bagsverd Lake, Claim 3018437

(600-700 m Southwest of Bagsverd Lake)

12-018 on Augen Map

Describes area of samples 522947-522949, 523498-523499

MDI 41P12W049; 428520 E, 5269420 N

##### 9.4.11.1 Previous Work

1934: Leslie Corbett sampled numerous widely spaced quartz veins in trenches obtaining up to 3 g/t Au (0.09 opt) in channel samples in claim S.24803. Claim post #4 was supposedly located 400 m E of a point where the township line intersected Schist Creek (Bagsverd Cr.). A higher grade vein was located with grab samples and a channel grading 1.7 g/t Au (0.05opt). The location of a second vein is in claim S.24936 which is north of Bagsverd Lake South Arm with #1 post on shore of main lake.

1984: Blue Falcon Mines performed a regional airborne VLF-EM and magnetic survey which included the area.

1985: Nu-Start Resources drilled three holes on claims adjacent to the two original claims. Holes intersected a series of sericite schists described as tuffaceous and sedimentary with minor gold values, up to 0.9 g/t (0.027opt) in small quartz carbonate veins.

1988: Seaway Base Metals Ltd held the ground and flew an airborne VLF-EM and magnetic survey. No ground follow-up has been reported.



#### 9.4.11.2 2008 Work

Five samples (522947-522949, 523498-523499) were collected from four sites within a few hundreds of metres of one another, near Chester Road and west of Bagsverd Lake. This area is more or less along the probable strike of gold-arsenic mineralization trends south of Schist Lake.

Samples 522947 and 522948 are of white quartz vein material from small isolated pits in sheared fine grained dark grey mafic volcanic or Timiskaming sandstone east of Chester Road. These are not anomalous in gold, although sample 522947 shows anomalous arsenic (158 ppm As).

Two samples (523498-523499) were collected from narrow discontinuous quartz veins with local rusty weathering parts on a large outcrop of sheared and altered mafic volcanic, along the east side of Chester Road. The veins are approximately five metres apart, strike east parallel to a strong foliation, and dip steeply. The vein checked by sample 523499 is noteworthy for the presence of black tourmaline and significant gold (3.67 g/t Au). The second vein is weakly anomalous (0.069 g/t Au).

The most northern sample (522949) marks small sub-angular white quartz vein rubble found approximately 40 metres north of old drill casing (azimuth 360 degrees, dip 52 degrees) and is not anomalous. The casing marks the collar to a drill hole with anomalous gold well south of banded iron formation outcrop beside the Chester Road (Boundary Lake Trend).

Sample ID	utm_E	utm_N	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
			g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
522947	428195	5269020	<0.005	<0.5	158	5.9	35	4.42	0.53	2.89	<1	<2	0.2	<5	29
522948	428433	5268939	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0	3	0.43	0.01	0.01	<1	<2	0	<5	10
522949	428491	5269406	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0	2	0.64	0.01	0.04	<1	<2	0.01	<5	2
523498	428141	5268985	0.069	<0.5	<5	5.9	170	2.49	0.89	0.87	<1	3	0	<5	24
523499	428134	5268991	3.67	0.9	<5	0.1	13	2.19	0.44	0.3	<1	2	0	<5	32

## 10.0 DRILLING

Not applicable.

## 11.0 SAMPLE METHOD AND APPROACH

The prospecting program was designed primarily to re-sample and validate historical reports from known mineral occurrences and prospect their environs. Existing published maps and reports were used to locate priority sites and field traverses planned accordingly. In addition, geophysical anomalies – mostly magnetic iron formation – were prospected and sampled. Prospecting of several EM conductors in the vicinity of Camp Lake failed to locate outcrop in low-lying areas, and so some geophysical anomalies remain unexplained.

Most samples collected during this year's prospecting program were hand samples collected using hammer and chisel. Most samples were at least fist-sized. Samples were collected from outcrops displaying signs of carbonate or sericite alteration, signs of shearing, sulphide mineralization, iron formation and quartz veins. A hand-held, gas-powered rock saw was used to cut channel samples in a few areas where flat, glacially-smoothed outcrops could not be sampled by hammer and chisel.

Samples were collected in plastic sample bags, tagged with pre-numbered tags. The sample numbers were written on flagging tape and secured by rocks at the sample sites. GPS coordinates were recorded and brief descriptions made of the sample, including magnetic properties and reaction to hydrochloric acid. Samples were reviewed at camp, and details of both reference and samples to be assayed were entered into an Excel spreadsheet.

## 12.0 SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSES, AND SECURITY

Samples were sorted for dispatch, packed in rice bags and sealed with cable ties, and delivered by Augen Gold personnel to the preparation laboratory of ALS Chemex in Timmins, where they were crushed and pulverized. Sample pulps are forwarded by ALS Chemex to its analytical laboratories in Val d'Or and Vancouver for determination of gold by fire assay, and determination of trace elements by ICP-MS, respectively.

Augen Gold routinely inserted field blank samples and commercially certified gold standards into the sample stream. Owing to the nature of the prospecting samples, duplicate riffle splits were not performed, as had been done during Augen Gold's drill program.

Analytical procedures employed by ALS Chemex are as follows:

Prep-31B:      crush to  $\geq 70$  passing 2 mm  
                    Riffle split crushed sample to 1000g  
                    Pulverize split to  $\geq 85\%$  passing 75 micron

Au-AA23	30g fire assay and AAS
Au-GRA21	Automatic over limit for Au > 10 g/t by fire assay and gravimetric analysis
ME-ICP61	33 elements by HF-HNO <sub>3</sub> -HClO <sub>4</sub> acid digestion, HCl leach and ICP-AES

## **12.0 DATA VERIFICATION**

Not applicable

## **13.0 ADJACENT PROPERTIES**

The Swayze Belt hosts two other past gold producers: the Kenty Mine, where gold was discovered in 1931 and two shafts were sunk in 1932, and the Belcher (Halcrow Swayze) Property, which in 1935 milled 400 tons of gold ore grading 0.19 Au oz/ton.

To the east of the Jerome Mine, gold exploration properties exist in Chester Township at the Young Shannon, Murgold-Chesbar and Jack Rabbit properties.

## 14.0 INTERPRETATION AND CONCLUSIONS

The prospecting program performed in 2008 was successful in identifying several areas which require detailed follow-up exploration, and historical assays from various mineral occurrences have been confirmed.

The entire belt of Timiskaming sediments and porphyries between the North Arm of Opeepeesway Lake and Chester Township is highly prospective for gold and associated silver and base metals. Significant mineral occurrences are located north of the east arm of Opeepeesway Lake, west of Huffman Lake and Huffman Lake (Namex Explorations Inc.). This zone may extend further east through Bagsverd Lake around the northern edge of the CGC. Poor exposure west of the North Arm of Opeepeesway Lake makes this area a lower priority, but, empirically this area is as prospective as the areas to the east.

Iron formation hosted gold targets are best represented by the Skye and Bi-Ore occurrences, just south of the Jerome Mine. The host unit is readily traceable on the airborne geophysical maps, and extends over a strike length of 9.5 km.

Little encouragement was received from prospecting of the swarm of iron formations between Arbutus Lake and Schist Lake, but much of this area is poorly exposed. At the eastern end of this belt, near Schist Lake, the iron formations and Timiskaming sediments appear to be drawn together, probably in a shear zone that wraps around the north side of the CGC, associated with several interesting gold occurrences.

The Brady-Charron Option property returned disappointing results from the sampling of limited exposures, and the possibility of near-surface leaching of gold must be considered in the instance of quartz-pyrite breccia from the iron formation which lies south of the conductive iron formation. However, a better understanding of the geology of this area is required.

The best assays of the program were returned from the Chester Gold occurrence, just south of Clam Lake. The land tenure in this area is fragmented, but this western part of the CGC requires more detailed exploration.

No work was performed in the southern and eastern part of Chester Township.

## 15.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

A detailed GIS compilation of historical surveys is required for several areas. The most complex area, in terms of historical work, lies north of the east arm of Opeepeesway Lake, where there are soil geochemical, IP, VLF and magnetic surveys, plus a few dozen drill holes scattered over an area of about 5 km x 1.5 km. Once complete, the next phase of exploration can be planned.

A similar approach is required for the area from Trail Lake to Mesomikenda Lake.

More straightforward are the Skye and Bi-Ore occurrences, where the historical hand-dug trenches are poorly exposed, diamond drill records are poor, but gold values are significant. A program of back-hoe trenching is recommended in order to obtain a better understanding of the extent of, and controls on, the silicification and gold mineralization. This should be supplemented by detailed mapping and soil sampling along strike, and by diamond drilling.

MMI soil geochemistry has proved effective at Namex Exploration's Huffman Lake prospect. Molybdenum, arsenic, antimony and base metals commonly associated with gold in this area provide useful pathfinder elements for this and similar analytical methods. This technique should be applied to a number of Augen Gold's prospective areas, and anomalous areas exposed by back-hoe. Candidate areas are the north shore of Opeepeesway Lake, strike extensions of Namex's Huffman Lake prospect, strike extensions of the Skye and Bi-Ore prospects.

There has been some ground disturbance at prospects in the Schist Lake-Moore Lake area, but MMI may be able to see through this material, and so the method could also be applied to these prospects. Again, some historical trenching needs to be re-opened and expanded.

No work was performed during 2008 in the southern and eastern parts of Chester Township, and so these areas should be prospected during 2009.

## 16.0 REFERENCES

- Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Bateman, R., Dubé, B., Gibson, H.L., Hamilton, M.A., Hathway, B., Hocker, S.M., Houlé, M.G., Hudak, G., Ispolatov, V.O., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., MacDonald, P.J., Péloquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.E. and Thompson, P.H. 2005. Overview of results from the Greenstone Architecture Project: Discover Abitibi Initiative; Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6154, 146p.
- Ayer, J.A. and Trowell, N.F. 2002. Geological Compilation of the Swayze Area, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P.3511, 1: 100 000.
- Ayer, J.A., Berger, B.R., Hall, L.A.F., Houlé, M., Johns, G.W., Josey, S., Madon, Z., Rainsford, D., Trowell, N.F. and Vaillancourt, C. 2005. Geological compilation of the central Abitibi greenstone belt: Kapuskasing structural zone to the Quebec border; Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P.3565, scale 1:250 000.
- Becker, J.K and Benn, K. 2003. The Neoproterozoic Rice Lake Batholith and its place in the tectonomagnetic evolution of the Swayze and Abitibi granite-greenstone belts, northeastern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6105, 42p.
- Bernier, M.A. and Kaszycki, C.A. 1995. Till, humus and B-horizon soil geochemical database, Surficial Sediment Sampling Program, Swayze Greenstone Belt, Northern Ontario, 1992-94; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release - Data 15.
- Bowen, R.P. 1989. An evaluation of the Gold Potential of the Burton Property, Esther and Benton Twps. Ontario, for Northern Mining Properties; AFRI (Assessment Files), MNM, Sudbury.
- Brown, W.L., 1948; Jerome Mine in Structural Geology of Canadian Ore Deposits in CIMM Jubilee Edition, pp 438 to 441.
- Fugro Airborne Surveys. 2008. Dighem Survey for Augen Gold Corp. Gogama Project, Ontario. NTS 41O/9, 41P/5, 12.
- Fumerton, S. and Houle, K. 1995. Mineral prospects of the Swayze greenstone belt, Volume 1 – Parts of NTS 41 O, and Volume 2 – Parts of NTS 41P, 42 A and 42 B; Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5912, 714p.
- Heather, K.B., 1993; Regional Geology, Structure and Mineral Deposits of the Archean Swayze Greenstone Belt, Southern Superior Province, Ontario; in: Current Research, Part C; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 93-1c, p. 295-305.
- Heather, K.B. and Shore, G.T. 1999. Geology, Swayze greenstone belt, Ontario; Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 3384a-i, scale 1:50 000.
- Keller, Stephen M., 2008. Technical Report on the Augen Gold Corp. Claims, Porcupine Mining Division, District of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada; Prepared for Augen Gold Corp., by Behre Dolbear & Company Ltd., April 8, 2008.
- Laird, H.C. 1935. Geology of the Opepeesway Lake Area; Ontario Department of Mines Vol. 44, pt. 5, 1935, p. 1-30.
- Marmont, C., 2008. Assessment Report on Diamond Drilling at the Jerome Gold Mine, Osway Township, Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario, Canada, Assessment report.
- Marmont, S., 1983. The role of felsic intrusions in gold mineralization, *in*: The geology of gold in Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 110, Colvine, A. C. ed., pp 38-47.

- McBride, D., 2002. Qualifying Report on the Chester Township Property for Northville Gold Corporation; SEDAR.
- Millard, J.E., May 1989; Jerome Gold Project Exploration Report for the Period Dec 1987 through April 1989; 62 p.
- Moorhouse, W.W., 1951; Geology of Osway Township, in: ODM, Annual Report Vol. 58, Part V, 1949, 27 p. Accompanied by Map No. 1949-2, Township of Osway, District of Sudbury, Ontario, scale 1 inch = 1,000 ft.
- Peschler, A.P., Benn, K. and Roest, W.R. 2006. Gold-bearing fault zones related to Late Archean orogenic folding of upper and middle crust in the Abitibi granite-greenstone belt, Ontario; Precambrian Research 151 (2006) 143–159.
- Perry, J. 1985. 1985 Annual Report of Activities, Canadian Nickel Company – M.L. Burton – C.S. Burton – A.S. Burton JR. Agreement, Esther and Benton Townships, Porcupine Mining Division, NTS: 41O/9; AFRI (Assessment Files), MNDM, Sudbury.
- Puskas, F.P., 2004; Jerome Mine Project – Gold with silver-copper-molybdenum, new economic evaluation for Osprey Gold Corporation, June 2004, 20 p. (Unpublished company report).
- Siragusa, G.M., 1980, Jerome area west, District of Sudbury, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P. 2369, scale 1:15,840.
- Siragusa, G.M., 1980, Jerome area west, District of Sudbury, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P. 2370, scale 1:15,840.
- Siragusa, G.M., 1981, Precambrian Geology of Chester and Yeo Townships and parts of Neville and Potier Townships, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P. 2449, scale 1:15,840.
- Siragusa, G., 1993a, Geology, Chemistry and Mineralization of the southern Swayze Belt, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5844, 144p.
- Siragusa, G.M., 1993b, Lithogeochemistry of Three Gold Deposits in the southern Swayze Belt, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5858, 41p.
- Takats, P.A., 2005. Lake Sediment and Water Geochemical data for the Central Swayze area, Northeastern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release – Data 188.
- Takats, P.A., 2005. Lake Sediment and Water Geochemical data for the South Swayze area, Northeastern Ontario; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release – Data 150.
- Van Breeman, O., Heather, K.B. and Ayer, J.A. 2006. U-Pb Geochronology of the Neoproterozoic Swayze sector of the southern Abitibi greenstone belt; Current Research, 2006-F1, Geological Survey of Canada, 32p.



## 17.0 STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc., P.Geol., Consulting Geologist.

Tel (905) 845-2179  
Fax (905) 845-5644  
E-Mail [chrismarmont@cogeco.ca](mailto:chrismarmont@cogeco.ca)

1165 Queen's Avenue  
Oakville, Ontario  
Canada. L6H 2B3

---

I, Christopher Marmont, P.Geol. do hereby certify that:

1. I am Principal of Christopher Marmont Mineral Exploration Services of 1165 Queen's Avenue, Oakville, Ontario, Canada, L6H 2B3 and Senior Vice President of Exploration for Augen Gold Corp. since October 1, 2007.

2. I graduated with a B.A. (Hons) degree in Geology from the University of Oxford in 1973. I completed a M.Sc. Degree in Mineral Exploration and Mining Geology from the University of Leicester, UK, in 1976.

3. I am a Practising Member in good standing of the Association of Professional Geoscientists of Ontario (Member 388), a Professional Geologist licensed with the Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of the Northwest Territories (L1719), a member of the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Society of Exploration Geologists and a Fellow of the Geological Association of Canada.

4. I have worked as a geologist for more than 30 years since my graduation from university.

5. I am responsible for the preparation of the assessment report entitled, Assessment Report on Prospecting in the Townships of Arbutus, Benton, Chester, Esther, Fingal, Huffman, Osway, Potier and Yeo, Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario, Canada

6. I have been involved in the planning and interpretation of exploration programs at the Jerome Mine and southern Swayze greenstone belt since October 2007 and have been on site for 34 days during the period August 1 to November 10, 2008.

Dated this tenth day of February, 2009.

Christopher Marmont, M.Sc., P. Geo.  
Vice President, Exploration,  
Augen Gold Corporation.

**APPENDIX 1**

**Augen Gold Corporation, Mining Claims, South Swayze Greenstone Belt, Ontario.**

**August 1, 2008**

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

ARBUTUS	3013944	CHESTER	4206277	HUFFMAN	4220344
ARBUTUS	4220430	CHESTER	4206278	HUFFMAN	4223876
ARBUTUS	4223877	CHESTER	4206279	HUFFMAN	4223878
ARBUTUS	4223879	CHESTER	4227171	HUFFMAN	4241014
BENNEWEIS	4209355	CHESTER	4240907	HUFFMAN	4241017
BENNEWEIS	4216686	CHESTER	4240908	NEVILLE	4219670
BENTON	4206975	ESTHER	3019029	OSWAY	3010736
BENTON	4206976	ESTHER	4206977	OSWAY	3010737
CHESTER	1191819	FINGAL	4220428	OSWAY	3010747
CHESTER	1246710	FINGAL	4220429	OSWAY	3010752
CHESTER	3004844	HUFFMAN	3006689	OSWAY	3010760
CHESTER	3006971	HUFFMAN	3010746	OSWAY	3010777
CHESTER	3007643	HUFFMAN	3010748	OSWAY	3010781
CHESTER	3010239	HUFFMAN	3010756	OSWAY	3017499
CHESTER	3010943	HUFFMAN	3010762	OSWAY	3017500
CHESTER	3011808	HUFFMAN	3010764	OSWAY	3017669
CHESTER	3011820	HUFFMAN	3010775	OSWAY	3019030
CHESTER	3011854	HUFFMAN	3017443	OSWAY	3019031
CHESTER	3014374	HUFFMAN	3017498	OSWAY	3019032
CHESTER	3017665	HUFFMAN	4203547	OSWAY	4202938
CHESTER	3017666	HUFFMAN	4203548	OSWAY	4202939
CHESTER	3017667	HUFFMAN	4203842	OSWAY	4203843
CHESTER	3017668	HUFFMAN	4203915	OSWAY	4203917
CHESTER	3018410	HUFFMAN	4203916	OSWAY	4203918
CHESTER	3018411	HUFFMAN	4207597	OSWAY	4203919
CHESTER	3018412	HUFFMAN	4208199	OSWAY	4203920
CHESTER	3018437	HUFFMAN	4208200	OSWAY	4203921
CHESTER	3018489	HUFFMAN	4208243	OSWAY	4203922
CHESTER	3018490	HUFFMAN	4209349	OSWAY	4203924
CHESTER	3019033	HUFFMAN	4209350	OSWAY	4203925
CHESTER	4201539	HUFFMAN	4209557	OSWAY	4206264
CHESTER	4203263	HUFFMAN	4209559	OSWAY	4206274
CHESTER	4203267	HUFFMAN	4209560	OSWAY	4206275
CHESTER	4203839	HUFFMAN	4209585	OSWAY	4219657
CHESTER	4203852	HUFFMAN	4209586	OSWAY	4220351
CHESTER	4206270	HUFFMAN	4209610	OSWAY	4220352
CHESTER	4206271	HUFFMAN	4213572	OSWAY	4220353
CHESTER	4206272	HUFFMAN	4213606	OSWAY	4220354
CHESTER	4206273	HUFFMAN	4213607	OSWAY	4220355

Assessment Report on Augen Gold Corp Prospecting Program,  
Southern Swayze Greenstone Belt, Summer-Fall 2008

---

CHESTER	4206276
POTIER	3015883
POTIER	3015887
POTIER	4200741
POTIER	4209384
YEO	3017381
YEO	3017382
YEO	3017383
YEO	3017384
YEO	3017670
YEO	3017671
YEO	3017672
YEO	3017673
YEO	3017674
YEO	3018463
YEO	3018541
YEO	3019553
YEO	3019555
YEO	3019556
YEO	4203174
YEO	4203293
YEO	4203294
YEO	4203314
YEO	4220343

## APPENDIX 2

### Field Personnel, August 1-November 10

<b>Name</b>	<b>Function</b>	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>Days</b>
F. Racicot	Field supervisor	Aug 1	Nov 10	71
G. McRoberts	Geologist	Sept 19	Nov 10	24
C. Marmont	Supervisor, Geologist	Aug 6	Nov 11	21
E. von Bloedau	Geologist	Aug 2	Nov 8	42
W. Collins	Technician	Aug 1	Nov 8	45
A. Constant	Technician	Aug 6	Nov 10	47
T. Luke	Technician	Aug 6	Nov 7	51
S. O'Neill	Technician	Aug 23	Aug 27	3
D. Johnson	Technician	Oct 10	Nov 10	21
C. Jacques	Prospector	Oct 16	Nov 10	21
R. Daigle	Prospector	Oct 10	Nov 10	21
L. Naveau	Prospector	Oct 5		1
				371

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521151	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	White, soft, slightly rusty; part of outcrop with thin magnetite bands	trace	none	siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.12	25	7.35	0.01	0.47	1	0.01	<2	0.17	<5	101
521152	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	black graphite, 2-4 cm wide in siltstone	0	0	siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.043	0.5	<5	0.19	99	12.85	0.35	0.81	5	0.23	9	0.13	<5	231
521153	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	black- very magnetic; bedded		strong	BIF	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.25	10	15	0.01	0.81	<1	<0.01	<2	0.22	<5	90
521154	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	rusty, black & light greenish bands		strong	BIF	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.15	18	11.8	0.01	0.82	<1	0.01	4	0.16	<5	97
521155	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	Black & rusty/ whitish bands		25	BIF/siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.06	9	15.3	0.01	0.86	<1	0.01	2	0.08	<5	69
521156	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	gray op magnetic		strong	BIF/siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.57	18	21.3	0.01	1.52	<1	0.01	<2	0.52	<5	73
521157	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	as above		strong	BIF/siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.56	13	20.7	<0.01	1.36	<1	0.01	<2	0.23	<5	93
521158	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	as above		strong	BIF/siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.73	7	10.4	0.01	0.61	<1	0.01	<2	0.14	<5	59
521159	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	as above		strong	BIF/siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	11	0.53	34	13.35	0.01	0.78	<1	0.01	<2	0.49	<5	120
521160	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	Black – non magnetic no sulphide			argillaceous	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	6	9.08	<0.01	0.72	8	0.01	<2	0.02	<5	99
521161	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	Brown – non magnetic/ rusty			siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.08	21	18.55	0.01	2.12	<1	0.02	3	0.03	<5	321
521162	04/08/08	FR, TL	409476	5270808	Grey & white non magnetic/ rusty			siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.17	31	7.09	0.01	0.38	<1	0.01	3	0.41	<5	72
521163	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	white/ dike grey / rusty/ mod magnetic		Weak-mod	siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.05	20	13.4	0.01	0.74	<1	0.01	<2	0.17	<5	98
521164	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	white/ dike grey / rusty/ mod magnetic		mod	BIF	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.03	23	10.1	0.01	0.54	<1	0.01	<2	0.16	<5	75
521165	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	White-grey /rusty		mod	BIF	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.093	<0.5	<5	0.02	28	10.55	<0.01	0.68	<1	0.01	4	0.11	<5	110
521166	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	White-grey /rusty; mod magnetic		mod	BIF	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.05	7	13.75	0.01	0.73	<1	0.01	<2	0.05	<5	71
521167	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	White-grey /rusty; mod magnetic		mod	sed	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	0.6	<5	0.32	4	18.6	0.01	1.04	<1	0.01	<2	0.01	<5	85
521168	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	rusty/ non magnetic		none	sed	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.06	23	13.55	0.01	0.62	<1	0.01	5	0.09	<5	73
521169	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	white grey bands/ rusty/ mod magnetic		mod	BIF/siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.017	<0.5	<5	0.09	22	17.25	0.01	1.35	1	0.02	<2	0.07	<5	236
521170	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	grey, slightly magnetic		15	<b>BIF/siltstone</b>	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.078	<0.5	10	0.13	66	24.2	0.02	2.07	<1	0.02	9	0.27	<5	1260
521171	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	non magnetic, grey siltstone			siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.111	0.9	30	0.17	91	13.6	0.44	0.77	2	0.23	30	1.5	<5	3430
521172	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	rusty, low mod magnetic/ light grey		15	siltstone	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.01	0.7	<5	0.37	48	19.2	0.02	1.74	7	0.01	11	0.13	<5	556
521173	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	grey, rusty, non magnetic			sed	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	1.1	<5	0.03	171	17.7	0.27	1.23	2	0.05	55	0.33	<5	451
521174	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	rusty, mod magnetic, light grey		15	sed	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.007	0.8	<5	0.18	516	22.6	0.19	2.13	1	0.06	32	1.05	<5	702
521175	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	rusty dark grey/ rusty/ mod magnetic		none	BIF/sed	South Boundary L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.22	170	15.85	0.33	2.23	1	0.71	76	0.56	<5	694
521176	04/08/08	FR, TL	409735	5270806	rusty dark grey/ rusty/ mod magnetic		mod	BIF/sed	South Boundary L	TM08118407	0.014	<0.5	<5	2.03	93	13.55	0.01	1.97	2	0.01	8	0.36	<5	771
521177	15/08/08	FR, Reg Ch	408530	5273356	3-4% py in grey, soft rock; some calcite; weathers deep red (carbonate) on surface says 117A in field; grab sample with Reg C	3% py		siltstone?	West Boundary L	TM08118407	0.18	<0.5	808	4.86	116	9.08	0.42	1.68	1	1.69	7	2.42	<5	105

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521178	15/08/08	FR, Reg Ch	408530	5273356	As above; says 117B in field; grab sample with Reg C	4% py		siltstone?	West Boundary L.	TM08118407	0.448	<0.5	9280	4.93	197	8.11	0.95	1.59	<1	1.79	7	2.45	<5	77
521179	15/08/08	FR, Reg Ch	408530	5273356	As above; says 117C in field; grab sample with Reg C	1% py		siltstone?	West Boundary L.	TM08118407	0.039	<0.5	108	4.92	174	9.07	0.51	1.7	<1	1.73	8	0.58	<5	95
521180	15/08/08	FR, Reg Ch	408530	5273356	As above; says 117D in field; slightly sheared grab sample with Reg C	< ½ % py		siltstone?	West Boundary L.	TM08118407	0.717	<0.5	901	1.96	205	10.6	0.42	1.89	1	2.7	6	0.92	<5	140
521181	15/08/08	FR, Reg Ch	408530	5273356	Similar to above; says 117E in field; rock has rusty carb rind; 1% py	1% py		siltstone?	West Boundary L.	TM08118407	0.096	<0.5	105	2.85	270	9.78	0.44	2.11	<1	2.69	6	0.79	<5	114
521182	16/08/08	FR, TL	406118	5272704	Trench 2, slightly rusty, dark grey	1% po	none	basalt	Skye	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	57	3.72	10	9.26	0.53	3.21	<1	2.31	6	0.1	<5	61
521183	16/08/08	FR, TL	406118	5272704	Slightly rusty, dark grey, mafic volcanic with minor qtz			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.009	<0.5	26	2.79	13	5.77	0.88	1.97	<1	2.54	26	0.2	<5	211
521184	16/08/08	FR, TL	406118	5272704	as above			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	1.205	4.2	812	0.48	139	6.87	1.94	0.31	1	3.52	824	0.52	<5	1260
521185	16/08/08	FR, TL	406118	5272704	very rusty, dike red rind			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.103	1.1	25	0.25	91	8.75	1.86	1.49	<1	1.09	364	0.32	<5	983
521186	16/08/08	FR, TL	406118	5272704	very rusty, slightly sheared			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.172	0.5	13	2.71	119	12	1.59	2.4	<1	2.02	66	2.83	<5	352
521187	16/08/08	FR, TL	406164	5272684	mod rusty, dike grey, slightly sheared; 2% sulphide in 1/2cm grey vein	2% py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.072	<0.5	551	1.59	31	5.84	2.33	0.92	1	3.2	8	0.91	6	126
521188	16/08/08	FR, TL	406164	5272684	dike grey with py vein, trench 4	1% py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.042	<0.5	31	3.75	109	10.4	0.62	2.69	<1	2.2	7	0.59	<5	111
521189	16/08/08	FR, TL	406164	5272684	dk grey with py vein, trench 4			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	201	1.82	10	9.5	0.65	2.54	<1	2.01	6	0.01	<5	75
521190	16/08/08	FR, TL	406164	5272684	light grey/ slightly rusty trench 4			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	104	2.09	42	11.35	0.44	3.1	<1	0.8	6	0.03	<5	81
521191	16/08/08	FR, TL	406189	5272678	light grey/ slightly rusty trench 4			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.055	<0.5	38	5.33	79	10.65	0.17	2.58	<1	2.75	6	0.88	<5	115
521192	16/08/08	FR, TL	406200	5272685	Trench 4B; massive basalt, grey mod magnetic, rusty rind	½% py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.011	<0.5	34	3.88	93	9.79	0.09	2.32	<1	2.76	<2	0.39	<5	102
521193	16/08/08	FR, TL	406200	5272685	Trench 7 dike grey, slightly platy (sheared)			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.849	<0.5	4200	4.95	80	12.1	0.41	3.39	<1	1.7	<2	0.55	<5	124
521194	16/08/08	FR, TL	406200	5272685	grey, schistose, rusty minor grey silver sulphide; white py? Prob asp FR Sept 26	some asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.039	<0.5	903	4.09	37	9.27	0.67	2.7	<1	2.03	<2	0.23	<5	94
521195	16/08/08	FR, TL	406200	5272685	Trench 7 dike grey, thin parallel qtz " bands"			basalt	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08118407	0.126	<0.5	1115	1.79	123	11.5	0.49	2.75	<1	2.15	5	0.32	<5	285
521196	16/08/20	Brady	403496	5273141	Trench 7 as above			quartz	SW Jerome	TM08118407	0.087	<0.5	9	2.34	17	2.96	1.91	1.04	1	3.6	5	0.54	<5	47
521198	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	80% sulphides from Brady pit	80% py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.953	<0.5	51	4.27	123	9.52	2.63	1.51	<1	1.87	10	2.04	<5	58
521199	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, dark, slightly rusty basalt; MG and pale (Silicified?) in places; poss asp; Tr 5A	1.5	none	basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.037	<0.5	86	3.39	152	9.78	0.36	1.89	<1	3.35	3	0.7	<5	116
521200	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, slightly rusty basalt;Tr 5B	trace py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.099	<0.5	12	5.25	39	9.65	1.05	2.16	<1	3.39	5	1.62	<5	80
521201	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, medium grey basalt; 2% asp; Trench 5B	2% asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.082	<0.5	30	4.31	78	9.44	0.39	2.2	<1	3.24	6	0.9	<5	107
521202	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, medium grey basalt;Tr 5B			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.211	<0.5	19	3.81	71	9.71	0.86	1.83	<1	3.36	6	1.39	<5	80
521203	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, medium grey basalt; 1-2% asp along fractures; Tr 5B	1-2% asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.396	<0.5	331	3.88	90	7.65	1.09	1.39	<1	2.55	9	1.72	<5	46
521204	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, medium grey, rusty basalt; 1-2% py/asp; Tr 5B	2 % py/asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.381	<0.5	1910	3.76	51	7.8	0.88	1.6	<1	2.6	10	1.31	<5	81
521205	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, medium grey basalt with qtz "pod" in "siliceous" area; diss py and asp; Tr 5B	1-2% py/asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	1.105	<0.5	57	3.77	147	9.63	0.42	2.08	<1	3.11	4	0.86	<5	152
521206	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, medium grey basalt with 1-2% asp on fractures; Tr 5B	1.5% asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.035	<0.5	460	4.3	92	9.62	0.13	2.11	<1	3.58	2	0.26	<5	109
521207	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, dark grey, massive basalt; Tr 5B	trace py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.045	<0.5	181	3.74	143	11.05	0.67	3.29	<1	1.42	7	0.21	6	135
521208	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	FG, dark grey, massive basalt; Tr 5B	trace py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	1.27	<0.5	6440	2.85	51	10.6	0.15	1.9	<1	1.95	2	1.14	<5	77
521209	19/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	As above; 1/8 asp in fractures; Tr 5B	trace asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.165	<0.5	1425	6.54	25	10.75	1.03	3.82	<1	1.79	5	0.41	<5	88
521210	20/08/08	FR, AC	406187	5272680	as above; no asp; rock chips; Tr 5B	trace asp		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.681	<0.5	1605	4.02	53	9.94	0.28	2.08	<1	2.21	6	0.56	<5	74
521211	19/08/08	FR, AC	406197	5272680	Trench 5C; rusty basalt	tr py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.122	<0.5	294	2.22	34	15.35	0.42	4.49	<1	1.75	11	0.46	<5	250
521212	19/08/08	FR, AC	406197	5272680	Trench 5C; Rusty, slightly sheared	tr py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.042	<0.5	119	2.32	18	12.5	0.89	3.54	<1	1.88	9	0.26	<5	239
521213	19/08/08	FR, AC	406197	5272680	Trench 5C; crumbly, sheared, rusty basalt			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.009	<0.5	104	2.72	10	9.43	1.07	2.96	<1	1.35	8	0.15	<5	169
521214	19/08/08	FR, AC	406197	5272680	Trench 5C; Slightly rusty with 1-2 mm qtz carb veinlets	tr py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.057	<0.5	17	4.14	70	10.1	0.4	2.01	<1	3.07	5	0.58	<5	145
521215	19/08/08	FR, AC	406197	5272680	Trench 5C; As above	tr py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.132	<0.5	72	3.3	115	10.15	0.58	1.9	<1	3	4	0.49	<5	141



Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn									
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm								
521216	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 South wall rock of trench 6 shear zone black, rusty with irregular quartz carbonate veins.			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.052	<0.5	388	3.71	11	13.1	0.77	3.26	<1	1.54	15	0.12	<5	156									
521217	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 Loose ,crumbly, rusty shear zone material blackish rock with minor white veins			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	3.34	<0.5	>10000	1.05	30	13.85	0.62	2.22	<1	1.76	10	0.17	<5	132									
521218	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 blackish grey with scattered quartz eyes (purple in color) with discontinuous quartz streaks. 1-3% sulphides, silvery pyrite	1-3%		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	1.18	<0.5	4030	3.55	54	10.5	0.06	1.93	<1	1.76	3	0.47	<5	104									
521219	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 rusty red blackish streaks.			basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.199	<0.5	1160	0.57	72	11.7	0.14	1.57	<1	2.84	13	0.24	<5	116									
521220	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 similar to above with crusty ,rusty shear zone			basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	11.45	0.7	>10000	0.52	52	11.7	0.78	1.37	<1	2.22	14	0.69	<5	89									
521221	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 blue grey quartz with greenish black streaks in it with plenty visible sulphides	5-7% py		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	10.7	<0.5	>10000	2.04	66	8.86	0.82	0.85	<1	1.94	8	3.58	7	26									
521222	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 fine grain slightly rusty, slightly platy or shear with irregular quartz vein (4mm)			basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.176	<0.5	595	1.89	5	8.95	0.79	2.67	<1	2.28	5	0.07	<5	104									
521223	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6 north wall rock sample rusty dark grey, platy trace sulphides	tr py		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.146	<0.5	386	1.4	29	9.4	0.77	2.38	<1	2.22	15	0.1	<5	193									
521224	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6; dark grey with numerous 3-4 mm bluish qtz eyes; 5-7% sulphides in fractures and as diss sulphides	5-7% py		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.134	<0.5	1025	1.98	86	10.7	0.27	2.07	<1	2.11	4	0.96	12	101									
521225	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6; FG, dark black and rusty	tr py		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.185	<0.5	62	2.69	69	8.12	0.92	1.86	<1	1.37	32	0.15	<5	187									
521226	19/08/08	FR, AC	406215	5272667	Trench 6; Rubble from beside pit; many blue qtz eyes	5-7% py		basalt	Skye	TM08118407	6.12	<0.5	>10000	3.14	28	9.53	0.46	1.59	<1	1.82	8	2.02	11	72									
521227	19/08/08	FR, AC	406241	5272660	Trench 8 dark rusty, platy (moderately sheared 120 deg.)			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.027	<0.5	175	0.28	45	11.45	0.14	2.21	<1	2.35	2	0.07	<5	197									
521228	19/08/08	FR, AC	406241	5272660	Trench 8 dark grey rusty ,platy with narrow discontinuous quartz veins and trace py	trace		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.043	<0.5	204	2.12	81	11.05	0.3	2.58	<1	2.41	4	0.22	<5	111									
521229	19/08/08	FR, AC	406241	5272660	Trench 8dark grey with 4-10mm quartz carb. Vein 1-2% sulphides (up to 10% elongated silvery sulphides) (HS)	1-2% py; some asp		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	0.101	<0.5	960	4.46	83	10.45	0.4	2.78	<1	2.32	<2	0.37	<5	100									
521230	19/08/08	FR, AC	406241	5272660	Trench 8dark grey slightly rusty, trace py	trace py		basalt?	Skye	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	120	4.9	20	9.65	0.11	2.69	<1	1.98	3	0.05	<5	85									
521231			406187	5272680	Beside 521210; says 521210b IN FIELD; Skye trench; Rusty, platy (sheared) mafic			basalt	Skye	TM08118407	0.395	<0.5	793	2.4	22	9.13	1.56	1.57	<1	0.28	2	0.16	6	50									
521232	26/08/08	FR, SO	411725	5271456	Minor py in rusty, banded, non magnetic sediment; py in 1/2 cm irregular qtz vein; some py cubes; minor po as well; WP 140 in field; local frost heave	tr py, tr po		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.008	<0.5	<5	0.28	18	20.9	0.03	1.79	<1	0.02	<2	0.53	<5	133									
521233	26/08/08	FR, SO	411690	5271445	Moderately rusty sediments with 1 cm silica rich band and tr py and trace graphite; may say 141A in field;10 m east of 521234	tr py, gr		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.012	<0.5	14	0.05	137	17.1	0.13	0.79	<1	0.02	19	0.86	<5	988									
521234	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	Beside 521234; similar rock but more quartz; strike at 085 deg; vertical dip	tr py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.025	<0.5	11	0.01	54	17.75	0.08	0.17	<1	0.01	4	0.13	<5	257									
521235	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	FG black, slightly rusty mudstone with 2-4 1-2 mm py seams; North of Boomerang Lake; WP 142 in field. Approx 13 samples from site; see sketch	1% py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.036	0.6	167	0.17	208	9.39	1.53	0.21	4	0.86	59	2.18	<5	473									
521236	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	Light to medium grey mudstone with 1-2 mm py seams; North of Boomerang Lake	1-2% py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.049	<0.5	302	0.12	486	12.85	1.02	0.14	4	0.77	57	4.61	<5	2220									
521237	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	grey, graphitic, slightly rusty and friable; North of Boomerang Lake			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.042	0.5	771	0.18	441	13.15	0.73	0.44	4	0.51	57	4.41	<5	4620									
521238	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	similar to above	1-2%		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.022	0.6	496	0.1	680	13.65	0.4	0.87	2	0.25	60	8.43	<5	3620									
521239	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	black, graphitic sediments with 20% py in irregular bands	20% py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.04	1	850	0.12	695	20	0.33	0.69	1	0.31	92	>10.0	<5	2090									
521240	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	as above; Hand Sample (HS)	30% py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.045	1.4	103	0.16	623	17.5	0.48	0.25	2	0.46	117	>10.0	<5	2730									
521241	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	mainly white, silica rich siltstone with some dark grey graphitic sediments			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.026	1	134	0.32	1545	16.25	0.14	0.45	<1	0.19	45	2.14	<5	781									

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521242	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	dark, graphitic sediments with 3-4% py seams	3-4% py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.055	1.4	196	0.11	1205	17.05	0.18	0.73	2	0.26	93	9.27	<5	1250
521243	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	rusty, crumbly, white silica rich siltstone			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.016	<0.5	345	0.08	146	13.45	0.48	1.17	2	0.45	36	0.27	<5	214
521244	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	orangeish and reddish siltstone; massive			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	8	0.01	147	19.8	0.01	0.07	<1	0.01	4	0.57	<5	130
521245	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	slightly rusty, light grey siltstone.			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.02	<0.5	140	0.12	137	15.35	0.02	2.06	1	0.02	12	1.23	<5	2270
521246	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	whitish and rusty, gritty siltstone;			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	271	15.25	0.05	0.31	<1	0.03	14	0.24	<5	448
521247	26/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	5 cm qtz rich, gritty siltstone interbedded with ½ cm dark bands; minor py	minor py		BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.014	0.9	43	0.82	329	5.86	0.18	0.38	1	0.08	46	4.9	<5	519
521248	27/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	light to medium grey 'siliceous' rich sediments; slightly rusty; small sample	minor py		BIF	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.028	<0.5	15	0.17	127	16.7	0.01	1.35	1	0.01	6	0.93	<5	1050
521249	27/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	rusty, hard, quartz rich sediments			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.05	151	14.45	0.01	0.35	<1	0.01	6	0.3	<5	436
521250	27/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	greenish, soft and rusty			BIF/seds	N. of Boomerang L	TM08118407	0.048	<0.5	55	0.07	30	20.8	0.37	1.62	3	0.05	11	0.16	<5	1065
521251	06/08/08	T. Luke	409715	5270793	Magnetic, Minor Yellow Sulphides, CP	2	50			TM08118407	0.027	0.6	38	0.5	318	20.1	0.27	1.11	2	0.26	17	6.99	<5	1920
521252	06/08/08	T. Luke	409713	5270798	Quartz vein, some rust	0	0			TM08118407	0.159	2.5	241	0.13	584	18.05	1.19	0.46	2	0.49	130	8.95	<5	2690
521253	06/08/08	T. Luke	409712	5270796	quartz vein, rusty, sulphides, non mag		0			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.08	152	4.69	0.02	0.48	<1	0.02	5	0.13	<5	159
521254	07/08/08	T. Luke	409579	5270878	quartz vein, a lot of rust, non mag	0	0			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	6	3.37	56	6.81	0.12	2.15	<1	2.01	<2	0.71	<5	67
521255	07/08/08	T. Luke	409170	5270659	magnetic, dark grey rock, rusty, sulphides		25			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.76	90	8.75	0.89	3.67	<1	1.68	6	0.11	<5	127
521256	07/08/08	T. Luke	409154	5270684	quartz veins scattered, green rock, sulphides		0			TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.79	67	10.1	0.31	3.34	<1	2.64	<2	0.05	<5	81
521257	09/08/08	T. Luke	411309	5269732	sulphides, grey rock, rust 1mm quartz, hard, whitish grey pink		0			TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.02	9	1.16	0.71	0.22	<1	4.28	6	0.09	<5	21
521258	09/08/08	T. Luke	411334	5269769	sulphides, grey rock, rust		0			TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.5	40	3.98	0.59	1.41	<1	3.25	3	0.14	<5	48
521259	10/08/08	T. Luke	414766	5272850	sulfides, grey rock, rusty	2	0			TM08125966	0.007	<0.5	8	3.02	43	6.82	1.14	1.97	<1	2.14	7	0.26	<5	98
521260	12/08/08	T. Luke	410441	5269704	grey white rock, rusty	0	2			TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.97	32	4.92	0.58	1.26	1	2.64	3	0.04	<5	67
521261	12/08/08	T. Luke	410350	5269765	rust magnetic, sulphides, dark grey rock with fine black lines	3	10			TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.02	49	11.6	0.44	2.41	<1	1.78	<2	0.1	<5	148
521262	13/08/08	T. Luke	410349	5269762	grey rock sulfides, slight mag	2	1			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.01	85	6.51	0.53	1.88	3	1.41	10	0.59	<5	129
521263	13/08/08	T. Luke	410363	5269764	Rust , quartz vein, grey rock, mag very weak	0	2			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.63	58	5.81	0.74	3.72	<1	1.84	5	0.66	<5	95
521264	13/08/08	T. Luke	410362	5269764	Rust , sulphides, dark grey rock		0			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.14	45	4.94	0.59	3.43	<1	1.97	4	0.3	<5	67
521265	13/08/08	T. Luke	410468	5269473	magnetic, sulphides, rust, grey white rock		5			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	6	4.53	54	6.49	0.87	1.61	<1	2.9	5	0.59	<5	91
521266	14/08/08	T. Luke	410209	5269509	rust, grey white rock, sulphides, magnetic, sulphide trace	2	10			TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.37	147	11.6	0.76	3.24	<1	1.72	4	0.18	<5	139
521267	14/08/08	T. Luke	410218	5269510	rust, , magnetic, grey rock, diabase		5			TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.56	161	12.35	0.69	2.97	<1	1.72	10	0.2	<5	157
521268	12/09/08	T. Luke	401992	5277269	dark grey rock with silver sulphide, non mag, waypoints on arts GPS	1	0			TM08125966	0.024	<0.5	514	4.36	64	9.74	0.14	1.84	<1	3.32	4	0.13	<5	127
521269	12/09/08	T. Luke	401992	5277269	red orangey colour, rusty center, non mag, waypoints on arts GPS	0	0			TM08141247	0.009	<0.5	10	0.22	26	2.15	1.76	0.1	<1	2.98	12	0.15	<5	45
521270	12/09/08	T. Luke	401932	5277183	rusty center, grey rock, magnetic , waypoints on arts GPS	0	3			TM08141247	0.008	<0.5	<5	0.13	29	4.48	2.81	0.92	<1	0.74	5	0.01	<5	109
521271	13/09/08	T. Luke	402929	5274695	outer rust, dark grey rock with white spots, sulphides, non mag quartz vein, arts GPS	1	0			TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	2.61	63	6.42	1.32	1.61	<1	0.27	6	0.18	<5	74
521272	13/09/08	T. Luke	402929	5274695	quartz vein, rust on base on rock only, non mag, arts GPS	0	0			TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.05	1	0.38	0.03	0.02	<1	0.01	3	<0.01	<5	<2
521273	13/09/08	T. Luke	402929	5274695	dark grey rock, sheared, non mag, rusty , no sulfide, ARTS GPS	0	0			TM08134799	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.37	48	6.14	1.27	1.48	<1	1.92	4	0.03	<5	75
521274	13/09/08	T. Luke	402929	5274695	dark grey rock no sulphides, non mag, rusty outside of rock, sheared, ARTS GPS	0	0			TM08134799	0.011	<0.5	9	0.66	68	6.68	1.34	1.67	<1	1.57	7	0.06	<5	89
521275	13/09/08	T. Luke	402908	5274664	quartz rusty, dark grey rock kind of blackish in center, all on arts GPS	0	0			TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.06	1	1.7	0.06	0.16	<1	0.04	2	<0.01	<5	8
521276	17/09/08	TL	418209	5269877	Dark Grey Rock, Yellow Sulphides, Non Mag	1	0			TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	5.23	118	11.15	1.21	2.65	<1	0.46	3	0.11	<5	148
521277	17/09/08	TL	418211	5269877	Dark Grey Rock, Rock Was Magnetic Medium	0	3			TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.52	114	10.5	0.04	2.64	<1	1.95	<2	0.05	<5	126

Prospectors Sampling Record					AUGEN GOLD CORP.	Swayze Project, 2008																		
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
521278	17/09/08	T. Luke	418213	5269877	Dark Grey Rock Thinly Layered No Fizz To Acid, Visible Sulphides Rusty Center Quartz Veins Thin In Center, Non Mag					TM08134799	0.006	0.5	14	0.37	198	12.25	0.27	0.76	<1	0.03	2	1.67	<5	213
521279	19/09/08	T. Luke	420580	5270343	Quartz Veins, Orange Rust Color, Black Lines In Center Of Rock Visible Sulphides					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	15	0.59	62	4.19	0.77	0.96	<1	0.1	2	0.04	<5	38
521280	19/09/08	T. Luke	420579	5270344	Orange Rustin Quart Vein With Grey In Rock Some Yellow Sulphides					TM08134799	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.67	51	2.48	0.48	0.47	<1	0.23	4	0.03	<5	18
521281	19/09/08	T. Luke	420454	5270137	Dark Grey Rock With Sulphides Non Mag	1				TM08134799	0.006	0.5	46	5.32	167	8.28	0.06	3.49	<1	3.38	170	0.32	<5	592
521282	19/09/08	T. Luke	421061	5269820	Quartz Vein Rusty Center With Silver Sulphide And Yellow Sulphide, Silver Bands/Lines					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.09	<1	0.54	0.28	0.05	<1	0.26	3	<0.01	<5	3
521283	19/09/08	T. Luke	416372	5270905	Dark Grey Rock, Non Mag Sulphides, Sheared Rock					TM08134799	0.009	<0.5	32	4.96	199	12.3	0.15	1.99	<1	0.89	3	0.94	<5	273
521284	22/09/08	T. Luke	416370	5270905	Strike 120' New Quartz Vein 4 To 5 Feet Wide, South Side Of Vein					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.04	2	0.69	0.02	0.03	<1	0.02	<2	0.01	<5	3
521285	22/09/08	T. Luke	416408	5270979	Same As Above, North Side Of Vein					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.69	10	6.17	0.31	1.79	<1	1.33	<2	0.01	<5	76
521286	22/09/08	T. Luke	416408	5270979	Quartz Vein Sulphides Running Through Rock Magnetic Dark Grey Rock With Rusty Center					TM08141247	0.023	0.5	42	1.33	487	21.6	0.37	2.07	<1	0.09	5	5.88	<5	138
521287	22/09/08	TL	416408	5270979	Dark Grey Rock Rusty Center Magnetic, No Sulphides In Rock					TM08141247	0.015	0.5	23	0.7	337	15.7	0.77	1.71	2	0.07	3	3.59	<5	188
521288	22/09/08	T. Luke	416408	5270979	Very Rusty With Hard Quart Bands, No Sulphides, Dark Bands Are Magnetic, Quartz Non Magnetic					TM08141247	0.018	0.7	16	0.93	364	20.3	0.51	2.09	<1	0.1	3	4.98	<5	139
521289	22/09/08	T. Luke	416408	5270979	Dark Rusty Grey Orange Rock Thin Quart Veins 1 To 2% Sulphides Discontinuous Quart Vein Po					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	28	0.01	218	15.3	0.33	0.59	1	0.07	5	0.25	<5	64
521290	22/09/08	T. Luke	416408	5270979	Dark Grey Rock With Rust Quartz Zone 2 To 3 Cm Wide Minor Po Half % In Rock					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	77	0.07	748	12.4	0.07	0.49	<1	0.07	4	6.89	<5	79
521291	22/09/08	T. Luke	416199	5271109	Dark Grey Rock With Rust Minor Sulphides					TM08141247	0.014	1.2	177	0.02	240	14.45	1.93	0.53	1	0.23	28	4.27	<5	1180
521292	22/09/08	T. Luke	416195	5271109	Dark Orange Rust Rotten, Visible Sulphide					TM08141247	0.025	2.1	94	0.52	614	20.1	0.37	0.6	1	0.05	12	6.1	<5	1310
521293	22/09/08	T. Luke	416195	5271109	Same As Above, North Side Of Vein					TM08141247	0.008	1.3	36	0.04	488	11.9	0.12	0.5	1	0.12	11	4.43	<5	2740
521294	23/09/08	T. Luke	416195	5271109	Same As Above, North Side Of Vein					TM08141247	0.011	1.7	12	<0.01	1875	7.63	0.07	0.21	1	0.1	7	2.64	<5	771
521295	23/09/08	T. Luke	416144	5270197	Grey Greenish Rock With Visible Sulphide Rusty Rock Some Rotten Rock Also Non Magnetic					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	15	0.4	38	9.28	0.49	0.95	<1	3.09	4	3.35	<5	69
521296	23/09/08	T. Luke	416847	5270825	Qz throughout Rock Purple In Color With Burgundy Mineral And Minor Visible Sulfide quartz Vein running					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.01	13	4.32	0.01	0.07	<1	0.01	<2	0.1	<5	97
521297	23/09/08	T. Luke	416847	5270825	Rusty Orange Rock With Visible Sulphide Yellow And Silver In Color80 To 90 %					TM08141247	0.203	5.2	46	0.05	592	29.9	0.47	0.23	1	0.02	33	>10.0	<5	7120
521298	23/09/08	T. Luke	416847	5270825	1Cm Quart Veins Running Through Dark Grey Rock With Visible Sulphides					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	61	0.11	76	13.05	0.01	0.72	<1	0.01	2	1.72	<5	86
521299	23/09/08	T. Luke	416556	5270952	Dark Grey Rock With Thin Quart Veins In It Rust In Parts Of Quarts Also Magnetic Visible Sulphide Bands Thin					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	7	0.09	79	11.6	0.04	1	1	0.04	<2	1.34	<5	913
521300	23/09/08	T. Luke	416556	5270952	Same As Above, North Side Of Vein					TM08141247	<0.005	0.5	<5	0.01	378	11.3	0.03	0.46	<1	0.01	<2	2.07	<5	338
521301	06/08/08	W. Collins	409675	5270799	very rusty, plated, strong mag					TM08118407	0.012	0.5	17	0.18	50	23.4	0.36	1.88	1	0.11	17	0.04	<5	462
521302	06/08/08	W. Collins	409677	5270796	same as above					TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.89	30	26.5	0.01	1.86	1	<0.01	12	0.02	<5	209
521303	06/08/08	W. Collins	409688	5270796	rusty gray rock layered					TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.67	17	17.7	0.01	1.62	<1	<0.01	7	0.08	<5	247
521304	08/08/08	W. Collins	410516	5269453	stained rusty pink intrusive					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.39	57	1.23	0.4	0.11	<1	4.89	4	0.14	<5	6
521305	08/08/08	W. Collins	410483	5269509	grey, quartz, black lines, none mag					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	5	2.71	2	2.15	0.53	0.52	<1	3.23	4	0.02	<5	49
521306	09/08/08	W. Collins	410531	5269608	grey, quartz, black lines, none mag					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.43	17	2.72	0.99	0.66	<1	2.87	4	0.06	<5	49
521307	09/08/08	W. Collins	411332	5269759	2inch quartz vein grey hard rock					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.79	3	1	0.37	0.12	<1	3.15	6	0.25	<5	9
521308	09/08/08	W. Collins	411332	5269759	coarse grained, light rust, black and white rock					TM08118407	<0.005	0.5	9	7.81	87	13.1	0.54	4.04	<1	1.22	3	0.49	<5	116
521309	09/08/08	W. Collins	411305	5269628	black mudstone					TM08118407	0.011	<0.5	<5	2.47	86	7.13	0.46	2.59	<1	1.96	7	0.28	<5	101
521310	10/08/08	W. Collins	414769	5272845	grey and black rock with small quartz veins					TM08118407	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.15	29	2.08	0.54	0.44	<1	2.74	5	0.32	<5	26
521311	13/08/08	W. Collins	410355	5269765	rusty grey rock layered, sulfides about 2 percent					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.4	30	5.05	0.31	3.65	<1	1.9	5	0.46	<5	80
521312	13/08/08	W. Collins	410355	5269766	rusty grey rock layered, sulfides about 2 percent					TM08118407	<0.005	0.5	5	3.54	166	6.73	0.9	2.99	6	2.89	5	1.97	<5	171
521313	13/08/08	W. Collins	410355	5269767	rusty grey rock layered, sulfides about 2 percent					TM08118407	<0.005	0.6	<5	5.22	338	5.27	0.42	2.01	1	2.16	7	1.39	<5	97
521314	14/08/08	W. Collins	410209	5269502	high mag with little rust and sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.21	144	12	0.77	3.05	<1	1.7	5	0.19	<5	146
521315	28/08/08	W. Collins	411772	5271425	light grey layers with quartz veins, rusty, little sulphides					TM08125966	0.016	<0.5	24	0.81	219	13.65	0.02	0.66	<1	0.01	8	4.46	<5	750
521316	28/08/08	W. Collins	411773	5271425	light grey layers with quartz veins, rusty, little sulphides					TM08125966	0.015	<0.5	28	0.89	415	12.65	0.37	0.52	1	0.17	16	5.46	<5	1665

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
521317	28/08/08	W. Collins	411774	5271425	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	0.5	<5	0.02	48	7.95	0.02	0.29	<1	0.01	4	0.23	<5	74
521318	28/08/08	W. Collins	411775	5271425	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	13	0.01	10	4.55	0.15	0.15	<1	0.04	7	0.06	<5	67
521319	28/08/08	W. Collins	411776	5271425	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	46	0.05	170	15.5	0.87	0.22	1	0.28	20	0.15	<5	279
521320	28/08/08	W. Collins	411777	5271425	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08125966	0.007	<0.5	70	0.02	34	3.74	0.68	0.12	2	0.13	17	0.05	<5	37
521321	29/08/08	W. Collins	413743	5270983	2 foot quartz vein with some sulphides			basalt	Skye	TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.36	51	2.1	0.03	0.22	<1	0.23	<2	0.47	<5	11
521329	12/09/08	EvB	399999	5275213	Sample: feldspar phyruc, massive textured, mafic matrix;			feldspar phyruc diabase	12S4	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.22	146	10.95	0.9	2.69	1	2.01	5	0.16	<5	135
521330	12/09/08	EvB	399933	5275204	Sample: sheared rock, concordant quartz veins, rock parting along structural fabric, structural fabric bifurcates and is not straight; rock is slightly rusty; minor pyrite present;	1		metavolcanic	12S5	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.62	152	10.5	0.33	3.65	1	1.65	<2	0.56	<5	165
521333	12/09/08	EvB	400102	5275230	Sample: light grey coloured, carbonate altered vein			carbonate alteration vein	12S7	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.8	14	1.22	0.85	0.18	1	2.74	6	0.03	<5	61
521338	13/09/08	W. Collins	404379	5273402	grey rock mafic with trace sulphides little rust					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	31	4.65	152	9.01	0.3	3.65	<1	2.12	2	0.36	<5	80
521339	16/09/08	W. Collins	416094	5270215	sheared grey rock rusty little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.82	20	9.69	0.84	1.1	<1	1.06	4	1.47	<5	54
521340	17/09/08	W. Collins	418238	5269838	same as above					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.55	96	3.43	0.33	1	<1	3.17	2	0.04	<5	31
521342	17/09/08	W. Collins	418143	5269903	mafic with little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.01	88	10.7	0.13	2.87	<1	2.95	2	0.08	<5	137
521343	18/09/08	W. Collins	417563	5270108	sheared grey rock rusty little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	6	2.3	37	10.75	0.13	1.78	<1	2.98	2	0.08	<5	152
521344	18/09/08	W. Collins	417563	5270108	scattered quartz veins little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	9	3.68	39	4.34	1.04	1.57	<1	3.27	3	0.56	<5	58
521347	18/09/08	W. Collins	418405	5270201	same as above					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.99	74	7.38	2.88	1.06	<1	0.43	5	0.94	<5	94
521348	18/09/08	W. Collins	418405	5270201	quartz vein rusty little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.59	24	2.83	0.59	0.33	<1	0.19	<2	0.28	<5	40
521349	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415069	5270453	Dk grey massive siltstone with tr-1% vfgr py in local v thin discount layers	tr-1% py	None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08143649	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.82	43	10.1	0.21	2.54	<1	3.06	<2	0.06	<5	107
521350	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415066	5270451	As above, but w local white calc bx. Trace mgr py.	tr py	None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08143649	<0.005	<0.5	6	5.58	157	10.05	0.14	2.57	<1	3.07	39	0.13	<5	2430
521351	20/08/08	EvB	407962	5273179						TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	5	4.08	50	5.5	2.01	5.26	<1	1.91	7	0.09	<5	100
521352	20/08/08	EvB	407962	5273179						TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.29	39	4.47	1.58	4.4	<1	2.79	9	0.06	<5	80
521353	20/08/08	EvB	407985	5272829						TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.44	36	5.13	1.22	7.05	<1	2.66	10	0.01	<5	79
521354	20/08/08	EvB	407985	5272829						TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.09	18	5.65	1.77	9.07	<1	1.28	5	0.01	<5	84
521355	20/08/08	EvB	407907	5273103	Sample: Strong schistosity (strike 300, dip sub vertical) is the dominant fabric. ;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.49	48	4.31	0.77	1.33	<1	2.23	2	0.19	<5	72
521356	20/08/08	EvB	408510	5272357						TM08125966	0.388	<0.5	>10000	5.01	77	8.86	0.53	1.7	<1	1.58	5	3.58	<5	73
521360	21/08/08	EvB	419805	5273319	Sample: Gossanous, friable rock. Tectonic fabric strike ~100, dip steeply. ;					TM08125966	0.025	<0.5	<5	1.05	210	30	0.59	1.02	<1	0.32	14	1.29	<5	313
521363	31/08/08	EvB	411762	5271446	Sample: fissile, dark coloured, altered supracrustal, with planar rock cleavage.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.52	<1	14.35	0.03	0.41	<1	<0.01	<2	0.01	<5	169
521371	31/08/08	EvB	412490	5271492	Sample: green/blue supracrustal altered with silicification ;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.38	29	4.57	1.15	1.32	<1	3.29	4	<0.01	<5	81
521372	31/08/08	EvB	411937	5271299	Sample: slaty cleavage, green/blue color, supracrustal.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.81	98	10.15	0.43	2.79	<1	2.32	4	0.06	<5	181
521374	02/09/08	EvB	409661	5270703	Sample: finely foliated, green/blue coloured, fine grained. probable metased, 110 strike, steep dip;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.31	3	4.2	0.3	1.91	<1	3.44	8	0.01	<5	50
521375	02/09/08	EvB	409614	5270726	Sample: planar laminar structure well developed; Quartz grains have adjacent pressure shadows. Squashed fsp or qtz grains in a uniform, plasticity textured matrix. The grains occupy roughly 8% of this horizon; the horizon is ~10cm thick.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.38	4	1.11	2.83	0.19	<1	0.83	3	0.02	<5	22
521376	02/09/08	EvB	409614	5270726	Sample: finely foliated, green/blue coloured, fine grained. probable metased, 110 strike, steep dip. This is the more common type of horizon in this outcrop. Qtz veins are noted in the outcrop. ;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	9	4.07	30	4.36	1.22	0.96	2	2.5	6	0.07	<5	79
521377	02/09/08	EvB	409676	5270664	Sample: Vein strike is ~90, steep dip. Qtz veins concordant to the foliation of the host, fine, green rock. Situated at 4 m towards east along the strike of 521326; this sample is from 3cm wide section of the same vein;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.07	38	6.12	0.13	0.93	1	0.95	4	0.16	<5	66

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn									
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm								
521378	02/09/08	EvB	409676	5270664	Sample: Fine green supracrustal; wall rock from adjacent to 521377.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	5	4.79	23	13.6	0.41	2.4	1	2.72	4	0.15	<5	154									
521379	02/09/08	EvB	409665	5270634	Sample: metavolcanic, minor pyrite. weak tectonic structure; flaky texture;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	7	8.25	46	9.96	0.2	3.36	<1	1.67	5	0.25	<5	103									
521380	02/09/08	EvB	409649	5270594	Sample: narrow qtz veins with brown stain sampled from metavolcanic outcrop.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.12	<1	1.88	0.01	0.3	<1	0.08	<2	<0.01	<5	10									
521381	02/09/08	EvB	409633	5270577	Sample: Vein; coarse grained white quartz with brown stains.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.28	6	1.72	0.11	0.32	<1	0.21	<2	0.01	<5	11									
521382	02/09/08	EvB	409633	5270577	Sample: flaky green/blue wall rock from adjacent to 521381. green, amphibole rich rock with trace to minor pyrite;					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	7.97	29	8.42	0.5	2.99	<1	2.12	2	0.46	<5	86									
521383	02/09/08	EvB	409599	5270556	Sample: Vein; coarse grained white quartz with brown stains.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	<1	0.84	0.01	0.01	1	0.03	<2	<0.01	<5	<2									
521384	03/09/08	FR	408351	5272351	Trench 3; Tr py in qtz flooded with rusty brown carb alteration	tr py		Mafic volc?	Boundary Lake	TM08134799	0.318	<0.5	2860	2.63	103	5.09	0.21	0.97	<1	0.91	<2	0.52	<5	81									
521385	03/09/08	FR	408351	5272351	Trench 3; Rusty argillaceous rock	tr py		Mafic volc?	Boundary Lake	TM08134799	1.16	<0.5	9280	4.39	154	10.2	0.59	2.11	<1	2.41	4	1.62	<5	176									
521386	03/09/08	FR	408351	5272351	Trench 3; qtz flooded rock with carb alteration; sheared	1% py; tr asp		Mafic volc?	Boundary Lake	TM08134799	0.768	<0.5	>10000	3.18	184	9.95	0.68	1.91	<1	2.68	3	1.96	<5	133									
521387	03/09/08	FR	408351	5272351	Trench 3; fresh, slightly siliceous argillite (?); banded py & py blebs	5% py		Argillite?	Boundary Lake	TM08134799	2.46	<0.5	>10000	7.19	151	11.1	1.63	1.84	<1	1.21	10	5.31	<5	86									
521388	04/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock. South-most saw-cut sample from channel				3S1	TM08125966	0.042	<0.5	41	0.91	120	10.7	0.7	1.84	<1	2.81	<2	0.16	<5	153									
521389	04/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock. South-most saw-cut sample from channel;					TM08125966	0.013	<0.5	34	2.15	106	11.4	0.06	2.03	<1	3.41	2	0.15	<5	137									
521390	04/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock. sampled immediately north of 521388 from same channel.				3S1	TM08125966	1.225	<0.5	27	2.71	10	6.61	0.06	1.69	<1	0.83	<2	0.03	<5	98									
521391	03/09/08	EvB	408525	5272362	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock. sampled immediately north of 521388 from same channel.					TM08125966	0.042	<0.5	1215	0.71	184	10.4	0.66	2.07	<1	2.63	3	0.77	<5	105									
521392	03/09/08	EvB	408525	5272362	Sample: Discordant qtz vein, ~2 cm wide. The out crop was stripped to reveal outcrop face. There are discordant quartz veins, less than 1 % of the visible rock. The host appears to bear leucosomes, as in the sense of incipient gneissosity, or else a se				3S1	TM08125966	0.144	<0.5	1135	0.53	260	11.7	0.09	1.93	<1	3.21	<2	0.05	<5	155									
521393	06/09/08	EvB	414559	5273448	Sample: quartz vein; Outcrop: ~2.5cm wide quartz vein in volcanic rock .			meta volcanic with quartz vein	6S4	TM08134799	0.01	<0.5	7	1.02	4	1.93	0.04	0.35	1	0.07	3	0.02	<5	20									
521455	20/09/08	FR	419973	5269665	FG, light grey, slightly siliceous, slightly rusty. Note samples 521451-534 submitted by Len in June	1/2% py		BIF seds?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.25	94	4.71	0.95	0.39	<1	0.75	6	0.79	<5	119									
521456	21/09/08	FR	420189	5269621	2" rusty, light grey, platy (sheared)	0		BIF seds?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	12	0.17	94	6.39	1.59	1.28	<1	1.98	6	0.19	<5	113									
521457	21/09/08	FR	420189	5269621	As above; beside 521456	0		BIF seds?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.12	<1	0.86	0.89	0.22	<1	1.34	<2	0.01	<5	11									
521458	21/09/08	FR	420010	5269649	Contact (120 degrees) between intermediate/mafic sediments with discontinuous qtz veins; at edge of swamp	0		BIF seds?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.024	1	39	0.2	176	4.54	2.16	1.03	1	0.06	5	0.14	<5	157									
521459	21/09/08	FR	419567	5269595	FG, platy, rusty, light and medium grey sediments; no sulphides	0		BIF seds?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.25	121	8.39	0.89	1.22	<1	1.18	3	0.28	<5	199									
521460	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	Rusty, rotten, BIF with 2% py; strike @ 120 deg	2% sulphides		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.051	4.4	13	0.31	331	48.3	0.01	0.77	1	0.01	12	9.47	8	63									
521461	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	As above;	4% sulfides		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.044	4.4	12	0.12	391	49.3	0.01	0.65	<1	<0.01	7	5.57	12	72									
521462	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	1-2% py in very rusty, rotten, magnetic sediments	1-2% py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.028	2.6	<5	0.35	95	37.9	0.04	0.79	<1	0.01	10	1.86	11	55									

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.					Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
521463	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	2-5% py in white siliceous, rusty, rotten sediments (BIF)	2-5% py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.119	2.3	27	0.7	244	39.4	0.02	1.34	<1	<0.01	13	>10.0	13	35
521464	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	Rotten BIF with ½ cm py	3% py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.023	1.6	7	0.47	69	38.2	0.04	1.84	<1	0.02	11	4.57	15	69
521465	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	FG, magnetic, grey and very competent; fine <1mm magnetite bands; ½ % po/py	1/2% po/py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.01	<0.5	<5	3.11	9	34.5	0.01	3.45	<1	0.01	7	1.11	<5	48
521466	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	Pit Rubble; 5-6% py associated with a narrow qtz vein in rusty, hematized sediments	5-6% py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.032	<0.5	<5	4.77	72	22	0.01	2.41	<1	0.01	19	6.15	13	35
521467	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	15% py in rusty sediment with quartz vein	15% py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.27	8.1	129	0.17	289	23.1	0.33	0.63	1	0.2	58	>10.0	14	820
521468	21/09/08	FR	419427	5269577	No description or location; probably from same trench as above; FR	5% py???		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.194	<0.5	<5	0.3	125	44.5	0.11	1.38	<1	0.01	178	>10.0	16	133
521469	21/09/08	FR	419190	5269624	Rusty, pitted, py hunk; pit rubble?	80%py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.08	<0.5	14	0.13	85	48.2	0.09	1.74	<1	0.01	322	>10.0	22	285
521470	21/09/08	FR	419190	5269624	rusty qtz plus chlorite; pit rubble	0		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.021	<0.5	112	0.17	54	3.78	0.26	0.53	14	0.04	191	0.84	<5	1300
521471	21/09/08	FR	419190	5269624	2"-3" py vein in outcrop in pit; rocks @ 110 deg; dip 70N	5% ?		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.092	2	345	0.02	391	35.8	0.11	0.19	<1	0.03	332	>10.0	24	68
521472	21/09/08	FR	419190	5269624	Black, crumbly, carbonaceous, flakey sediments 1 ft south of 521471	0		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.218	7.6	82	0.1	128	5.76	1.55	0.21	5	0.76	582	0.35	41	114
521473	21/09/08	FR	419190	5269624	1-2% py plus qtz in black, argillaceous sediments; 5 m south of 521471	1-2% py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.018	<0.5	<5	0.16	25	15.85	0.81	2.89	<1	0.37	55	1.54	<5	161
521474	22/09/08	FR, TL	416187	5271102	Dark, rusty sediments with grey patches; visible sulphides-two 1-2 mm py bands	4%py		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	32	0.13	208	10.2	0.24	0.88	2	0.53	4	0.48	<5	139
521475	22/09/08	FR, TL	416187	5271102	Dark, rusty sediments with grey patches; visible sulphides	1% py?		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	0.008	<0.5	28	0.04	98	13.05	0.13	0.84	2	0.18	6	0.19	<5	165
521476	22/09/08	FR, TL	416187	5271102	Dark grey with visible sulphides and thin quartz veins in rock	2-3% py		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	0.199	0.5	216	0.03	169	4.52	1.18	0.21	1	0.22	40	1.01	<5	540
521477	22/09/08	FR, TL	416187	5271102	Dark grey, sheared with minor rust and minor sulphides	tr py		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	0.019	<0.5	62	0.02	297	13.25	0.11	0.97	2	0.03	5	1.49	<5	167
521478	22/09/08	FR, TL	416187	5271102	Dark grey rusty sediments; no visible sulphides; non magnetic	0		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	18	0.02	263	13.45	0.07	0.38	<1	0.01	5	3.37	<5	45
521479	22/09/08	FR, TL	416186	5271110	similar to above	0		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	24	0.03	404	7.72	0.05	0.25	<1	0.01	<2	1.81	<5	41
521480	22/09/08	FR, TL	416196	5271100	similar to above; 7-8 1 mm py bands	6% py		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	63	0.09	250	16.5	0.57	1.38	1	0.05	<2	2.91	<5	134
521481	22/09/08	FR, TL	416194	5271096	Rusty sediment with some "qtz eyes"; visible sulphides	tr py		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.32	361	14.3	0.03	0.69	<1	0.01	<2	3.55	<5	58
521482	22/09/08	FR, TL	416194	5271096	Quartz vein with minor rust	0		quartz	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	0.017	<0.5	<5	0.11	202	12.65	0.04	0.61	<1	<0.01	<2	1.71	<5	55
521483	22/09/08	FR, TL	416194	5271096	Light grey sediment with thin quartz "veinlets"	0		BIF seds	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.09	26	6.82	0.74	0.16	<1	2.41	7	0.17	<5	45
521484	22/09/08	FR, TL	416198	5271094	Anastomosing quartz "zones/veins" 1-3 cm wide; rusty with sulphides	1-2% py		quartz	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.17	33	9.27	0.38	0.03	<1	2.46	4	0.4	<5	67
521485	22/09/08	FR, TL	416198	5271094	Similar to above but qtz veins are rusty	1-2% py		quartz	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.11	125	5.02	1.96	0.43	<1	0.43	9	0.5	<5	107
521486	22/09/08	FR, TL	416198	5271094	Same as above	1% py		quartz	SW of W Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	56	9.63	0.09	0.29	<1	0.02	<2	0.31	<5	82
521487	23/09/08	FR	417105	5270687	1-2% py in 1 mm bands in FG, medium grey, rusty siltstone	1-2% py		BIF seds	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08141247	0.007	<0.5	10	2.17	26	2.76	2.3	0.88	<1	2.5	15	0.17	<5	67
521488	23/09/08	FR	417105	5270687	1-2% py in qtz pod	1-2% py		quartz	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	5	1.25	26	3.46	1.79	0.78	<1	3.33	9	0.06	<5	78
521489	23/09/08	FR	417117	5270674	1% py in 2 mm band in fine grained, light grey, moderately rusty, greenish, "slightly siliceous zone"	1% py		BIF seds	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08141247	0.016	<0.5	27	0.67	327	19.45	0.48	1.92	<1	0.06	3	3.45	<5	147
521490	23/09/08	FR	417117	5270674	1% py in moderately rusty, fine grained, light grey, "siliceous zone"	1% py		BIF seds	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	21	0.85	249	16.75	0.54	1.8	<1	0.12	<2	2.48	<5	116
521491	23/09/08	FR	417117	5270674	1% disseminated py in MG, gritty quartz wacke next to FG argillite	1-2% py		BIF seds	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08141247	0.025	<0.5	33	0.08	383	12.1	0.13	0.82	1	0.02	4	2.01	<5	108

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521492		FR	417117	5270674	20% 2-3 mm qtz cubes associated with qtz pod and 20% fine pyrite associated with hard, black, "sooty" material	40% py		quartz	S of E tip Canoe L	TM08141247	0.048	<0.5	16	0.15	174	17.8	0.25	0.96	<1	0.01	<2	3.31	<5	79
521493	29/09/08	FR	419886	5269676	1/2% py is slightly rusty, fine grained, greenish grey siliceous BIF	1/2% py		BIF seds		TM08141247	0.018	<0.5	<5	0.05	189	16.25	0.09	1.42	1	0.01	2	2.93	<5	1375
521494	29/09/08	FR	419886	5269676	As above beside 52493	1% py		BIF seds		TM08141247	0.042	0.5	6	0.04	376	24	0.08	0.26	<1	0.01	10	6.02	<5	169
521495	29/09/08	FR	419886	5269676	As above; 1 m S 52493	<1/2 % py		BIF seds		TM08141247	0.01	<0.5	<5	0.02	301	15.65	0.31	1.83	1	0.01	3	4.64	<5	401
521496	29/09/08	FR	419886	5269676	As above 2 m S 521493	<1/2 % py		BIF seds		TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.12	96	8.06	0.26	0.65	<1	0.02	12	0.44	<5	235
521497	29/09/08	FR	419886	5269676	As above 4 m S 521493	<1/2 % py		BIF seds		TM08141247	0.006	<0.5	33	0.7	322	8.72	0.3	1.01	<1	0.01	24	2.16	<5	249
521498	29/09/08	FR	419886	5269676	As above 4 m S 521493	<1/2 % py		BIF seds		TM08141247	0.018	0.9	92	0.01	639	20.4	0.01	0.04	<1	0.01	47	>10.0	<5	230
521499	30/09/08	FR	415830	5272550	edge of outcrop approx 4-6 m wide of altered porphyry with some rusty, weathered carbonate in fractures; a 1 cm, almost flat qtz vein (40 degrees?)- location +/- 44m; ""possible"" huge big boulder?; sheared but unaltered ppy to the east at 415858 E/5272680N with a few recognizable feldspars.	0		porphyry		TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.84	28	4.63	0.91	0.38	<1	2.9	4	1.67	<5	66
521500	01/10/08	FR	415765	5272605	Rare py in slightly rusty sheared ppy at 120 deg	tr py		porphyry		TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.48	19	4.21	0.44	0.22	<1	3.74	5	0.89	<5	44
521503	26/08/08	A. Constant	411313	5271412	Quartz Carb With Sulphides Throughout					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	1	0.94	0.03	0.01	1	0.02	<2	0.01	<5	<2
521504	26/08/08	A. Constant	411330	5271576	Quartz Mixed In With Other Greyish Rock					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.55	404	6.67	0.05	1.91	<1	1.25	16	0.19	<5	87
521505	26/08/08	A. Constant	411505	5271574	Darkish Greyish With Silvery Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.29	78	10.5	0.22	4.56	<1	2.83	<2	0.12	<5	59
521506	26/08/08	A. Constant	411456	5271543	Dark Grey With Quartz Carb. Veins, Sulphides Speckled Through Grey More Linear Through Quartz Striking 97*					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	7	6.19	345	8.45	0.04	4.62	<1	1.43	4	0.13	<5	68
521507	26/08/08	A. Constant	411456	5271543	Same As Above					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	14	4.87	163	9.23	0.04	5.09	<1	1.25	3	0.19	<5	76
521509	27/08/08	A. Constant	409667	5270590	Same As Above With More Rust And Speckled Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.65	98	11.55	0.46	3.28	<1	2.26	<2	0.18	<5	132
521510	27/08/08	A. Constant	409667	5270590	White And Rusty Quartz With Visible Sulphides Golden And Silvery Specks Along With Blackish Linear Lines Striking 260*					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.11	28	1.71	0.01	0.08	1	0.11	<2	0.61	<5	<2
521511	27/08/08	A. Constant	409667	5270590	Grey Darkish (Black/Blue) Rock With Linear Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.04	105	11.3	0.26	3.01	<1	1.86	3	0.11	<5	131
521512	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Layered Black With Quartz And Reddish Orange Fizzed To Acid Test.					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.79	7	1.45	0.62	0.33	1	2.38	16	0.09	<5	500
521513	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Medium To Dark Grey Rock With Linear Sulphides Silvery In Color, Rusty 1% Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	0.5	<5	0.11	479	12.8	2.76	1.46	1	0.09	22	5.47	<5	293
521514	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Light Grey With Linear White Lines Layered Did Not Fizz To Acid Test					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	10	1.77	3.03	0.33	1	0.58	8	0.1	<5	109
521515	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Dark Grey Layered With Silvery Linear Layers Some Quartz Layers 1% Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.12	126	16.15	0.45	1.74	<1	0.04	15	4.48	<5	199
521516	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Quartz With Black Blotches Throughout With An All Black Sidewall On Sample					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.38	4	1.86	0.09	0.26	<1	0.09	<2	0.03	<5	39
521517	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Light Grey/Blue/Greenish With Layered Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.61	111	12.75	0.53	2.71	<1	0.89	10	0.45	<5	404
521518	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Same As Above					TM08125966	<0.005	0.6	<5	0.22	177	6.51	1.8	1.36	1	0.7	8	2.35	<5	184
521519	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Dark Grey To Black Layered Minimal Rust					TM08125966	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.71	48	3.48	2.3	1.06	<1	1.51	6	0.05	<5	262



Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521520	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Same As 521517					TM08125966	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.51	124	4.65	2.13	0.62	<1	1.93	11	0.07	<5	346
521521	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Dark Blue/Grey No Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	13	4.22	93	10.95	0.4	2.09	<1	1.79	5	0.12	<5	559
521522	29/08/08	A. Constant	413710	5270984	Rusty, Blue/Grey With Layered Sulphides					TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.45	157	10.65	1.27	1.48	<1	1.9	9	0.79	<5	468
521523	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Medium Grey With Quartz Carb. And Visible Sulphides 3%					TM08134799	0.241	<0.5	4110	3.21	110	6.04	0.58	1.13	<1	1.03	3	1.37	<5	53
521524	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Laminated Very Thinly Dark Grey With Occasional Magnetite Layering					TM08134799	0.097	<0.5	4090	1.7	180	13.2	1.17	2.56	<1	2.06	<2	1.8	<5	160
521525	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Medium Grey Altered With Sulphides					TM08134799	0.052	<0.5	1655	3.36	93	9.04	0.53	2.31	<1	1.37	<2	0.56	<5	149
521526	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.366	<0.5	>10000	3.21	122	8.18	1.03	1.16	<1	1.99	11	2.59	7	47
521527	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.117	<0.5	8240	5.33	122	10.3	0.89	1.92	<1	2.2	11	2.57	8	101
521528	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Medium With sporadic Altered Quartz Carb. Veinlets Visible Sulphides					TM08134799	0.551	<0.5	>10000	3.83	47	9.7	0.45	2.09	<1	1.95	3	1.99	10	114
521529	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.375	<0.5	>10000	4.57	75	11.4	0.31	2.79	<1	2.28	4	1.86	<5	189
521530	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Medium To Dark Grey With Larger Quartz Carb Veins, Visible Sulphides Linear Only In Some Areas With Some Magnetic Values					TM08134799	1.25	<0.5	>10000	3.51	83	7.28	0.69	1.49	<1	1.4	<2	1.8	<5	61
521531	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.068	<0.5	624	2.24	207	10.85	0.18	2.71	<1	2.42	<2	0.65	5	207
521532	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Dark Grey Black Quartz Vein Runs Through Not Magnetic, Visible Sulphides					TM08134799	0.187	<0.5	5400	2.32	44	5.18	0.04	1.09	<1	0.48	<2	0.84	<5	88
521533	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Dark Grey Black Small Quartz Veinlets Some Very Small Mag Values					TM08134799	0.383	<0.5	>10000	3.65	88	9.63	0.14	2.55	<1	1.66	<2	0.83	6	180
521534	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Medium And Dark Grey Quartz Layers Visible Sulphides					TM08134799	0.846	<0.5	>10000	3.08	105	6.48	0.54	1.27	<1	1.25	3	2.36	<5	98
521535	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Dark Grey To Medium Grey With Blotchy Quartz Carb Also Greyish In Color With Visible Sulphides Some Mag Values					TM08134799	1.965	<0.5	>10000	3.38	173	11.4	0.86	1.99	<1	2.24	2	3.65	10	116
521536	08/09/08	A. Constant	408522	5272347	Medium Grey With Blotchy And Linear Quartz Carb, Visible Sulphides, Magnetic Only On The Medium Grey					TM08134799	0.971	<0.5	>10000	2.64	141	8.17	0.71	1.24	<1	1.44	3	3.13	7	143
521537	09/09/08	A. Constant	405650	5272825	Rusty, Medium Grey With Quartz Veinlets Sulphides Speckled Throughout, Non Magnetic					TM08134799	0.739	<0.5	269	3.45	7	9.49	3.73	1.11	<1	2.43	12	6.92	5	45
521538	10/09/08	A. Constant	414442	5271371	Grey /Green Porphyry With Abundance Of Quartz Eyes Speckled Throughout, Purple To Blue In Color					TM08134799	0.007	<0.5	30	8.03	66	6.42	0.04	4.46	<1	1.14	<2	0.04	<5	87
521539	10/09/08	A. Constant	414328	5271469	Dark Grey With Linear Sulphides Fizzed To Acid Test					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	21	2.58	57	7.79	2.5	0.97	<1	1.45	10	1.79	<5	133
521540	11/09/08	A. Constant	402786	5272998	Solid Dark Grey With Quartz Vein, Layered Striking Through, Did Fizz To Acid , Found IF Outcrop Has Many Quartz Veinlets Showing All Running Sporadically					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.43	91	9.34	0.27	1.53	1	0.57	<2	0.09	6	93
521541	11/09/08	A. Constant	402837	5272958	Medium Grey Quartz With Some Linear Sulphides					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.1	6	1.69	0.01	0.13	<1	0.01	<2	0.21	<5	7
521542	11/09/08	A. Constant	402837	5272958	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.009	<0.5	11	0.23	32	7.31	0.01	0.46	2	0.01	12	2.06	<5	26
521543	11/09/08	A. Constant	402837	5272958	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	19	0.09	12	2.98	<0.01	0.15	<1	0.01	<2	0.92	<5	22
521546	12/09/08	A. Constant	401992	5277269	Reddish Porphyry With Black Blotches And Quartz Veinlets Through It Fizzed To Acid, Magnetic In Black Blotches					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.73	10	1.76	1.21	0.33	<1	3.68	10	0.04	<5	38

Prospectors Sampling Record AUGEN GOLD CORP. Swayze Project, 2008																								
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521547	12/09/08	A. Constant	401935	5277187	Rusty, Dark Grey With Some Quartz Fizzed To Acid, Some Mag Values					TM08134799	0.023	0.6	5	0.4	8	6.52	1.19	1.18	2	2.94	4	0.89	<5	103
521548	12/09/08	A. Constant	401932	5277183	Rusty, Red With Black Specs Some Sulphides, Some Mag Values, Fizzed To Acid					TM08134799	0.013	<0.5	<5	2.86	65	5.51	2.3	1.26	<1	2.09	3	0.25	<5	73
521549	12/09/08	A. Constant	401932	5277183	Grey Blue With Some Red Sulphides Visible					TM08134799	1.255	0.8	<5	0.91	41	7.69	0.6	1.31	1	4.25	6	0.5	<5	123
521550	12/09/08	A. Constant	401932	5277183	Rusty Reddish Porphyry With Black Linear Lines, Sulphides					TM08134799	0.012	<0.5	<5	0.25	15	2.51	1.32	0.19	1	4.17	4	0.91	<5	20
521551	27/08/08	SO, FR	411645	5271446	No description			BIF Seds		TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.42	66	7.42	<0.01	0.24	1	<0.01	4	0.19	<5	84
521552	27/08/08	SO, FR	411640	5271441	Rusty with trace sulphides	tr py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.02	150	12.95	0.01	0.3	<1	<0.01	3	0.11	<5	85
521553	27/08/08	SO, FR	411640	5271445	Rusty with trace sulphides and qtz	tr py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	0.051	<0.5	<5	0.02	89	12.75	0.01	0.12	<1	<0.01	<2	1.74	<5	82
521554	27/08/08	SO, FR	411618	5271444	Rusty with trace sulphides and qtz and white powder	tr py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.03	52	8.14	0.01	0.21	1	<0.01	<2	0.12	<5	74
521555	27/08/08	SO, FR	411604	5271449	Sediment with minor qtz and rusty rock	tr py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.01	5	6.97	<0.01	0.08	1	<0.01	2	0.02	<5	40
521556	27/08/08	SO, FR	411677	5271437	Slightly rusty with small bands py	2% py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	0.036	1.1	110	0.01	737	8.13	1.58	0.31	4	0.16	78	0.95	<5	892
521557	27/08/08	SO, FR	411677	5271437	As above	2% py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	0.026	1.2	55	0.21	911	9.3	1.77	0.56	3	0.18	90	3.47	<5	3880
521558	27/08/08	SO, FR	411671	5271438	Rusty, glassy sediment	tr py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	0.035	1.2	810	0.01	822	20.7	0.97	0.29	4	0.12	46	0.41	<5	679
521559	27/08/08	SO, FR	411671	5271438	As above	tr py		BIF Seds		TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.15	309	11.1	2.62	0.71	<1	0.54	25	0.69	<5	282
521601	27/08/08	FR, SO	411679	5271445	chloritic band; beside 521250			chlorite	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	0.043	<0.5	6	0.06	220	13.9	0.01	0.2	<1	0.01	4	0.22	<5	250
521602	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	rusty qtz rich sediments @ N end of trench which is 6 m SE Shane's samples			BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	0.029	1	38	0.16	276	9.88	1.42	0.61	7	0.71	66	1.68	<5	6990
521603	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	rusty, argillaceous bands with thin (1mm) py bands in places	2-3%		BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	0.022	<0.5	155	0.21	435	10.3	1.77	0.83	8	0.42	45	0.56	<5	3470
521604	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	some sugary, white, bands with thin, dark bands and minor py; some very rusty, decomposed chunks	tr py		BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.1	313	17	0.07	0.72	<1	0.05	20	1.38	<5	563
521605	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	black, rusty, platy argillite with part of yellow 1mm and 1/2 cm py vein	1%?		BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	0.017	<0.5	25	0.43	847	14.65	1.16	0.94	3	0.39	50	1.05	<5	2410
521606	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	moderate rusty, moderate decomposed light and ark bands			BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	0.023	0.9	57	0.31	921	23.6	0.32	0.6	<1	0.04	24	4.93	<5	2380
521607	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	mainly dark, rusty sediments with thin, light (silica?) bands			BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	0.015	<0.5	48	0.63	487	19.6	0.36	0.69	<1	0.04	17	0.12	<5	1220
521608	27/08/08	FR, SO	411678	5271424	2-3" rusty, silica rich bands (beside 521605)			BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	13	0.82	163	17.55	0.03	0.81	<1	0.02	9	2.18	<5	1715
521609	27/08/08	FR, SO	411775	5271459	60-70% sugary white quartz with rusty bands; on N side of ridge against cedar swamp			BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.06	8	16.15	0.03	0.47	<1	<0.01	9	0.11	<5	66
521610	27/08/08	FR, SO	411775	5271459	rusty band with 30% thin, white quartz; beside 521609			BIF/seds	N. Boomerang L.	TM08125966	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.08	4	20.9	0.05	0.87	<1	<0.01	4	0.03	<5	93
521611	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	10-40% diss py in MG, grey, rusty, platy siltstone; non magnetic	25% py		siltstone?	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.731	<0.5	31	0.34	6	14.15	2.98	1.13	<1	1.58	16	7.11	<5	32
521612	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	10-20% diss py in grey, soft siltstone; non mag	15% py		siltstone?	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.043	<0.5	42	2.35	6	8.87	2.68	0.91	<1	3.25	11	5.85	<5	49
521613	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	10-15% py in rock as above	12% py		siltstone?	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.758	<0.5	259	2.26	34	8.85	2.62	1.17	<1	2.56	11	3.47	<5	66
521614	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	1-2% py in parallel "fractures" with scattered py along fractures; some bright yellow (oxidized) py	1% py		siltstone	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.17	<0.5	48	2.38	5	6.57	1.96	1.36	<1	3.23	5	1.07	<5	59
521615	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	FG-MG, rusty, massive greenstone with 1% py along sub horizontal fractures (up to 50% on fractures surface)	1%? Py		mafic volc	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.394	<0.5	28	2.98	5	7.56	1.36	1.73	<1	3.57	7	1.54	<5	108
521616	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	MG, medium grey with 10-20% white crystal remnants; minor po/py in fractures	tr po/py		mafic volc?	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.009	<0.5	23	4.67	24	9.74	0.11	1.93	<1	2.75	<2	0.16	<5	39
521617	31/08/08	FR	405667	5272820	rusty, platy light grey siltstone at end of trench; 2-4% py in fractures assoc with dark red carbonate rock ; 30% py in other rusty rock; FH	> 20% py?		mafic volc?	West of Skye	TM08125966	3.66	<0.5	28	0.25	4	15.8	3.27	1.2	<1	0.99	11	7.61	<5	28
521618	31/08/08	FR	405640	5272820	17 m west of 521611-521617; 5-8 % py in FG MG light grey rock	6% py		mafuc volc?	West of Skye	TM08125966	0.08	<0.5	77	3.68	2	6.94	2.16	1.07	<1	3.98	8	4.05	<5	44
521619	13/09/08	FR	405628	5272824	"Qtz trench" west of Skye next to narrow shear zone; fine grained, medium to dark grey, slightly schistose volcanic;			mafic volc	West of Skye	TM08134799	0.31	<0.5	166	1.6	49	13.15	0.39	2.19	<1	4.02	2	0.65	<5	137

Prospectors Sampling Record			AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008											
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
521620	13/09/08	FR	405628	5272824	"Qtz trench" west of Skye next to narrow shear zone; fine grained, medium to dark grey, slightly schistose volcanic; 1-2% po	1-2% po		mafic colc?	West of Skye	TM08134799	0.247	<0.5	241	4.17	57	13.6	0.55	2.96	<1	2.97	<2	0.8	<5	143
521621	13/09/08	FR	405628	5272824	"Qtz trench" west of Skye next to narrow shear zone; fine grained, medium to dark grey, slightly schistose volcanic; ½% po	1/2% po		mafic volc?	West of Skye	TM08134799	0.261	<0.5	18	4.75	17	7	3.02	1.94	<1	2.54	4	0.76	<5	60
521622	13/09/08	FR	405628	5272824	"Qtz trench" west of Skye next to narrow shear zone; fine grained, medium to dark grey, slightly schistose volcanic; 1% po with 3-5% magnetite	1% po		mafic volc?	West of Skye	TM08134799	0.643	<0.5	8	4.34	23	7.67	3.05	1.98	<1	2.66	5	1.18	<5	64
521623	14/09/08	FR	406215	5272666	Brown, rusty, carbonate(?) rock beside 521624	?		mafic volc?	East Skye	TM08134799	0.025	<0.5	400	0.72	25	10.7	1.32	2.5	<1	2.07	94	0.19	<5	626
521624	14/09/08	FR	406215	5272666	2% diss sulphide (py) in dark grey volcanic with 1/4" X 1" qtz "veins" in places; same pit as 521216-521626	2% py		mafic volcanic	East Skye	TM08134799	0.037	<0.5	436	6.65	34	10.25	0.79	3.71	<1	2.02	3	0.49	<5	105
521625	14/09/08	FR	406215	5272666	2-4% py in dark grey rock with 1-2 cm wide irregular qtz vein	2-4% py; tr po		mafic volcanic	East Skye	TM08134799	0.102	<0.5	133	5.6	202	9.9	1.31	3.33	<1	0.66	<2	0.71	<5	92
521626	14/09/08	FR	406215	5272666	Pit Rubble; 5-7% py with 60-70% 2X 5 mm qtz eyes and many bluish qtz eyes	5-7% py; ½% asp		mafic volc?	East Skye	TM08134799	>10.0	0.6	>10000	3.88	77	9.8	1.12	1.57	<1	2.15	7	3.73	5	41
521627	14/09/08	FR	406215	5272666	Pit Rubble; 1% py and 2% asp in rock similar to above	1% py; 2% asp		mafic volc?	East Skye	TM08134799	5.99	<0.5	>10000	2.11	35	9.47	0.91	0.89	<1	1.93	7	3.89	7	34
521628	14/09/08	FR	406215	5272666	Pit Rubble; 3-5% asp in rock similar to above plus dark grey mafic rock	3-5% asp; tr py		mafic volc?	East Skye	TM08134799	>10.0	<0.5	>10000	4.35	13	10.05	0.3	1.76	<1	2.01	<2	1.4	6	74
521629	14/09/08	FR	406164	5272689	2 ft of rusty, rotten red mafic volcanic ?			mafic volc?	East Skye	TM08134799	0.057	<0.5	310	0.27	20	13.8	1.53	2.96	<1	1.71	5	0.18	6	137
521630	14/09/08	FR	406164	5272689	8-10% py in hard, dark grey volcanic; partly siliceous in places	8-10% py		mafic volc	East Skye	TM08134799	0.062	<0.5	135	3.68	16	6.22	0.53	1.5	<1	5.1	<2	0.67	<5	120
521631	14/09/08	FR	406123	5272700	7-8% diss sulphides (mainly py) in dark schistose mafic volcanic; strike @120 deg	7-8% py; minor po		mafic volc	East Skye	TM08134799	0.463	<0.5	9	1.71	129	11.55	1.07	2.18	<1	2.68	3	1.33	5	119
521632	18/09/08	FR	420639	5269391	From 1 ft wide "shear zone" on N side of ridge; rusty light grey, sheared phyllite with 2-5% visible sulphides	2-5% py		phyllite	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.016	0.6	61	0.11	192	8.65	0.58	0.54	<1	1.01	11	2.23	<5	184
521633	18/09/08	FR	420639	5269391	From 1 ft wide "shear zone" on N side of ridge; FG light greenish grey sheared phyllite with 15-20% fine diss py	15-20% py		phyllite	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.014	0.9	62	0.24	217	10.35	0.82	0.38	1	1.23	19	5.29	<5	98
521634	18/09/08	FR	420639	5269391	From 1 ft wide "shear zone" on N side of ridge; Very rusty, platy sheared phyllite; rock is very weathered	1-4% py		phyllite	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.015	0.5	53	0.04	198	12.55	0.65	0.24	<1	0.95	17	1.42	<5	104
521635	18/09/08	FR	420800	5269400	From 18 inch shear zone (probably extension of above zone); 10% py (usually along bands) in FG, dark grey, rusty, platy wacke	10% py		wacke	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.01	<0.5	14	2.45	242	10.15	1.14	1.22	<1	0.17	9	5.24	<5	1415
521636	18/09/08	FR	420800	5269400	From 18 inch shear zone (probably extension of above zone); 10% py (usually along bands) in FG, dark grey, rusty, platy wacke	10-12% py		wacke	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.011	1.2	20	0.17	339	10.05	1.77	0.35	1	0.25	17	7.5	<5	1355
521637	18/09/08	FR	420800	5269400	Rusty, dark grey wacke with 1-2 mm irregular qtz veins; beside 521636	1/2% py		wacke	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.015	0.5	15	0.11	165	8.91	2.03	0.45	<1	0.56	17	0.31	<5	453
521640	20/09/08	FR	420219	5269742	3-4% py in siliceous banded magnetic BIF. 0.5'X1'X1' "angular" boulder sitting in dirt; contains epidote patches and streaks	3-4 % py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.018	<0.5	6	4.55	73	6.08	0.59	1.35	2	3.16	13	1.44	<5	70
521641	20/09/08	FR	420164	5269728	6" X 6" angular boulder with slightly rusty, pyritiferous mudstone /wacke slabs lying nearby; 80% fine disseminated py	80 % py		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.022	2.3	150	0.05	55	22.6	1.42	0.29	<1	0.33	197	>10.0	15	104
521642	20/09/08	FR	420065	5269727	2 ft rusty, red band (weathered) in FG (fine grained) grey sediments			BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	3.11	120	8.15	0.02	3.97	<1	1.98	10	0.27	<5	138
521643	20/09/08	FR	420065	5269727	½ cm po band in rusty sediments (small samples)	5% po		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.012	1	<5	0.86	197	15.35	0.28	1.62	<1	2.73	9	4.82	<5	3140
521644	20/09/08	FR	420065	5269727	rusty, weathered sediment (small sample)	0		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.033	<0.5	12	0.2	52	8.89	0.73	1.16	<1	2.86	9	0.21	<5	142
521645	20/09/08	FR	420065	5269727	1/2- ¾ cm po band in rusty sediments (small sample)	4% po		BIF seds	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.018	0.6	<5	0.65	196	16.75	0.39	1.01	<1	2.28	10	8.96	<5	157

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.					Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
521646	20/09/08	FR	420065	5269727	2 mm py band in black, rusty, wacke/mudstone; slightly sheared	1% py		BIF sed	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.013	0.5	72	0.03	186	14.9	0.62	2.62	<1	0.03	6	0.72	<5	231
521647	20/09/08	FR	420065	5269727	rusty quartz pod (6-8 ") with sheared, smooth, "fused" phyllite plates	0		quartz	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.008	<0.5	20	0.03	188	6.34	2.32	0.85	<1	0.08	4	0.12	<5	99
521648	20/09/08	FR	419973	5269665	Same site as next 4 samples; strike @ 110 deg; dip 90 deg; no description; probably similar to 521455	1/2% py		BIF sed?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.011	<0.5	<5	0.01	132	8.52	1.41	0.54	<1	0.2	10	0.15	<5	75
521649	20/09/08	FR	419973	5269665	no description; probably similar to 521455	1/2% py		BIF sed?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.006	0.6	<5	0.02	27	7.88	1.95	0.12	<1	0.62	12	0.14	<5	28
521650	20/09/08	FR	419973	5269665	no description; probably similar to 521455	1/2% py		BIF sed?	North Yeo L.	TM08134799	0.005	0.5	<5	0.07	85	8.93	0.73	0.16	<1	2.72	8	0.11	<5	28
521651	13/09/08	A. Constant	402929	5274695	Quart Vein 18" Wide Sample Are Quartz With Rust And Dark Blue Grey Found Around Av Showing Non Mag, Acid Fizzed					TM08143649	<0.005	1.2	<5	0.16	6	6.51	1.13	0.92	<1	0.12	3	0.01	<5	49
521652	13/09/08	A. Constant	402929	5274695	Same As Above					TM08143649	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.32	5	7.46	0.82	1.35	<1	0.2	2	<0.01	<5	70
521653	13/09/08	A. Constant	402929	5274695	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.012	<0.5	<5	0.86	113	5.94	0.93	0.88	<1	0.11	<2	0.03	<5	47
521654	13/09/08	A. Constant	402929	5274695	Same As Above					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	19	4.95	1.26	0.84	<1	0.11	2	<0.01	<5	44
521655	13/09/08	A. Constant	402929	5274695	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.33	6	2.92	0.67	0.45	<1	0.09	<2	<0.01	<5	23
521656	13/09/08	A. Constant	402913	5274674	Quartz With Blue Grey Mixed Into It Some Fizzing To Acid, Non Mag Values					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.04	17	3.55	0.47	0.65	<1	0.14	<2	0.02	<5	34
521657	13/09/08	A. Constant	402913	5274674	Same As Above					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.09	38	3.76	0.08	0.63	<1	0.13	<2	0.04	<5	36
521659	17/09/08	A. Constant	418233	5269831	Rusty, Medium Grey With Quartz Veinlets And Blue Quartz Eyes ,Acid Reaction Was Positive, No Mag Values Striking 272"					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	10	5.54	144	9.04	0.66	4.58	<1	1.25	2	0.37	5	87
521660	17/09/08	A. Constant	418210	5269881	Dark Grey Graphite With Some Quartz Veining With Visible Sulphides					TM08134799	0.037	<0.5	15	0.03	229	5.55	1.1	0.71	2	0.07	19	1.69	<5	407
521661	17/09/08	A. Constant	418210	5269881	Light Grey To Silver Metallic Soft With Massive Sulphides, No Mag Values Stinks With Acid Test, No Fizz					TM08134799	0.014	<0.5	160	0.08	836	10.15	2.2	1.39	2	0.11	15	7.98	<5	3650
521662	17/09/08	A. Constant	418210	5269881	Darker Grey With Quartz Linear Sulphides					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	15	1.64	90	8.52	0.95	2.02	<1	0.05	5	0.32	<5	378
521663	17/09/08	A. Constant	418210	5269881	Graphite With Some Quartz No Sulphides					TM08134799	0.008	<0.5	21	1.01	321	12.75	1.7	2.36	<1	0.07	2	0.05	8	266
521664	18/09/08	A. Constant	420914	5269812	Quartz With Rust And Some Sulphides Striking 106* No Mag Value					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	11	3.93	67	16.6	0.32	2.41	<1	0.36	<2	0.36	11	101
521665	18/09/08	A. Constant	421065	5269813	Grey Graphite Like Rock Acid Reaction Was Positive No Mag, Strike 120*					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	46	5.41	161	8.01	0.44	1.07	<1	1.07	4	0.82	5	157
521666	18/09/08	A. Constant	421106	5269783	Quartz Carb With Sulphides Throughout					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.06	11	1.01	0.02	0.08	<1	0.17	<2	0.01	<5	7
521667	18/09/08	A. Constant	421008	5269717	Quartz With Some Rust Some Sulphides Mixed In With Green And Black Intrusion Strike 120*					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	110	1.92	16	2.25	0.08	0.28	<1	0.03	2	0.04	<5	11
521668	18/09/08	A. Constant	420807	5269746	Blue Grey With Quartz Eyes Did Not React To Acid No Mag Values, Strike 90*					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.14	195	17.35	0.34	2.22	<1	0.11	5	0.08	5	116
521669	18/09/08	A. Constant	420807	5269746	Same As Above					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	16	2.24	114	13.95	0.18	1.41	<1	1.54	2	0.17	6	79
521670	18/09/08	A. Constant	420807	5269746	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	398	5.66	158	25	0.2	3.41	<1	0.02	5	0.71	14	168
521671	18/09/08	A. Constant	420807	5269746	Same As Above					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	362	6.2	95	23.6	0.38	3.84	<1	0.03	6	0.48	18	142
521672	19/09/08	A. Constant	420576	5270353	Rusty Shear Next To Quartz Vein Dark Grey With Sulphides No Reaction To Acid No Magnetic Value Strike 86*					TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	44	0.04	95	10.8	3.84	2.6	<1	0.53	3	0.25	<5	107

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn									
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm								
521673	19/09/08	A. Constant	420617	5270324	Rusty Blue/White/Red With Some Linear Sulphides, Layered No Reaction To Acid No Magnetic Values Strike 114*					TM08134799	0.01	3.7	191	3.68	1200	10.1	0.1	3.46	<1	4.05	550	0.84	7	1300									
521674	19/09/08	A. Constant	420513	5270166	Rusty Outer Edge Layered Fizzed To Acid No Magnetic Value Blue Grey In Color Strike 118*					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	9	2.02	22	2.96	1.53	1.04	<1	3.06	6	0.05	<5	64									
521675	19/09/08	A. Constant	420497	5270140	Rusty Shear Beside Quartz Vein Dark Grey Strike 106*					TM08134799	0.023	<0.5	171	0.52	66	3.74	1.39	0.95	<1	2.03	59	0.05	<5	420									
521676	19/09/08	A. Constant	420497	5270140	Quartz With Red Leeching One Blob Of Reddish Mineral, No Mag No Fizz, Strike 106*					TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	28	0.02	4	0.81	0.01	0.01	<1	0.07	8	0.01	<5	18									
521677	23/09/08	A. Constant	416139	5270196	5-7% Py Rusty Platy Fine Grained Greyish Sediment No Mag No Fizz Strike 110*					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.17	15	8.7	1.72	0.43	1	0.46	3	4.13	<5	30									
521678	23/09/08	A. Constant	416139	5270196	Same As Above With 8-10% Sulphides I Foot Away					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.55	34	12.9	1.03	0.59	21	0.55	8	7.84	<5	32									
521679	23/09/08	A. Constant	416139	5270196	Same As Above With 30-50% Sulphides 6 Inches Away					TM08141247	0.012	<0.5	8	0.85	28	22.3	0.55	0.51	<1	0.09	9	9.55	<5	29									
521680	23/09/08	A. Constant	416139	5270196	Same As Above With 20% Sulphides More Rusty And Rotten					TM08141247	0.006	<0.5	7	0.46	21	17.05	0.94	0.64	7	0.15	3	5.34	<5	33									
521681	23/09/08	A. Constant	416859	5270840	Rusty Shear With 30-40% Sulphides No Fizz To Acid No Mag Values Dark Grey To Very Light Grey					TM08141247	0.041	<0.5	274	0.05	174	18.6	0.01	0.47	<1	<0.01	11	7.32	<5	139									
521682	23/09/08	A. Constant	416847	5270825	Layered Dark To Light Grey Quartz Rusty With Sulphides					TM08141247	0.006	<0.5	90	0.1	48	10.85	0.01	0.35	<1	0.01	<2	1.01	<5	51									
521683	23/09/08	A. Constant	416847	5270825	Layered Sheared Light Grey vein Along With Sulphide Vein And Burgundy Color Vein Sulphides Are Also Speckled Throughout					TM08141247	0.038	0.5	261	0.04	163	18.8	0.02	0.34	<1	0.01	5	6.02	<5	169									
521684	23/09/08	A. Constant	416611	5270932	Rusty Light Grey With 50-60 % Sulphides No Magnetic Value Did Not React To Acid					TM08141247	0.016	2	250	0.03	855	19.95	0.44	0.77	2	0.07	96	>10.0	<5	2980									
521685	23/09/08	A. Constant	416611	5270932	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.028	2.1	296	0.04	2000	12.55	0.8	0.73	2	0.06	23	7.79	<5	980									
521686	24/09/08	A. Constant	416151	5271105	Grey Quartz With A Surrounding Of Sulphides Some Rust No Mag, No Fizz					TM08141247	0.017	0.5	74	0.08	280	25.6	0.05	0.66	<1	0.01	11	5.73	<5	116									
521687	24/09/08	A. Constant	416151	5271105	Same As Above With Lesser Sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	39	0.04	190	13.55	0.01	0.15	<1	<0.01	2	1.71	<5	49									
521688	24/09/08	A. Constant	416151	5271105	Rust Quartz With Sulphide Veining No Mag, No Fizz					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	45	0.04	105	14	0.06	0.27	<1	0.01	6	2.17	<5	82									
521689	24/09/08	A. Constant	416151	5271105	Quartz Mixed In With Sulphides And Some Graphite					TM08141247	0.011	<0.5	59	0.32	1415	19.6	0.05	0.72	<1	0.04	15	6.65	<5	110									
521690	24/09/08	A. Constant	416132	5271113	Quartz With Large Blobs Of sulphides No Mag Or Fizz, Strike 130*					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	165	0.19	223	14.4	0.04	0.54	<1	0.01	7	3.72	<5	449									
521691	25/09/08	A. Constant	416546	5270949	Dark Grey Rusty Rotten With Quartz And Sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	30	0.19	166	14.75	0.85	1.07	<1	0.03	3	1.44	<5	183									
521692	25/09/08	A. Constant	416541	5270962	Grey Quartz With Sulphides ,Rusty No Mag, No Fizz					TM08141247	0.14	<0.5	1140	0.03	131	11.5	0.01	0.14	<1	<0.01	3	1.35	<5	190									
521693	25/09/08	A. Constant	416541	5270962	Light Grey With Sulphides, Rusty Some Quartz Blobs No Mag, No Fizz					TM08141247	0.072	1.4	498	0.09	583	12.3	1.45	0.74	2	0.08	13	5.35	<5	1640									
521694	25/09/08	A. Constant	416541	5270962	Quartz And Light Grey With 15% Sulphides, No Mag, Nofizz					TM08141247	0.045	1.3	341	0.03	621	19.4	0.02	0.91	1	0.01	15	9.55	<5	2000									
521695	25/09/08	A. Constant	416541	5270962	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.04	1.1	237	0.07	817	13.2	0.67	0.92	1	0.05	9	6.03	<5	1205									
521696	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Greyish Quartz Linear Sulphides Rusty Layered Strike 140*					TM08141247	0.017	<0.5	96	0.99	55	18	0.48	1.3	<1	2.38	8	>10.0	<5	98									
521697	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.01	<0.5	75	1.16	66	13.25	0.6	1.48	<1	2.98	6	>10.0	<5	87									
521698	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.013	0.7	107	1.04	55	18.55	0.54	1.39	<1	2.58	6	>10.0	<5	87									
521699	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.011	<0.5	102	0.98	68	19.45	0.59	1.58	<1	2.33	6	>10.0	<5	79									

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008									
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn								
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm							
521700	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.012	<0.5	102	1.12	92	15.65	0.34	1.6	<1	2.73	3	>10.0	<5	75								
521701	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415065	5270454	Dk grey massive siltstone with tr-1% dissem vfgr py	tr py	None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.65	60	11.6	0.18	3.22	<1	2.39	2	0.2	7	145								
521702	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415063	5270451	Same as above	tr py	None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.72	23	11.15	0.21	2.72	<1	2.28	<2	<0.01	9	142								
521703	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415024	5270439	15 cm wide quartz vein cuts dk grey fgr mafic volc		None	Mafic Volcanic	New Arbutus Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.07	2	1.23	0.01	0.24	1	0.02	4	<0.01	7	8								
521704	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415032	5270348	15 cm wide quartz vein cuts str sericitized, sheared lt grey fgr alter volc		None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	New Arbutus Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.65	1	1.01	0.23	0.18	1	0.63	2	<0.01	<5	18								
521705	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	415033	5270351	Str shrd orange weathering light grey alter volc w tr possible vfgr py	tr py?	None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	New Arbutus Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.89	10	2.98	2.21	0.39	3	0.53	6	0.05	5	35								
521706	09\19\2008	GMcR/WC	414980	5270329	White weathering, lt-med grey, str shrd w tr py	tr py	None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	New Arbutus Road	TM08134799	<0.005	0.5	<5	2.61	29	3.98	0.38	1	1	3.7	7	0.13	<5	61								
521707	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	420699	5269754	Steely med grey, f-mgr sandstone-siltstone, parts with orange. Tr vfgr py.	tr py	None	Sandstone-Siltstone	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	134	4.91	128	22.8	0.28	2.75	2	0.02	<2	0.2	<5	120								
521708	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	420700	5269759	Same as above (same outcrop) but w occas white qtz vns to several cm wide		None	Sandstone-Siltstone	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	163	2.89	198	24	0.36	1.64	2	0.02	<2	0.38	<5	119								
521709	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	420628	5269826	F-mgr, mass dk grey mafic volc w tr vfgr diss py	tr py	None	Mafic Volcanic	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	6	6.45	40	9.08	0.17	4.79	1	1.85	<2	0.06	<5	105								
521710	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	420405	5269847	Rubble - white to lt gy qtz w local thin dk grey to red layers. Tr malachite		None	Chert? V Sty Alt?	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	0.014	0.5	430	0.04	60	12.45	0.02	0.03	4	0.02	15	0.38	6	364								
521711	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	420265	5269781	Rubble - v thin to thinly layered, rusty to dk grey to white chert		None	Chert? V Sty Alt?	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	0.039	<0.5	349	0.13	8	10.65	0.01	0.42	1	0.01	<2	0.83	<5	30								
521712	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	420253	5269823	30 cm wide white quartz vein		None	Shrd Mafic Volc	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.05	3	0.99	0.06	0.04	1	0.04	<2	<0.01	<5	11								
521713	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	419924	5270037	Mod shrd dk grey fgr mafic volc w trace py. Similar to 521709	tr py	None	Shrd Mafic Volc	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.56	168	16.6	0.3	3.47	1	1.67	18	0.05	9	150								
521714	09\20\2008	GMcR/WC	419988	5270020	Dk grey fgr shrd mafic volc w 1-2% fgr dissem py	1-2% py	None	Shrd Mafic Volc	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	25	3.45	35	11.15	0.36	2.5	1	3.72	2	0.21	<5	38								
521715	09\21\2008	GMcR/WC	419570	5270097	Dk grey fgr mass mafic volc w tr py, as a 1 mm wide discontinuous vnit	tr py	None	Mafic Volcanic	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	0.8	37	4.44	401	8.46	0.08	4.19	<1	3.62	337	0.15	<5	1280								
521716	09\21\2008	GMcR/WC	419909	5270226	White qtz vein to several cm wide in dk grey fgr mod shrd volc		None	Shrd Mafic Volc	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.91	3	0.68	0.03	0.04	1	0.04	6	<0.01	<5	10								
521717	09\21\2008	GMcR/WC	420023	5270124	Very thinly layered, black, vfgr siliceous sediment or a shear zone w tr py	tr py	None	Cherty Siltstone?	W of Yeo Road	TM08134799	0.013	<0.5	35	2.7	152	8.03	0.46	2.4	2	3.62	2	0.35	<5	92								
521718	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414937	5271253	Mass, locally laminated, lt grey cherty siltstone w common rusty surfaces		None	Cherty Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.69	10	19	0.01	0.79	<1	0.03	<2	0.05	<5	268								
521719	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414938	5271253	Dk grey carbonaceous, locally black, graphitic siltstone w common rusty surfaces		None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	0.009	<0.5	34	0.03	139	9.4	0.59	0.84	1	0.08	4	0.08	<5	95								
521720	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414935	5271250	Dk grey to black carbonaceous, in part graphitic vfgr siltstone w occasional mgr py cubes.	tr py	None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	0.063	0.8	285	0.07	352	16.65	0.53	1.03	1	0.09	26	2.02	<5	117								
521721	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414937	5271245	Laminated lt to med grey cherty siltstone w tr fgr py, possibly concentrated along fracture surfaces	tr py	None	Cherty Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.85	59	27	0.03	0.91	<1	0.03	<2	0.21	<5	76								
521722	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414942	5271252	Dirty white chert with occasional py vnit to 2 mm wide. 1% py overall	1%	None	Chert	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	31	0.1	581	19.2	0.2	0.31	<1	0.02	4	2.57	<5	53								
521723	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414939	5271254	Very rusty w tr vfgr diss py. In part, white chert, in part, dk grey siltstone	tr py	None	Chert & Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	0.008	<0.5	27	0.04	342	17.95	0.65	0.51	<1	0.05	<2	0.62	<5	65								
521724	09\22\2008	GMcR/WC	414940	5271260	Dk grey to black vaguely laminated to mass carbonaceous siltstone with occasional discontinuous semi-massive py layers to 1 mm wide). 1% pyrite overall.	1% py	None	Siltstone	New Arbutus Road	TM08141247	0.024	0.7	28	0.01	1035	19.95	0.4	0.19	<1	0.04	8	1.85	<5	187								
521725	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418375	5272363	White qtz vein up to several cm wide, parallel to mod foliation in dk grey fgr mafic volc (280/85N)		None	Shrd Mafic Volc	Yeo Rd, E of Huffman Lk	TM08156951	0.005	<0.5	7	6.17	18	2.93	1.46	1.54	3	0.55	12	0.1	<5	34								
521726	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418374	5272365	Rubble beside 521725. Sheared, wkly sericitized, dk grey mafic volc with trace pyrite	tr py	None	Shrd Mafic Volc	Yeo Rd, E of Huffman Lk	TM08156951	0.038	<0.5	14	1.78	128	6.88	3.42	2.23	3	0.15	11	0.42	<5	366								

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.					Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
521727	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418519	5272338	Lt grey, fgr, strongly altered ?mafic volc with numerous thin orange iron-carb weathering streaks, trace fgr dissem ?specularite.		None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.09	<0.5	8	0.38	7	2.52	0.64	0.14	1	4.89	4	0.71	<5	29
521728	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418520	5272340	Same as above (521727)		None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.108	<0.5	<5	0.52	7	2.47	0.65	0.17	1	4.9	3	0.92	<5	25
521729	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418519	5272336	Lt grey to buff, fgr, massive, strongly altered ?mafic volc		None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.041	<0.5	<5	0.79	5	2.17	0.6	0.26	2	4.72	12	0.71	<5	23
521730	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418519	5272342	Lt grey, fgr, strongly altered ?mafic volc with numerous thin orange iron-carb weathering iron-carb layers, & tr fgr diss ?specularite		None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.165	<0.5	16	0.73	14	3.01	0.76	0.24	2	4.67	16	0.94	<5	40
521731	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418514	5272341	Greasy, med grey sheared fgr, strongly altered ?mafic volc with minor qtz vns		None	Alt Shrd Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.055	0.6	<5	0.24	12	2.41	0.79	0.12	<1	5.01	6	0.47	<5	23
521732	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418516	5272338	Buff to orange, wkly weathered, strongly altered ?mafic volc		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.031	<0.5	<5	0.39	11	2.51	1.02	0.27	<1	4.83	3	0.47	<5	44
521733	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418517	5272339	Buff to orange weathering, to greasy med grey, fgr, strongly altered ?mafic volc		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.052	<0.5	<5	0.19	29	3.82	1.08	0.48	<1	4.55	6	0.56	<5	67
521734	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418517	5272338	Same as above (521733)		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.084	<0.5	<5	0.24	60	4.85	1.28	0.86	<1	4.47	7	0.49	<5	112
521735	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418516	5272338	Same as above (521734)		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.069	<0.5	<5	0.26	18	2.75	1.05	0.25	<1	4.76	7	0.01	<5	39
521736	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418516	5272338	As above (521735) with tr vfg dissem ?specularite		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.032	<0.5	<5	0.86	8	2.47	1.04	0.38	<1	4.86	5	0.69	<5	46
521737	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418516	5272339	As above (521736)		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.031	<0.5	<5	0.59	12	2.58	0.92	0.27	<1	4.82	5	0.47	<5	34
521738	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418517	5272339	Med red-buff or med grey, strongly altered ?mafic volc		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.022	<0.5	<5	0.6	18	2.29	1.2	0.26	<1	4.42	4	0.28	<5	45
521739	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418516	5272339	Med pink or med grey, strongly altered ?mafic volc		None	Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.039	<0.5	<5	1.04	31	2.23	1.33	0.43	<1	4.07	2	0.15	<5	55
521740	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418516	5272339	Med grey to buff to orange, sheared strongly altered ?mafic volc		None	Shrd Alt Mafic Volc	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.045	<0.5	<5	0.49	14	2.74	1.51	0.26	<1	3.44	3	0.14	<5	54
521741	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418512	5272341	Med grey, sericitic mafic volc with one 1-2 cm wide white qtz vein		None	Mafic Volcanic	Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.013	<0.5	7	0.62	28	4.36	1.49	1.55	<1	0.07	4	0.1	<5	153
521742	10\21\2008	G.McR/TL	418513	5272341	White qtz from 10 cm wide vein		None		Frank's Trench, Gravel Pit, Yeo Rd	TM08156951	0.037	0.8	5	1.56	765	2.01	0.7	0.81	<1	0.03	4	0.06	<5	33
521749	10\22\2008	G.McR/TL	420085	5271613	Dk grey-green fgr ?mafic volc with minor patchy epidote, lency qtz and tr pyrite	tr py	None	Mafic Volcanic	E of Namex ground near Yeo Rd	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	19	8.44	56	8.23	0.22	2.89	<1	1.96	<2	0.05	6	91
521750	10\22\2008	G.McR/TL	420085	5271613	Dark grey-green fgr mafic volc with tr pyrite overall, in form as rare occasional streak.	tr py	None	Mafic Volcanic	E of Namex ground near Yeo Rd	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	15	6.51	70	8.05	0.54	2.97	<1	3	<2	0.2	<5	98
521751	24/09/08	W. Collins	416164	5271105	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.1	494	17.4	0.04	0.43	<1	0.11	3	3.78	<5	162
521752	24/09/08	W. Collins	416164	5271105	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.13	347	14.5	0.01	0.66	<1	<0.01	<2	2.69	<5	75
521753	24/09/08	W. Collins	416164	5271105	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.04	153	10.9	0.01	0.2	<1	<0.01	<2	0.65	<5	38



Prospectors Sampling Record																									AUGEN GOLD CORP.																									Swayze Project, 2008																								
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn																																																		
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%																																										
521754	24/09/08	W. Collins	416164	5271105	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.007	0.6	<5	0.08	377	16.35	0.26	1.05	1	0.01	<2	3.66	<5	131																																																		
521755	24/09/08	W. Collins	416164	5271105	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.11	62	10.95	0.02	0.15	<1	<0.01	<2	0.25	<5	54																																																		
521756	24/09/08	W. Collins	416164	5271105	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	12	0.12	234	11.8	0.29	0.5	<1	0.5	2	0.71	<5	109																																																		
521757	24/09/08	W. Collins	416153	5271103	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.01	<0.5	20	0.1	205	11.3	0.01	0.32	<1	<0.01	<2	0.57	<5	53																																																		
521758	24/09/08	W. Collins	416153	5271103	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.016	<0.5	8	0.06	121	7.77	0.01	0.36	<1	<0.01	<2	0.97	<5	42																																																		
521759	24/09/08	W. Collins	416153	5271103	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.062	<0.5	88	0.35	271	25.2	0.04	1.91	<1	0.01	5	4.92	<5	185																																																		
521760	24/09/08	W. Collins	416153	5271103	black greyish quartz hard rock, little sulphides, rusty					TM08141247	0.028	<0.5	177	0.26	1205	15.2	0.01	0.74	<1	<0.01	4	6.37	<5	66																																																		
521761	24/09/08	W. Collins	416153	5271103	light grey layers with quartz veins,rusty,little sulphides					TM08141247	0.018	<0.5	49	0.32	427	15.7	0.04	1.18	1	0.04	2	4.04	<5	104																																																		
521762	20/10/08	W. Collins	403226	5273958	sheared grey rock rusty little sulphides					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.57	134	10.8	0.67	1.57	<1	1.27	<2	0.22	<5	90																																																		
521763	20/10/08	W. Collins	403261	5274014	same as above					TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	14	5.73	116	10.45	0.2	3.11	<1	1.97	<2	0.17	<5	101																																																		
521764	20/10/08	W. Collins	403261	5274014	same as above					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	14	6.19	35	11.25	0.11	3.52	<1	0.97	<2	0.06	<5	82																																																		
521765	21/10/08	W. Collins	410305	5275012	layered grey rock, fine quartz, slightly mag,					TM08159564	0.012	<0.5	18	0.92	38	4.93	1.56	1.82	2	2.22	6	0.4	<5	85																																																		
521766	21/10/08	W. Collins	410305	5275012	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag,					TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	<5	2.37	49	4.4	1.9	1.07	<1	1.27	4	0.03	<5	95																																																		
521767	21/10/08	EvB	410448	5275019	Sample: feldspathic and chloritic; no magnetic susceptibility; splintery texture, strikes 98 degrees.				2107	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.96	30	4.12	0.81	1.55	<1	2.86	7	0.02	<5	86																																																		
521768	22/10/08	W. Collins	412301	5274182	grey rock, slightly mag, very little sulphides					TM08159564	0.038	<0.5	16	0.41	178	3.45	3.06	1.18	<1	2.36	8	0.78	<5	46																																																		
521769	22/10/08	W. Collins	412306	5274140	black greyish rock with fine quartz slightly mag and little sulphides					TM08159564	0.121	1.6	10	0.63	1680	3.74	2.27	1.82	36	3.27	7	0.46	5	26																																																		
521770	22/10/08	W. Collins	412311	5274102	layered grey rock, fine quartz, slightly mag, tr sulphides little rusty					TM08159564	0.047	0.7	<5	1.56	727	3.61	1.75	1.48	1	2.99	7	0.07	5	36																																																		
521771	22/10/08	W. Collins	412311	5274102	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag, tr sulphides little rusty					TM08159564	0.13	0.7	9	1.17	602	3.58	2.7	0.97	4	1.71	5	0.47	<5	27																																																		
521772	22/10/08	W. Collins	412311	5274102	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag, tr sulphides little rusty					TM08159564	2.03	13.1	50	4.09	60	5.05	1.17	1.27	200	1.56	791	1.82	<5	556																																																		
521773	22/10/08	W. Collins	412311	5274102	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag, tr sulphides little rusty					TM08159564	0.101	<0.5	30	0.67	48	4.62	1.69	0.9	<1	2.18	37	0.29	<5	209																																																		
521774	22/10/08	W. Collins	412311	5274102	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag, tr sulphides little rusty					TM08159564	3.17	27.1	59	1.67	41	3.69	1.15	0.66	371	1.5	2110	2.65	6	784																																																		
521775	22/10/08	W. Collins	412311	5274102	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag, tr sulphides little rusty					TM08159564	2.19	15.3	49	3.02	68	3.7	1.45	1.26	59	0.85	290	1.2	<5	205																																																		
521776	30/10/08	W. Collins	422704	5269561	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag,					TM08159564	0.018	<0.5	<5	0.61	20	5.96	1.57	0.53	<1	1.6	29	2.87	<5	50																																																		
521777	30/10/08	W. Collins	422704	5269561	layered grey rock, fine quartz, none mag,					TM08159564	0.013	0.7	<5	1.57	29	4.73	2.32	0.6	1	0.81	6	1.52	<5	48																																																		
521778	30/10/08	W. Collins	422689	5269724	layered black rock with fine quartz little rusty very little sulphides					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	7.22	157	15.4	0.33	3.84	<1	0.26	2	0.08	<5	75																																																		
521779	30/10/08	W. Collins	422689	5269724	layered rock little rusty fine quartz					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	46	1.17	424	10.3	1.02	0.87	<1	0.31	5	4.24	<5	79																																																		
521780	30/10/08	W. Collins	422729	5269838	quartz rock little rusty grey rock					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	31	3.02	80	7.14	0.38	0.6	<1	0.13	13	0.31	<5	17																																																		
521781	30/10/08	W. Collins	422731	5226992	black rock little rusty little sulphides					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.01	308	15.25	0.63	3.11	<1	0.3	3	0.39	<5	117																																																		
521782	01/11/08		411417	5274491	pink fresh possible porphyry 5percent sulphides					TM08159564	0.036	<0.5	5	0.72	192	2.98	3.04	0.47	<1	3.04	5	0.08	<5	23																																																		
521783	01/11/08	WC, FR	410951	5274621	green rock with pinkish quartz thro it none mag with 3-5% sulphides					TM08159564	3.95	80.8	35	1.58	149	4.99	2.92	1.14	331	1.27	2060	2.64	<5	3200																																																		
521784	01/11/08	WC, FR	411051	5274660	green grey rock med quartz none mg with 3-5% sulphides					TM08159564	0.184	5.2	76	2.56	52	4.8	2.9	1.49	73	3.34	2780	3.65	5	2200																																																		
521785	01/11/08	WC, FR	411051	5274660	green grey rock med quartz none mg with 3-5% sulphides					TM08159564	0.076	4	73	3.22	54	3.79	2.07	1.53	4	3.2	2250	1.86	<5	2060																																																		
521786	01/11/08	WC, FR	411051	5274660	green grey rock med quartz none mg with 3-5% sulphides					TM08159564	1.485	65.3	61	7.79	350	4.67	1.29	4.08	89	0.44	3.32%	2.3	13	2.26%																																																		
521787	01/11/08	WC, FR	411037	5274657	qtz vein rubble with some rusty carb spots in places			quartz		TM08159564	0.007	0.9	8	2.05	10	2.05	0.46	0.88	<1	0.14	332	0.02	<5	159																																																		
521788	01/11/08	WC, FR	411037	5274657	4-5 " qtz vein zone with 1 cm dark vein and several 1-2 mm dark veins; poss tourmaline; host seds are @ 080 and QV @ 110 deg			quartz		TM08159564	0.008	3.9	<5	1.95	8	1.7	0.04	0.86	<1	0.38	1480	0.03	<5	85																																																		
521789	01/11/08	WC, FR	411037	5274657	qtz vein material with some rusty/rotten carb material and black "vein" material			quartz		TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.31	2	1.41	0.16	0.25	<1	0.25	89	<0.01	<5	33																																																		
521792	08/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; 8 cm of individual qtz (minor carb) veins 1mm-3 cm wide in foliated, mafic volcanics; < 1/2% py; 0.57m long from boulder 1; hand sample to CM	<1/2% py		Mafic volc		TM08159563	0.01	<0.5	<5	7.97	78	7.6	1.74	3.8	<1	0.61	3	0.21	<5	102																																																		

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.					Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
521793	08/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; similar to above but more carbonate; 0.36m long; boulder 2	minor py		Mafic volc		TM08159563	0.869	1.2	<5	9.05	175	5.95	2.18	3.64	2	0.76	11	0.03	<5	76
521794	08/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; similar to above but more carbonate; 0.65 m from boulder 2; usually with no sulphides but up to 5% py in one 1 cm qtz vein; hand sample to CM	minor py		Mafic volc		TM08159563	0.1	<0.5	<5	7.35	26	7.64	2.1	4.09	<1	1.59	10	0.75	9	119
521795	08/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; Intense irregular qtz veining/flooding with up to 80% qtz veining from 1/2 cm-17 cm wide over 0.5 m in boulder 3; minor carb.	tr py		Mafic volc		TM08159563	0.112	0.7	<5	3.41	173	4.96	0.69	1.9	<1	0.12	5	0.08	<5	80
521796	08/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; intense irregular qtz flooding up to 0.5 m total qtz over 0.95 m in boulder 3; minor carbonate, minor py, trace cp	tr py; tr cp		Mafic volc		TM08159563	0.329	0.7	<5	5.06	564	5.2	0.73	2	13	0.24	5	0.13	<5	85
521797	09/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; approx 3m cm extension of sample 521792 (boulder 1)- mainly with three 2-4 cm qtz (carb) veins	rare py		Mafic volc		TM08161985	0.014	0.6	6	7.29	57	6.53	2.14	3.52	<1	0.34	4	0.98	<5	76
521798	09/11/08	FR, WC	418536	5272341	Gravel pit boulders; two 1-2 cm qtz (carb) veins over 0.56m from boulder 5; <1/4% py assoc with qtz veins	minor py		Mafic volc		TM08161985	0.029	<0.5	<5	5.11	29	6.64	1.92	3.29	<1	0.58	3	0.04	<5	115
521801	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	Porphyry "keel" on edge of swamp; fine disseminated py in fine to medium grained, light orangey porphyry	2-3% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.075	<0.5	8	0.83	14	3.15	3.37	0.54	1	3.21	16	0.99	7	104
521802	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	As above but with 1/2 cm qtz vein with trace py	1-2% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.052	<0.5	7	0.23	8	2.68	2.52	0.23	<1	3.09	18	0.61	<5	78
521803	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	.As above	2% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.042	<0.5	5	0.39	9	1.42	2.18	0.23	<1	4.41	16	0.59	<5	45
521804	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	.As above	3-4 % py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.062	<0.5	6	2.24	7	3.53	3.88	0.96	2	2.22	18	1.58	<5	113
521805	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	As above but with 2% thin greenish veinlets of fuschite?	2-3% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.039	<0.5	9	1.68	21	1.99	3.25	0.82	1	2.87	18	0.79	9	84
521806	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	As above but with 2-4% green fuschite	2-3% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.042	<0.5	14	1.67	48	2.58	2.43	0.78	1	3.61	20	1.09	18	91
521807	02/10/08	FR	415245	5272731	.As above	5% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.047	<0.5	6	0.77	5	1.68	3.26	0.3	2	4.13	19	1.16	<5	37
521808	02/10/08	FR	415245	5272731	.As above	5% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.099	<0.5	5	0.48	4	1.83	2.37	0.21	<1	4.85	25	1.2	<5	47
521809	02/10/08	FR	415223	5272752	.As above	1-2% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.057	<0.5	<5	0.24	4	1.25	2.48	0.15	1	4.03	20	0.52	<5	31
521810	02/10/08	FR	415224	5272773	.As above	2-3% py		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08141247	0.023	<0.5	7	1.13	16	2.71	2.47	0.53	<1	4.04	19	1.06	5	97
521811	05/10/08	FR, LN	411520	5274438	FG to MG light pinkish wacke(?) with fine cp	1% cp		porphyry	N of Opeepeesway L	TM08161985	0.402	1.4	12	1.54	2430	1.84	1.93	0.95	32	3.55	7	0.26	23	19
521812	05/10/08	FR, LN	411602	5274402	MG to FG orangish rock with some qtz veins, carbonate and cp; dissem cp	1-3% cp		porphyry	N of Opeepeesway L	TM08161985	0.47	4.4	118	0.29	3240	1.41	3.28	0.41	35	3.2	7	0.1	413	72
521813	05/10/08	FR, LN	411602	5274402	As above	1-3% cp		porphyry	N of Opeepeesway L	TM08161985	0.813	4.6	265	0.53	3170	1.44	2.69	0.68	85	3.32	4	0.21	675	88
521814	06/09/08	FR per CM	414553	5273442	At top of hill overlooking creek to the south. Mapped by Heather as Porphyry. Is either strongly sheared or is a finely layered tuff. Minor cqv - looks quite localised. <b>Sample for Au.</b> Strike 105. Fairly uniform, fine grained, no compositional layering. <i>Could</i> be a sheared porphyry, but it is at any rate a felsic rock with abundant fsp laths, which define the foliation. Minor mafic minerals			quartz	NW end of Yeo Rd	TM08161985	0.006	<0.5	10	1.32	36	2.75	1.68	0.87	2	1.41	3	0.07	12	44
521815	06/09/08	FR per CM	414758	5271980	Strike 105/76 N in similar tuffs, with poddy quartz veins and pervasive brown carbonate. <b>Sample of QV</b> , photo			quartz	NW end of Yeo Rd	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.98	8	0.61	0.05	0.02	2	0.21	<2	0.01	<5	<2
521851	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	Grey argillaceous qtzite with 2-3 mm qtz vein; tr py; minor carb	tr po/py		sediment	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	0.043	<0.5	51	3.13	20	4.22	2.39	2.79	4	1.64	13	0.77	<5	80

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521852	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	as above; two 2 mm qtz veins with 1/8 % py	1/8% py		sediment		TM08159564	0.021	<0.5	39	3.22	11	4.05	2.42	2.91	1	1.83	13	0.71	<5	77
521853	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	As above ; 1-2% diss py conc in parallel fractures	1-2% py		sediment		TM08159564	0.023	<0.5	18	3.22	16	3.75	2.53	2.86	2	2.08	11	0.67	<5	80
521854	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	similar to above but softer and more carbonate	minor py		sediment		TM08159564	0.048	<0.5	23	3.1	6	4.88	4.05	3.13	2	0.12	11	0.98	<5	138
521855	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	Greenish, orangey, altered ppy with blackish/grey qtz bits (up to 1/2 cm)	2-2.5 % py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.035	<0.5	19	0.89	28	1.73	1.51	0.57	1	3.67	9	0.74	<5	31
521856	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	greenish, altered ppy with minor py, mod carbonate and green chlorite seams	minor py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.022	<0.5	9	0.3	8	1.71	3.23	0.53	2	4.43	9	0.58	<5	46
521857	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	As above			porphyry		TM08159564	0.024	<0.5	21	1.47	34	2.33	1.66	0.85	1	3.1	13	0.97	<5	55
521858	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	Similar to above, mod carbonate, fine laminations, soft	tr py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.048	<0.5	54	2.9	39	4.36	3.94	2.73	<1	0.05	6	1.09	<5	167
521859	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	similar to above but with less carb	tr py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.056	<0.5	103	3.74	70	4.62	3.63	2.18	<1	0.05	15	1.93	<5	94
521860	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	similar to above	tr py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.021	<0.5	22	0.76	26	1.41	2	0.59	1	3.79	7	0.34	7	39
521861	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	1/2-1% pitty py (cubes) in sugary, white, greenish/orangey qtz feld ppy	1/2-1% py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.033	<0.5	15	0.59	16	1.41	2	0.49	1	4.1	5	0.62	5	36
521862	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	as above (beside CJ 523101); some remnant "qtz fragments"; minor carb	2-3% py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.048	1	26	0.61	59	1.55	1.61	0.37	2	3.44	22	0.92	22	28
521863	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	As above	3-4% py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.015	<0.5	7	0.36	8	1.47	2.76	0.34	1	3.8	26	0.8	<5	23
521864	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	1-2% py in rock as above	1-2% py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.025	0.6	21	0.09	21	1.19	2.98	0.18	4	3.65	73	0.44	14	16
521865	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	2% py in rock as above	2% py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.017	<0.5	9	0.22	5	1.24	2.98	0.26	<1	3.56	20	0.43	<5	23
521866	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	3-4 % py in rock as above	3-4 % py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.018	<0.5	12	0.4	11	1.32	3.14	0.35	<1	3.44	19	0.6	6	25
521867	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	3-4 % py in rock as above	3-4 % py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.015	<0.5	13	0.17	6	1.27	2.26	0.17	1	4.19	16	0.53	<5	20
521868	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415781	5272513	2 % py in rock as above	2% py		porphyry		TM08159564	0.023	<0.5	17	0.17	12	1.38	2.76	0.26	2	3.77	10	0.52	7	23
521869	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415762	5272768	well foliated seds? 1" QV close by (30 m N of 521870) (Co-ords unsure FR)	0		sediment		TM08159564	0.024	<0.5	24	0.6	8	3.51	2.09	0.5	<1	2.95	12	0.93	<5	68
521870	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415762	5272738	Very platy/sheared seds at 115 degrees with carbonate	0		sediment		TM08159564	0.005	<0.5	22	0.33	23	3.07	2.64	0.32	<1	2.46	9	0.35	<5	52
521871	16/10/08	FR, CJ	415747	5272629	sheared ppy; platy segments with many feldspars xstals; possible fuschite	0		porphyry		TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	12	3.33	22	4.96	2.38	1.53	<1	2.45	9	0.04	<5	163
521874	18/10/08	FR	415541	5272008	3-4" qtz vein with some rusty carb seams/patches @120 deg in sheared ppy (OK phenocrysts)	0		quartz		TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.42	31	2.33	1.51	0.56	<1	0.17	<2	0.01	<5	32
521875	18/10/08	FR	415541	5272008	FG rusty, sheared wall rock adjacent to above QV	0		porphyry		TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	9	2.09	33	3.97	3.26	1.17	<1	1.3	4	<0.01	<5	65
521876	18/10/08	FR	415541	5272008	Slightly hematized and slightly carbonatized, FG, sheared, magnetic ppy; 5 m south of above	0		porphyry		TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	5	2.81	26	3.46	2.52	1.54	<1	2.12	7	<0.01	<5	56
521877	18/10/08	FR	415450	5272013	FG, greenish, weakly magnetic, slightly rusty (carbonate) porphyritic ppy	0		porphyry		TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	9	1.94	30	3.99	2.37	1	<1	2.63	14	<0.01	<5	58
521878	20/10/08	FR	415453	5272077	FG, light greyish, orangey, platy (sheared) ppy with minor brown seams of carbonate weathering; magnetic and minor calcite; 12 m N of ppy outcrop	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	0.005	<0.5	<5	1.45	28	3.88	2.55	0.87	<1	1.49	7	0.01	<5	75
521879	20/10/08	FR	415443	5272069	FG, brownish/orangey, slightly rusty ppy with carb alt??	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	6	2.09	25	3.96	2.43	1.09	<1	1.97	8	<0.01	<5	71
521880	20/10/08	FR	415431	5272107	4" X 2 ft qtz carb "gash" in sheared ppy	0		quartz	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.06	9	2.6	0.57	0.1	<1	0.13	<2	0.02	<5	23
521881	20/10/08	FR	415431	5272107	Sheared ppy (carbonate?) next to above	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.1	16	2.46	3.21	0.4	<1	0.59	8	0.02	<5	44
521882	20/10/08	FR	415395	5272134	Brown carb rim on FG greenish ppy; 5 m east of 521884-885	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.8	46	4.04	1.37	1.17	<1	1.73	5	0.04	<5	80
521883	20/10/08	FR	415390	5272134	FG, greenish ppy (?) with 1 mm py filled fractures	0		porphyry?	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	0.018	<0.5	12	1.72	52	4.36	1.11	1.21	<1	2.44	5	0.53	<5	78
521884	20/10/08	FR	415390	5272134	As above but with possible micro filled qtz veins	0		porphyry?	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	0.005	<0.5	<5	2.65	27	3.77	1.08	1.29	1	2.24	8	0.11	<5	67

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
521885	20/10/08	FR	415390	5272134	Slightly to moderately rusty, greenish, carbonate altered (?) ppy	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.08	30	2.32	2.34	0.57	1	1.03	18	<0.01	<5	52
521886	20/10/08	FR	415390	5272134	As above	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.44	49	3	1.68	1.2	1	0.52	14	0.01	<5	56
521887	20/10/08	FR	415390	5272134	2-3 cm carbonaceous zone in sheared ppy at 110 deg	0		porphyry	West of Huffman L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	8	1.2	22	2.93	1.58	0.59	1	1.21	12	0.1	<5	53
521888	21/10/08	FR	418536	5272341	Foliated, sheared and carbonated mafic rock; boulder in gravel pit	tr		mafic volcanic	Gravel Pit on Yeo	TM08159564	0.099	<0.5	6	4.86	129	7.28	1.46	3.29	2	2.03	14	0.63	<5	110
521889	21/10/08	FR	418536	5272341	As above	tr		mafic volcanic	Gravel Pit on Yeo	TM08159564	0.025	<0.5	<5	1.32	55	4.4	0.81	1.45	<1	0.79	7	0.37	<5	51
521890	21/10/08	FR	418536	5272341	As above	tr		mafic volcanic	Gravel Pit on Yeo	TM08159564	0.013	<0.5	6	6.16	22	7.13	1.97	3.64	1	1	14	0.28	<5	128
521891	21/10/08	FR	418536	5272341	As above	tr		mafic volcanic	Gravel Pit on Yeo	TM08159564	0.007	<0.5	<5	3.48	76	6.94	1.59	4.38	1	1.17	9	<0.01	<5	99
521892	22/10/08	FR, AC	402880	5274614	Boulder rubble on site; 20% 2-3 mm py cubes in a qtz pod and 10% fine py in hard, black sooty material	30% py		quartz	W of Skye	TM08159564	0.015	<0.5	5	0.75	36	4.26	2.18	0.6	2	1.34	11	0.46	<5	73
521893	22/10/08	FR, AC	402880	5274614	No description or location; probably from same trench as above; FR			mafic volcanic	W of Skye	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.24	9	3.01	0.77	0.24	2	2.5	7	0.09	<5	55
521896	23/10/08	FR, CJ	423296	5270034	Similar to above but less sheared	<1/2% cp		mafic volcanic	West arm Schist L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	7	6.56	184	7.87	0.62	4.52	2	1.44	11	0.04	<5	86
521898	23/10/08	FR, CJ	423520	5270520	very sheared porphyry at least 25-30 wide; no sulphides	0		porphyry	West arm Schist L	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	9.62	31	3.97	0.99	4.79	<1	0.19	15	0.01	<5	62
521901	23/09/08	T. Luke	416561	5270953	Quartz Vein With Sulphides In Quarts 2Cm Wide Dark Grey Rock With Rust In Through Rock Non Mag					TM08141247	0.011	<0.5	<5	0.07	312	20.2	0.19	0.98	1	0.01	3	4.66	<5	375
521902	24/09/08	T. Luke	416160	5271119	White To Light Grey Rock No Quartz Visible Sulphides Silver In Color With Rust, Sheared					TM08141247	0.02	0.8	80	0.01	35	3.68	2.19	0.31	1	0.26	125	2.2	5	56
521903	24/09/08	T. Luke	416160	5271119	Grey Rock And Dark Grey Rock With Minor Sulphides Non Magnetic Minor Quartz					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.21	126	5.22	1.95	0.64	<1	0.22	27	0.46	<5	641
521904	24/09/08	T. Luke	416152	5271103	Dark Grey Rock Visible Sulphides Non Mag Orange Rust No Quarts 1 To 2 mm Bands					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	33	0.03	367	16.75	0.11	0.99	<1	0.02	14	5.2	<5	106
521905	24/09/08	T. Luke	416152	5271103	Dark Grey Rusty Rock With Sulphides Through Rock Non Magnetic					TM08141247	0.201	1.9	426	0.02	474	13.1	2.21	0.28	2	0.23	245	8.06	17	1340
521906	25/09/08	T. Luke	416551	5270956	Rusty Rock Minor Sulphides In Quarts Non Magnetic					TM08141247	0.024	<0.5	20	0.03	212	14.15	0.02	0.25	<1	<0.01	5	1.42	<5	2800
521907	25/09/08	T. Luke	416551	5270956	Dark Grey Rock With Quartz Veins With Greenish Bands Running Through Quartz Visible Sulphides					TM08141247	0.061	<0.5	173	0.11	170	14.1	0.02	0.99	1	0.01	3	2.21	<5	357
521908	25/09/08	T. Luke	416547	5270960	Dark To Light Grey Rock With 2Cm Quart Veins 1 To 2 % Sulphides Non Magnetic					TM08141247	0.242	0.9	297	0.23	262	24.7	0.2	1.75	1	0.01	44	2.19	<5	3220
521909	25/09/08	T. Luke	416547	5270960	Dark Grey Rock With Rust Minor Quarts 3 To 5% Sulphides Non Magnetic					TM08141247	0.487	2.7	5350	0.1	1670	23.3	0.53	1.03	6	0.03	65	7.08	<5	5220
521910	29/09/08	T. Luke	420187	5269780	White Quartz 8 Ft By 12" Wide					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	27	0.03	9	0.84	0.01	0.01	<1	0.02	<2	0.04	<5	26
521911	29/09/08	T. Luke	420187	5269780	Same As Above, North Side Of Vein					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	19	0.05	7	1.03	0.03	0.05	<1	0.04	<2	0.04	<5	22
521912	29/09/08	T. Luke	419872	5269685	Dark Black Rock With Visible Sulphides Silver And Yellow In Color Non Mag					TM08141247	0.021	0.6	121	0.04	419	6.21	3.29	0.32	3	0.47	15	3.31	<5	1805
521913	29/09/08	T. Luke	419872	5269685	Same As Above Only Thin Bands Of Sulphides, Slight Magnetic					TM08141247	0.012	<0.5	11	0.5	387	5.75	1.99	0.41	<1	0.77	22	3	<5	872
521914	29/09/08	T. Luke	419872	5269685	Light Grey Rock Slightly Magnetic Diss, All In South Trench					TM08141247	0.006	<0.5	5	1.39	101	6.41	0.4	0.46	<1	3.27	8	2.63	<5	68
521915	14/10/08	T. Luke	419872	5269685	Light Grey Rock Minor Sulphides Black Quartz Eyes Slight Mag				14O1	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	13	1.38	76	2.5	2.51	1	11	2.66	4	0.02	<5	66
521916	15/10/08	T. Luke	413469	5274094	White Quarts .5 Foot Wide Visible Sulphides With Grey Greenish Mineral					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.92	29	1.19	0.35	0.5	<1	0.38	5	0.12	<5	17
521917	16/10/08	T. Luke	402892	5273060	Dark Grey Rock Visible Sulphides Minor Quarts, Magnetic Rusty, 5 To 7 % Sulphides					TM08159564	0.011	<0.5	9	2.42	45	25.3	0.09	2.54	5	0.14	17	5.62	<5	225
521918	17/10/08	T. Luke	415196	5272804	Light Grey Rock Minor Sulphides Small Quarts White Bands, Outer Rust On Rock, Non Magnetic					TM08159564	0.076	<0.5	9	4.58	55	4.89	2.37	2.86	<1	1.98	14	0.13	<5	107
521919	20/10/08	T. Luke	403278	5273949	Dark Grey Rock With Thin Quart Veins Running Through No Sulphides, Non Magnetic					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.21	100	7.59	0.29	3.52	1	2.02	8	<0.01	<5	100

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
521920	20/10/08	T. Luke	403278	5273949	White Quartz 3' Wide					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.42	7	0.73	0.04	0.13	<1	0.05	<2	0.01	<5	9
521921	21/10/08	T. Luke	402855	5272829	dark grey rock, minor sulphides 1% non magnetic					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.64	339	8.7	0.61	2.35	2	1.57	11	0.58	<5	133
521922	21/10/08	T. Luke	402869	5272804	grey rock, minor sulphides 1% non magnetic					TM08159564	0.614	<0.5	108	1.98	28	3.29	1.25	0.94	<1	1.41	10	0.33	<5	72
521923	21/10/08	T. Luke	402945	5272851	2 to 3 % sulphides grey rock with rust, non magnetic					TM08159564	0.005	<0.5	<5	0.05	116	6.68	0.07	0.17	<1	0.01	13	1.93	<5	21
521927	23/10/08	T. Luke	421252	5271061	Dark Grey Rock Visible Sulphides Slightly Magnetic 1% Sulphides					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.24	30	4.3	0.16	1.62	<1	4.43	<2	0.13	<5	24
521928	23/10/08	T. Luke	421252	5271061	Grey Rock Visible Sulphides 2 To 4 % Non Magnetic					TM08159564	0.016	<0.5	<5	1.31	13	4.79	0.15	2.06	<1	4.35	<2	0.25	<5	29
521929	24/10/08	T. Luke	420954	5270754	Dark Grey Rock, Visible Sulphides 5 To 7 % Slightly Magnetic					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	13	2.08	473	6.52	0.12	2.12	<1	5.41	<2	0.92	<5	30
521930	24/10/08	T. Luke	420954	5270754	Same As Above					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	10	1.81	280	7.04	0.1	1.84	<1	5.3	2	0.76	<5	28
521931	04/11/08	T. Luke	422926	5269595	Dark Grey Quartz Looking Rock, Light Grey Sulphides 1 To 2 %, Non Magnetic					TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.78	21	3.68	1.39	0.42	<1	2.44	6	0.23	<5	140
521933	04/11/08	T. Luke	422959	5269879	Quartz Looking Rock Purple, No Sulphides, Non Magnetic					TM08161985	0.007	<0.5	65	0.04	42	4.43	0.01	0.04	<1	0.01	4	0.18	<5	192
521934	04/11/08	T. Luke	422959	5269879	Dark Grey With Rust, Visible Sulphides Yellow In Color, 5 To 10 %, Non Magnetic					TM08161985	0.04	<0.5	40	0.03	143	8.87	0.15	0.21	1	0.04	16	1.34	<5	230
521935	04/11/08	T. Luke	422959	5269879	Quartz Vein White 2 "Wide 4 ' Wide In Center Of Vein					TM08161985	0.023	<0.5	139	0.03	79	9.13	0.02	0.12	<1	0.01	5	0.38	<5	530
521936	04/11/08	T. Luke	422959	5269879	Dark Grey Rusty Rock With Bands Of Sulphides Yellow In Color					TM08161985	0.033	0.7	254	0.01	298	13.05	0.18	0.03	3	0.02	20	3.05	7	995
522001	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Rusty Linear Sulphides With Grey And Specks Of Black Sheared No Magnetic Value No Fizz To Acid					TM08141247	0.013	<0.5	123	0.83	83	15	0.49	1.56	<1	2.65	4	9.97	<5	73
522002	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.009	<0.5	79	0.94	61	11.4	0.25	1.36	<1	3.41	3	6.87	<5	65
522003	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Similar As Above With Little To No Sulphides					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	36	0.35	54	3.24	2.93	0.86	1	0.53	5	0.28	<5	107
522004	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Rusty With Massive Sulphides					TM08141247	0.011	0.7	40	0.21	144	28.6	0.63	0.39	<1	0.43	8	>10.0	<5	46
522005	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Rusty Grey With 70% Sulphides					TM08141247	0.008	0.7	13	0.18	188	29.2	0.88	0.58	<1	0.32	5	>10.0	<5	38
522006	01/10/08	A. Constant	414833	5271952	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.007	0.8	21	0.23	229	29.4	0.9	0.57	<1	0.31	5	>10.0	<5	50
522007	01/10/08	A. Constant	414335	5272825	Porphyry Beside Quartz Vein Sulphides Within					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.9	45	2.69	1.84	0.85	<1	2.84	6	0.52	<5	32
522008	01/10/08	A. Constant	414335	5272825	Quartz With Some Porphyry And Sulphides Speckled					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	8	1.95	8	2.37	1.39	0.32	<1	1.3	8	0.04	<5	22
522009	01/10/08	A. Constant	414335	5272825	More Porphyry With Sulphides Striking 164*					TM08141247	<0.005	<0.5	7	1.53	22	2.92	1.27	1.16	<1	3.08	8	0.02	<5	65
522010	02/10/08	A. Constant	415215	5272766	Greenish Porphyry With Speckled Sulphides Non Magnetic No Carbonate					TM08141247	0.062	<0.5	15	1.28	31	2.53	1.56	0.61	<1	3.97	10	1.23	<5	63
522011	02/10/08	A. Constant	415210	5272744	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.185	1.7	15	0.82	5	1.41	1.64	0.4	<1	4.63	27	0.8	<5	89
522012	02/10/08	A. Constant	415210	5272744	Same As Above, With A Blob Of Sulphides Along With Specks					TM08141247	4.14	33.3	7	0.34	6	1.7	1.64	0.2	4	4.96	149	1.07	<5	99
522013	02/10/08	A. Constant	415210	5272744	Same As Above					TM08141247	1.255	10.1	<5	0.51	4	1.28	1.49	0.25	1	4.94	81	0.69	<5	71
522014	02/10/08	A. Constant	415210	5272744	Same As Above					TM08141247	2.15	16.2	7	0.65	5	1.44	1.5	0.33	2	4.69	86	0.73	<5	89
522015	02/10/08	A. Constant	415210	5272744	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.396	3.4	8	0.76	7	1.41	2.03	0.39	1	5.22	98	0.77	<5	241
522016	02/10/08	A. Constant	415210	5272744	Same As Above					TM08141247	0.564	4	6	0.98	6	1.39	1.66	0.45	1	4.82	53	0.87	5	98
522017	15/10/08	A. Constant	413469	5274094	Quartz With Bluish Intrusive Some Fizz To Acid, Not Magnetic Strike 120*					TM08159564	0.018	<0.5	<5	2.2	5	1.16	0.37	0.71	1	0.04	33	0.07	<5	32
522018	16/10/08	A. Constant	402892	5273060	Found On An Iron Formation Light Grey With Linear Sulphides Some Quartz Veinlets No Carbonate Very Magnetic strike 125*					TM08156951	0.018	<0.5	7	1.65	29	26.8	0.02	2.71	<1	0.02	<2	3.58	<5	173

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522019	21/10/08	A. Constant	402939	5272843	Grey With White Quartz No Carbonate Some Magnetism 10% Sulphides					TM08159564	0.022	<0.5	152	0.65	187	17.3	0.34	0.98	2	0.97	15	8.88	<5	67
522020	21/10/08	A. Constant	402947	5272843	Quartz White And Clear Rusty With Some Sulphides Non Magnetic Non Carbonate					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.02	32	4.68	0.03	0.09	1	0.01	2	0.44	<5	190
522021	22/10/08	A. Constant	402880	5274614	Sheared Bluish Grey Very Magnetic With Sulphide Carrying Quartz Veinlets( Quartz Carbonate)					TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	11	2.19	28	43.4	0.77	1.36	<1	0.95	14	0.32	<5	61
522022	22/10/08	A. Constant	402880	5274614	Quartz Carbonate, Magnetic					TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	11	1.9	29	5.29	0.11	0.48	<1	0.21	3	0.06	<5	10
522023	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Grey Quartz Carbonate With 5-10% Sulphide Speckled Throughout Found In An Existing Au Area Found In Trench				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	0.21	6	61	3.15	47	4.9	2.45	1.17	6	2.28	2190	3.62	<5	5030
522024	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	1.32	11.1	99	9.75	64	5.91	1.61	0.57	476	3.05	1990	6.03	<5	2810
522025	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	1.095	7.9	138	7.02	69	8.15	2.08	0.53	277	2.68	922	8.42	<5	933
522026	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	2.58	25.8	178	7.5	109	11.65	2.54	0.5	644	1.04	4020	>10.0	8	4370
522027	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Grey Quartz With Sulphides Speckled Throughout Along With Intrusive White Quartz Veinlets And A Darker Veinlet Of Specularite Perhaps?				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	0.388	19.6	43	4.38	92	4.15	1.61	0.47	211	3.14	7550	4.03	<5	5430
522028	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	0.041	2.6	36	3.95	36	3.48	2.29	1.19	2	2.24	1140	1.96	<5	1895
522029	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	2.2	23.1	64	3.9	131	4.94	1.9	0.4	368	3	3270	4.19	11	5230
522030	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	0.374	9.8	40	2.48	67	3.75	1.44	0.3	10	3.92	3050	3.62	6	5000
522031	23/10/08	A. Constant	411065	5274611	Same As Above				N Side, East arm OP lake	TM08159564	4.04	33.2	71	1.95	131	5.78	2.02	0.34	177	2.67	4290	4.66	9	5060
522032	24/10/08	A. Constant	410549	5278749	Quartz With Blue Rock And Some Sulphides					TM08159564	0.008	<0.5	<5	3.27	207	7.37	1.55	2.7	<1	2.55	4	0.29	<5	82
522033	25/10/08	A. Constant	422298	5269152	Greenish Blue With Quartz Carbonate, Sulphides Present Not Magnetic Strike 111*				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.137	<0.5	56	0.7	111	6.6	0.34	0.39	<1	0.75	3	1.43	<5	37
522034	25/10/08	A. Constant	422298	5269152	Same As Above				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.116	<0.5	69	1.39	98	8.41	0.6	0.92	<1	0.93	3	1.49	<5	73
522035	28/10/08	A. Constant	422384	5269146	Blue /Green Crystallized Rock With Sulphides And Blue Quartz Eyes, Magnetic And Carbonate Present, Strike 100* Found Near Existing Au Showing				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.012	<0.5	25	6.42	161	12.9	0.14	3.38	<1	1.01	2	0.13	<5	117
522036	28/10/08	A. Constant	422384	5269146	Same As Above				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.013	<0.5	28	6.18	140	12.85	0.14	3.28	<1	1.19	3	0.12	<5	115
522037	30/10/08	A. Constant	422728	5269503	Dark grey with bands and pillows of light grey quartz looking rock; 5% disseminated sulphides throughout; non mag; seems to be a carbonate				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.99	31	4.67	1	1.9	<1	2.09	9	1.06	<5	74
522038	30/10/08	A. Constant	422728	5269503	Same as above				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	8	4.1	46	6.08	0.84	1.99	<1	2.21	4	2.07	<5	86
522039	30/10/08	A. Constant	422729	5269558	Light grey, rusty, layered with 10% sulphides, iron formation, white pillows of quartz, some carbonate; non mag				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.011	0.8	8	1.36	14	6.36	1.44	0.5	1	1.16	6	3.68	<5	32
522040	30/10/08	A. Constant	422688	5269698	Grey, lead metallic coloured mineral in schist with qtz veins; no carbonate; non magnetic; very sheared in all directions; sulphides very fine grained				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.009	<0.5	<5	0.06	45	4.81	2.31	0.67	1	0.11	5	0.06	<5	84
522041	30/10/08	A. Constant	422669	5269796	shear with quartz and fine dissem sulphides; non mag; some carbonate				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.1	109	19.25	1.45	2.53	<1	0.27	2	0.25	<5	161
522042	30/10/08	A. Constant	422688	5269796	Blue disseminated with quartz-carbonate veinlets present				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	67	1.44	233	5.27	0.36	0.72	1	0.36	41	0.31	<5	83
522043	30/10/08	A. Constant	422688	5269796	Disseminated with plenty of sulphides in fractures; non magnetic/some carbonate				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	85	0.78	674	5.04	0.38	0.5	1	0.28	105	0.44	<5	87

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008																		
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn																	
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%									
522044	30/10/08	A. Constant	422688	5269796	Rusty with layered quartz; 10% sulphides; non magnetic; some carbonate				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	1.04	<0.5	>10000	0.2	136	32.4	0.01	1.61	<1	0.01	9	5.89	7	98																	
522045	30/10/08	A. Constant	422003	5269784	mafic with sulphides and blue quartz eyes, carbonate				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	42	6.74	194	9.99	0.25	3.54	<1	0.99	2	0.57	<5	101																	
522046	30/10/08	A. Constant	422957	5269877	rusty with 20% sulphides; some greyish qtz; non mag; little carbonate in trench				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.138	<0.5	2540	0.22	183	28.7	0.01	0.57	1	0.01	19	7.71	<5	123																	
522047	30/10/08	A. Constant	422957	5269877	rusty with sulphides; very green sulphides; some quartz; no carbonate in trench; non mag				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	3.08	0.5	>10000	0.24	33	16.15	0.01	0.5	1	0.05	3	2.48	9	70																	
522048	30/10/08	A. Constant	422957	5269877	rusty with quartz and 10% sulphides; non magnetic; no carbonate				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.212	<0.5	313	0.22	113	33.1	0.02	1.32	<1	<0.01	26	9.83	<5	173																	
522049	30/10/08	A. Constant	422957	5269877	As above				Trail Lake area	TM08159564	0.598	<0.5	290	0.26	198	30.1	0.02	1.39	<1	<0.01	21	6.04	<5	192																	
522101	23/10/08	EvB	411665	5274489	Sample: same lithological unit as 23O3;				23O4	TM08156951	0.191	6.4	142	2.85	893	3.01	1.58	1.91	575	5.19	186	0.62	32	115																	
522102	23/10/08	EvB	411626	5274410					23O5	TM08156951	0.089	1.1	7	1.15	987	3.75	2.68	0.87	11	3.49	25	0.06	9	27																	
522103	23/10/08	EvB	411565	5274454	Sample: massive texture, phyric feldspar occupies ~60%, interstitial matrix is dark green, chloritic. there is trace pyrite;				23O6	TM08156951	0.011	<0.5	7	1.43	220	3.64	2.24	1.24	80	4.51	10	0.04	8	25																	
522104	11/10/08	EvB	414733	5273096	Sample: dark grey to bluish coloured, buff coloured where weathered. Phyric, isotropic textured;			diabase or intermediate metavolcanic	11O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.85	199	10.45	0.66	3.74	2	1.68	6	0.11	<5	122																	
522113	27/10/08	EvB	410447	5275003	Sample: foliated, mostly composed of chlorite, probable minor feldspar present. Outcrop: outcrop hosts well developed planar structure that strikes 90 degrees .			greenschist	27O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.53	47	4.27	1.04	1.65	<1	2.95	6	0.06	<5	79																	
522114	27/10/08	EvB	410491	5274985	Sample: like 27O2; Outcrop: like 27O2 .			greenschist	27O3	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.69	71	5.72	1.32	2.05	<1	1.95	7	0.08	<5	96																	
522116	27/10/08	EvB	410558	5274922	Sample: There is at least one lithic clast of chert, but 99% percent of clasts are feldspathic. This sample consists of the chert clast			chert fragment taken from stretched conglomerate.	27O5	TM08156951	0.005	<0.5	<5	1.92	55	5.88	1.22	1.92	<1	2.14	6	0.11	<5	97																	
522117	27/10/08	EvB	410516	5274898	Sample: massive quartz vein;				27O6	TM08156951	0.597	1.5	12	0.13	28	1.49	0.22	0.04	1	0.57	3	0.21	8	14																	
522118	27/10/08	EvB	410516	5274898	Sample: greenschist host-rock of the vein of 522117. This sample is from adjacent to that vein.				27O6	TM08156951	0.034	<0.5	28	1.4	66	4.77	2.32	0.95	<1	3.53	7	1.03	<5	112																	
522119	27/10/08	EvB	410516	5274898	Sample: host outcrop;				27O6	TM08156951	1.53	7.3	65	0.84	78	3.74	0.91	0.4	28	2.65	7	2.4	14	29																	
522120	27/10/08	EvB	410484	5274905	Outcrop: weakly stretched conglomerate, stretching strikes azimuth is 105 degrees .			stretched conglomerate	27O7	TM08156951	0.013	<0.5	5	2.5	66	5.99	0.81	2.19	<1	2.4	7	0.12	<5	98																	
522121	29/10/08	EvB	408641	5275756	Sample: there is argillaceous schiller. Rock is foliated due to presence of phyllosilicate; there may be mica in the matrix. There are feldspar and chlorite as major components.			mica schist	29O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.99	28	3.78	1.38	2.03	<1	3	13	<0.01	<5	74																	
522122	29/10/08	EvB	408641	5275756	Sample: there is argillaceous schiller. Rock is foliated due to presence of phyllosilicate; there may be mica in the matrix. There are feldspar and chlorite as major components.			mica schist	29O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.98	24	3.71	1.42	1.74	<1	3.17	9	0.01	<5	93																	
522123	29/10/08	EvB	408641	5275756	Sample: there is argillaceous schiller. Rock is foliated due to presence of phyllosilicate; there may be mica in the matrix. There are feldspar and chlorite as major components.			mica schist	29O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.84	40	4.8	1.74	2.18	<1	2.19	4	0.03	<5	126																	
522124	29/10/08	EvB	408757	5275939	Sample: much like at 29O2;				29O6	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	11	2.19	41	3.88	1.63	1.79	<1	2.35	8	0.11	<5	86																	
522401	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408590	5272727	FG, dark, schistose mafic volc with few thin qtz carb veinlets; trench 10 m S trail	0		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.017	<0.5	<5	6.3	24	4.25	1.74	5.45	<1	1	12	<0.01	<5	61																	
522402	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408590	5272727	Similar to above but more rusty and more 'rotten'	0		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.007	<0.5	5	2.46	26	5.1	1.7	6.22	<1	1.07	8	<0.01	<5	69																	
522403	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408622	5272719	Weird, fresh porphyritic rock with 50% ½ to 1 cm rounded or euhedral greenish feldspar phenocrysts in FG dark matrix; possible feeder dyke; only this sample has sulphides; 4% py and tr cp; from trench on North side of trail	4% py; tr cp		porphyritic volc	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.103	0.9	<5	1.15	1070	3.1	0.74	1.22	<1	4.8	13	1.52	<5	22																	
522404	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408612	5272719	Qtz carb pod in mafic schist (shear zone) in NS trench	0		qtz carb	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.014	<0.5	<5	5.36	2	4.05	0.45	6.05	<1	0.2	22	0.01	<5	52																	

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522405	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408612	5272719	Mafic schist; beside 522404	0		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.1	<1	6.1	1.2	10.75	<1	0.02	5	0.01	<5	104
522406	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408612	5272719	Same as above; 5 m away	0		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.44	<1	2.76	0.53	4.3	<1	0.06	15	0.02	<5	39
522407	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408520	5272344	Pit rubble from Bi Ore trench; 5-7% asp and tr cp in siliceous banded unit	5-7% asp; tr cp		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	4.25	<0.5	>10000	3.9	62	5.88	0.52	1.3	<1	1.15	2	1.72	<5	79
522408	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408520	5272344	5 % asp and tr cp and po in qtz pod; cross cutting dark vein	5% asp; tr cp tr po		quartz	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.687	<0.5	>10000	3.81	56	6.66	0.54	1.46	<1	1.02	3	1.96	<5	65
522409	26/10/08	FR, CJ	408520	5272344	platy (sheared) ? With thin qtz bands; 3-5% asp	3-5% asp; tr py		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	1.715	0.6	>10000	4.98	115	8.68	0.89	1.72	<1	2.1	3	2.36	<5	109
522411	27/10/08	FR, GM	411905	5274479	Rusty carbonated, pink sed @ 110 deg	0		sediment	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	0.007	<0.5	109	2.92	25	2.81	1.77	1.24	1	3.05	12	0.06	<5	50
522412	27/10/08	FR, GM	411906	5274480	As above; less carb	0		sediment	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	9	2.07	13	2.89	2.6	1.09	<1	2.16	10	0.12	<5	44
522413	27/10/08	FR, GM	413134	5274490	Sub < boulder on trail; porphyry with sulphides in fracture	1/2-1% py		porphyry	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	19	2.83	9	4.46	0.57	0.71	1	3.19	10	0.82	<5	77
522414	28/10/29	FR, TL	408771	5275674	FG greenish carbonated, slightly sheared sed??; local estimated; 1st big outcrop N of old base line	speck py		sediments?	N Opeepeesway L	TM08159564	0.005	<0.5	6	4.78	43	4.92	1.56	1.77	<1	1.99	9	0.14	<5	89
522415	28/10/29	FR, TL	408571	5275774	1% py in siliceous pit; old trench rubble	1% py		sediment?	N Opeepeesway L	TM08159564	1.63	7.2	34	1.24	129	3.09	1.11	0.56	1	2.29	78	1.95	<5	95
522417	28/10/29	FR, TL	408571	5275774	¼ % cp in 1" qtz vein with carb in trench	1/4% py		sediment?	N Opeepeesway L	TM08159564	0.468	20.2	12	0.45	302	2.46	0.82	0.23	1	1.14	1290	0.34	<5	780
522418	29/10/08	FR, RD	408404	5277190	1/2% py in carb veining in mafic volcs; 10 m from road	1/2% py		mafic volcanic	Chris's Pentagon	TM08159564	0.02	<0.5	<5	0.95	110	5.42	0.3	1.4	<1	5.7	11	0.72	<5	91
522419	29/10/08	FR, RD	408848	5276836	Minor carb in platy (sheared) medium to dark volcs; poor sample	0		mafic volcanic	Chris's Pentagon	TM08159564	0.008	<0.5	8	7.82	153	6.35	1.17	3.89	<1	0.64	6	0.01	<5	91
522420	29/10/08	FR, RD	408870	5276777	Very sheared mafic volcanics @ 140 deg; slightly rusty	0		mafic volcanic	Chris's Pentagon	TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	27	0.27	52	7.44	0.74	2.12	<1	1.3	5	0.11	<5	106
522421	30/10/08	FR, CJ	424976	5269394	asp in veinlets and as dissem in qtz carb sheared rock	5-10% asp		qtz carb	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	1.885	<0.5	>10000	8.33	43	10.05	0.71	3.07	6	0.44	15	3.66	9	68
522422	30/10/08	FR, CJ	424976	5269394	20-30 % fine asp and 1% py in qtz carb vein	30% asp; 1% py		qtz carb	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	0.499	<0.5	>10000	10.05	201	9.05	0.4	3.52	1	0.41	15	2.83	5	63
522423	30/10/08	FR, CJ	424976	5269394	2-4% sulphides in qtz carb schist near centre	2-4 % py?		mafic schist	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	1.97	0.5	>10000	6.85	29	9.98	0.93	2.53	3	0.77	20	5.04	8	63
522424	30/10/08	FR, CJ	424976	5269394	qtz carb vein (brecciated in places) with 1% asp crystals	1% asp		qtz carb	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	0.382	<0.5	7260	9.4	82	7.04	0.84	3.25	1	0.43	8	1.71	5	39
522425	30/10/08	FR, CJ	425037	5269316	20 % py and 2 % asp as veins in qtz with carb veins	20% asp; 2% py		qtz carb	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	1.19	1.7	547	1.77	272	10.85	0.01	1.27	<1	0.23	3	9.5	11	23
522426	30/10/08	FR, CJ	425037	5269316	GREY qtz veins (< 1.2 cm) in white qtz vein; tr carb	<1/4% py		quartz	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	0.196	<0.5	171	2.51	33	3.98	0.04	1.14	<1	0.14	<2	2.26	<5	11
522427	30/10/08	FR, CJ	425037	5269316	20% sulphides in qtz vein	20% sulphides		quartz	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	5.35	2.8	924	3.04	2120	16.75	0.18	1.77	<1	0.45	4	>10.0	26	41
522428	30/10/08	FR, CJ	425037	5269316	fuschite (or serpentine) in qtz carb vein	<1/2% py		qtz carb	Cryderman Pits	TM08159564	0.081	<0.5	183	4.22	77	5.67	0.3	1.75	<1	0.92	2	2.19	<5	18
522429	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	Quartz rock with little rust	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	0.016	<0.5	11	0.05	20	1.28	0.31	0.15	<1	0.12	<2	0.04	<5	9
522430	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	Quartz rock with little rust	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.05	5	1.4	0.09	0.11	1	0.08	4	0.01	<5	6
522431	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	Quartz rock with little rust	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	11	0.41	30	4.3	2.08	1.21	<1	2.81	8	0.02	<5	79
522432	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	Quartz rock with little rust	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.03	4	0.97	0.5	0.12	1	0.1	2	0.01	<5	5
522433	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	Quartz rock with little rust	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.14	5	0.51	0.13	0.02	<1	0.03	<2	<0.01	<5	2
522434	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	quartz with reddish rusty material	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	8	0.18	7	2.05	1.13	0.4	<1	0.23	5	0.01	<5	26
522435	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	quartz rock rusty	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.48	3	0.7	0.12	0.08	<1	0.02	<2	0.01	<5	4
522436	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	sheared grey rock with strong fizz, rusty	0.50%		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	9	0.84	18	5.66	3.46	2.24	<1	2.3	3	0.04	<5	123
522437	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	quartz with reddish rusty material	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.26	3	3.32	0.16	0.11	<1	0.12	9	0.01	<5	34
522438	31/10/08	FR, WC	415352	5271800	quartz with reddish rusty material	0		quartz	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.28	27	4.48	1.71	1.18	<1	2.74	12	0.02	<5	85



Prospectors Sampling Record					AUGEN GOLD CORP.	Swayze Project, 2008																		
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522439	31/10/08	FR, WC	414539	5272088	layered rock, rusty, none mag	0		sediment	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.53	141	6.26	0.03	1.84	<1	2.67	4	0.54	<5	75
522440	31/10/08	FR, WC	414539	5272088	layered rock, rusty, none mag	0		sediment	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	6	6.15	88	6.89	0.02	2.93	<1	2.22	3	0.12	<5	99
522441	31/10/08	FR, WC	414535	5272053	4-5 cm qtz carb and greenish (sericitized) veins at 110 deg	0		sediment	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	11.6	72	4.19	0.34	0.75	<1	0.38	<2	0.13	<5	56
522442	31/10/08	FR, WC	414535	5272053	As above; 1 m west	0		sediment	West Huffman	TM08159564	0.005	<0.5	5	12.8	55	4.76	0.06	1.23	<1	0.34	2	0.05	<5	60
522443	31/10/08	FR, WC	414272	5272384	sheared porphyry	0		porphyry	West Huffman	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.09	15	2.96	2.96	0.88	<1	1.69	7	0.09	<5	65
522444	01/11/08	FR, WC	411070	5274619	Rotten, rusty fine grained, altered, rock with 10%+ fine py; in old trench	10% py		porphyry?	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	1.515	38.7	202	1.8	423	11.1	2.5	0.43	368	1.85	1.40%	5.79	31	1.38%
522445	01/11/08	FR, WC	411070	5274619	Similar to above; beside Arts 522025; in old trench	20% py		porphyry?	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	0.839	14	58	4.88	104	4.71	1.49	0.46	27	3.16	4040	4.7	5	5430
522446	01/11/08	FR, WC	411070	5274619	As above but with 20% py and 1% spec hematite in veinlets	20% py; 1% spec		porphyry?	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	0.402	73.6	76	10.3	1555	7.47	0.66	0.67	2000	1.48	3.96%	>10.0	30	10.1%
522447	01/11/08	FR, WC	411070	5274619	5-7% py and tr graphite (?) in FG greenish rock; same rock as Arts 522030 and 031	5-7% py; tr graph		porphyry?	N Opeepees L	TM08159564	1.72	29.4	44	1.72	144	3.89	1.39	0.29	337	2.2	5960	2.72	9	6850
522448	04/11/08	FR, CM, GM	408519	5272354	Drill hole trench; 2-4 diss asp and tr py in slightly silicified mafic volc;	2-4% asp; 1/4% py		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.045	<0.5	178	4.65	86	9.21	0.27	1.91	4	2.17	93	0.38	<5	264
522449	04/11/08	FR, CM, GM	408519	5272354	Drill hole trench; similar to above	2-3% asp; 1/2% py		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	0.097	<0.5	383	1.84	179	8.41	0.43	1.64	<1	1.43	17	0.58	<5	138
522450	04/11/08	FR, CM, GM	408519	5272354	Drill hole trench; 303333-5 diss asp and tr py in slightly silicified mafic volc;	3-5% asp 1/2% py		mafic volcanic	Bi Ore	TM08159564	1.105	<0.5	>10000	2.21	279	9.01	0.8	3.22	1	1.05	23	2.23	<5	85
522770	08/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock				3S1	TM08134799	0.038	<0.5	97	3.7	74	12.2	0.13	2.09	1	2.08	<2	0.18	<5	151
522772	08/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock				3S1	TM08134799	0.021	<0.5	64	2.28	72	12.2	0.26	1.67	<1	2.32	<2	0.31	5	130
522774	08/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock				3S1	TM08143649	0.05	<0.5	29	3.19	41	11.7	0.19	1.64	<1	2.51	<2	0.46	<5	121
522776	08/09/08	EvB	408557	5272353	Sample: foliated green/blue supracrustal rock				3S1	TM08134799	0.137	<0.5	94	1.97	50	12.15	0.24	1.67	2	2.12	<2	0.17	<5	125
522778	08/09/08	EvB	408487	5272359	Sample: abundant pyrite and arsenopyrite with minor tetrahedrite in grey probable metavolcanic	10		sulphidic metavolcanic	8S1	TM08134799	0.584	<0.5	5200	5.18	166	10.9	0.4	2.37	1	1.97	<2	2.62	<5	132
522780	08/09/08	EvB	408525	5272362	Sample: vague splintery cleavage with concordant calcite veinlets; fine grey matrix; pyrite in streaks parallel to foliation; Outcrop: host rock situated adjacent to the diabase dike .	4		foliated and carbonate altered metavolcanic	3S3	TM08134799	0.084	<0.5	48	4.74	139	10.95	0.51	2.26	<1	2.14	<2	1.21	<5	124
522781	09/09/08	EvB	405625	5272847	Sample: very fine soft phyllosilicate matrix that resembles talc or gypsum; Outcrop: overgrown and backfilled trench; outcrop where stripped is friable and saprolitic, of probable metavolcanic origin .	0			9S2	TM08134799	0.009	<0.5	13	0.85	2	0.98	1.03	0.19	<1	3.08	7	0.04	<5	<2
522785	10/09/08	EvB	414460	5271307	Sample: splintery cleavage in volcanic rock with 1 cm wide qtz-carb veins;	0		metavolcanic with qtz-carb veins	10S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	7	4.51	20	3.87	0.88	1.33	<1	3.22	3	0.01	<5	123
522786	10/09/08	EvB	414469	5271392	Sample: coarse grained, vitreous white vein material; Outcrop: veins hosted in porphyry and in the contact between porphyry and mafic dike .	0		Qtz-carb vein	10S2	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.7	13	2.03	0.11	1.05	<1	0.38	2	0.01	7	23
522789	10/09/08	EvB	414354	5271451	Sample: coarse grained, massive quartz; sampled from sigma vein; Outcrop: sigmoidal qtz vein as broad as 60cm is concordant with structural fabric of host rock; tension gashes -1 cm wide are syntectonic. .	1		deformed supracrustal rock with silica veins.	10S4	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.18	<1	0.84	0.03	0.18	<1	0.06	<2	0.01	<5	<2
522790	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.39	33	5.04	1.84	2.45	<1	2.14	13	0.11	<5	102
522791	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.15	66	5.21	2.72	1.48	<1	1.57	13	0.49	7	158
522792	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	8	1.38	89	6.26	3.04	1.64	<1	1.64	10	0.48	<5	148

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522793	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.02	23	3.53	2.68	0.58	<1	1.92	4	0.01	<5	43
522794	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.97	30	7.44	0.81	3.87	<1	1.62	<2	0.08	<5	142
522795	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.77	34	6.48	0.55	2.35	<1	2.01	2	0.2	<5	142
522796	01/09/08	EvB	413626	5270939	Outcrop: bedded outcrop with some apparent rusty spots.			metasediment	1S1	TM08134799	0.006	<0.5	<5	2.62	32	5.59	0.6	0.86	<1	3.18	6	0.05	<5	65
522797	11/09/08	EvB	402838	5272882	Sample: sheared domain with alteration and texture distinct from the host rock. texture is gritty rather than foliated and shear zone is more friable; Outcrop: ~ 20 cm wide shear zone in volcanic outcrop with ~10% calcite veins; aplite dike intrudes l			shear zone in carb-altered metavolcanic	11S1	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.33	98	5.92	0.45	1.18	5	0.59	<2	0.14	<5	54
522801	13/09/08	EvB	404449	5273654	Outcrop: open space filling quartz veins reside in delaminating planes within metasedimentary rock .			metasediment	13S1	TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	1.74	26	2.76	0.1	1.03	1	0.37	3	0.06	<5	38
522803	13/09/08	EvB	403766	5273497	Sample: massive quartz, vein-like material; Outcrop: morphology of the quartz body resembles aplite or albitite, as if ejected from a nearby porphyry intrusion. the dike has fluidal boundaries that cross-cut the host rock with a highly sinuous trajectory			metavolcanic crosscut by aplite dike	13S6	TM08134799	<0.005	0.5	7	0.1	2	0.71	0.11	0.03	<1	0.16	3	0.01	<5	4
522804	15/09/08	EvB	417284	5270204	Sample: tectonized metavolcanic like 15S2; fine grained, green coloured, with textural foliation; Outcrop: tectonic structure varies chaotically, particularly where proximal to the massive-textured domain from where came sample 522805. .			metavolcanic	15S3	TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	6.38	113	11.25	0.08	3.11	<1	1.12	3	0.09	5	132
522805	15/09/08	EvB	417284	5270204	Sample: coarser grained than 522804, consisting less of platy minerals than 522804, possibly bearing phyrlic feldspar; massive texture with no foliation; Outcrop: morphology of this domain is consistent with that of a dike intrudes across an opposing supra			metavolcanic	15S3	TM08134799	0.005	<0.5	<5	8.24	30	10.2	0.06	4.45	<1	1.4	5	0.03	8	102
522806	15/09/08	EvB	417566	5270232	Sample: intermediate composition igneous rock with feldspar phenos, medium grained chloritic matrix, massive, unfoliated texture.			intermediate composition volcanic	15S4	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	6	5.01	54	11.55	0.11	3.81	<1	2.39	3	0.09	10	91
522807	15/09/08	EvB	417546	5270376	Sample: quartz vein; Outcrop: concordant with an obscure and here vaguely defined tectonic structure .			quartz vein	15S9	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	8	2.38	4	3.16	0.18	1.99	<1	0.77	3	0.01	<5	37
522808	15/09/08	EvB	417546	5270376	Sample: coarse to medium grained massive texture; plagioclase rich, chlorite and or biotite present, fine green mafic matrix;			intermediate composition metamorphosed volcanic	15S9	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	22	7.52	103	7.95	0.38	4.87	<1	1.24	<2	0.2	<5	58
522809	15/09/08	EvB	416542	5270193	Sample: rusty, semi-massive pyrite; foliated texture coincides with planar structure; Outcrop: delaminating planar structure presides; quartz veins may occupy delamination space. .			iron formation	15S10	TM08134799	0.021	<0.5	114	1.32	243	25.5	0.68	0.5	<1	0.33	128	>10.0	9	44
522810	16/09/08	EvB	416388	5270124	Sample: quartz vein; Outcrop: outcrop characterized by the presence of delaminating planar structure that coincides with foliated texture that strike 116 degrees; consists of grey/green coloured minerals; striking 89 degrees for trace of greater than 1 me			foliated metavolcanic	16S6	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.06	<1	0.84	0.11	0.06	<1	0.1	2	0.1	<5	<2
522811	16/09/08	EvB	416266	5270102	Sample: quartz vein; Outcrop: quartz veins taper in and out of the delaminating planar structure of the outcrop; roughly 40% of the area of this roughly 4 square meter outcrop consists of quartz veins; distorted texture and structure of host rock where			foliated metavolcanic	16S7	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.13	<1	1.37	0.03	0.18	<1	0.05	3	0.03	<5	2
522812	16/09/08	EvB	416229	5270059	Sample: chlorite bearing rock that is not foliated; generally green coloured with white crust; ;			metavolcanic	16S8	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	9.5	104	8.04	0.2	5.82	<1	1.72	8	0.13	<5	71

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.					Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522813	16/09/08	EvB	416239	5270047	Sample: splintery rock cleavage in silicified rock that does not bear abundant perceptible phyllosilicate.			metavolcanic	16S9	TM08134799	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.58	13	1.99	2.23	0.47	<1	2.27	6	0.03	<5	14
522814	09/10/08	EvB	415196	5272805	Sample: sheared intermediate metavolcanic with fsp and very fine, disseminated pyrite;			sheared intermediate metavolcanic	9O3	TM08156951	0.043	<0.5	17	3.95	77	5.5	2.22	2.64	<1	3.21	22	0.22	<5	163
522815	09/10/08	EvB	415196	5272805	Sample: phaneritic texture; phenos have polygonal or polyhedral morphology. there is orange color in the outcrop that suggests possible potassic and/or chloritic alteration;			porphyry	9O3	TM08156951	0.042	0.7	7	0.76	7	2.84	2.8	0.42	<1	3.42	25	1.06	6	58
522816	15/10/08	EvB	414219	5274239	Sample: green/grey coloured, fine grained. Textural foliation present; There is pervasive and veinlet hosted calcite alteration. ; Outcrop: Complex pseudo-planar structure whose attitude tends to strike 111, steep dip. There are occasional discordant qt			greenstone with complex tectonic history	15O1	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	12	7.14	77	7.82	0.05	2.97	<1	1.51	3	0.05	<5	82
522817	15/10/08	EvB	414066	5274311						TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	10	6.04	80	8.27	0.1	3.86	<1	2.35	4	0.05	<5	87
522818	15/10/08	EvB	413649	5274325	Sample: grey/green color, fine grained, textural foliation. Outcrop: well developed planar structure strikes 123, dip steep. .			green metavolcanic	15O4	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.69	85	8.36	0.06	3.87	<1	1.18	3	0.02	<5	103
522819	15/10/08	EvB	413550	5274231	Sample: bearing feldspar and chlorite ; Outcrop: striking 135, dip steeply .			metavolcanic	15O5	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.22	29	3.75	1.6	1.03	<1	2.46	6	0.05	<5	74
522820	15/10/08	EvB	413626	5274175	Sample: bearing feldspar and chlorite; Outcrop: striking 125, dipping steeply .			metavolcanic	15O6	TM08156951	0.005	<0.5	11	1.31	37	4.79	2.04	0.98	<1	1.19	7	0.17	<5	70
522821	15/10/08	EvB	413691	5274248	Sample: strong foliation, possibly argillitic rock				15O7	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	13	6.92	113	6.89	0.75	4.96	<1	0.35	3	0.01	7	70
522822	16/10/08	EvB	406405	5272668	Sample: light green and tan coloured, very fine textural foliation consistent with fine planar lamination structure;			metavolcanic	16O1	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.83	66	9.23	0.69	1.43	<1	2.17	7	0.12	6	90
522823	16/10/08	EvB	406405	5272668	Sample: quartz veins;				16O1	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	8	0.3	19	5.53	1.14	0.95	<1	0.79	5	0.02	<5	59
522824	17/10/08	EvB	404463	5274441	Sample: massive textured, fine grained, grey/green/blue coloured metamorphic rock with probable accessory biotite;			metavolcanic	17O1	TM08156951	0.006	<0.5	12	1.2	56	4.1	0.89	1.35	<1	2.7	12	0.06	<5	59
522825	17/10/08	EvB	404028	5274510	Sample: massive texture, feldspar phyric porphyry;			porphyry	17O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.08	2	1.56	1.92	0.35	<1	2.72	14	0.01	5	37
522826	17/10/08	EvB	403891	5274286	Sample: foliated with splintery, pencil cleavage. Grey/greenish color; major feldspar and chlorite; minor biotite; probable quartz ; Outcrop: foliation strikes 118, dip steeply .				17O4	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.23	34	4.1	1.17	1.09	<1	1.57	5	0.16	<5	80
522827	17/10/08	EvB	403953	5274260	Sample: like or as 17O4, but here is noted cluster of fine pyrite;				17O5	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.49	42	3.76	0.83	1.09	<1	2.1	7	0.21	<5	72
522828	17/10/08	EvB	403953	5274260	Sample: massive textured quartz vein bearing pyrite ; Outcrop: massive textured quartz veins with irregular/complex shape are concordant with host rock fabric. Vein width as much as 50cm and vein length extends across the entire area of outcrop stripped.				17O5	TM08156951	0.009	<0.5	6	0.86	31	5.77	1.23	2.19	<1	2.09	7	0.4	<5	92
522829	17/10/08	EvB	403934	5274291	Sample: host; Outcrop: bearing a ~75 cm wide qtz vein with complex shape .				17O6	TM08156951	0.007	<0.5	<5	0.55	53	4.72	0.96	1.3	<1	1.85	3	0.14	<5	103
522830	17/10/08	EvB	403934	5274291	Sample: main vein;				17O6	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.23	10	2.05	0.46	0.13	<1	0.81	5	0.07	<5	23
522831	17/10/08	EvB	403934	5274291	Sample: small off-shoot vein;				17O6	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.47	31	3.02	1.25	0.33	<1	2.02	5	0.36	<5	54
522832	17/10/08	EvB	403921	5274239	Sample: host; Outcrop: same host rock and same style of qtz vein as at waypoints 17O5 & 17O6 .				17O7	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	9	0.35	34	4.92	0.69	1.35	<1	2.38	5	0.36	<5	87
522833	17/10/08	EvB	403921	5274239	Sample: qtz vein;				17O7	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.98	57	1.61	0.18	0.2	<1	0.28	2	0.02	<5	18
522834	17/10/08	EvB	403921	5274239	Sample: mixed qtz vein and host;				17O7	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.46	38	4.57	2.15	1.13	<1	2.17	6	0.14	<5	77
522835	20/10/08	EvB	403273	5273947	Sample: quartz vein, smoky color, bearing specularite; Small specularite inclusions may cause the smoky color;				20O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.15	3	1.89	0.03	0.34	1	0.13	2	<0.01	<5	12
522836	20/10/08	EvB	403273	5273947	Sample: quartz vein, smoky color, bearing specularite; Small specularite inclusions may cause the smoky color;				20O2	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.59	6	3.44	0.04	0.77	<1	0.18	<2	<0.01	<5	31
522837	21/10/08	EvB	410326	5274991	Sample: Splintery cleavage strikes 90 degrees. There are possible clasts which would imply rock is wacke.			wacke with clasts	21O3	TM08156951	0.005	<0.5	12	1.62	64	5.81	1.7	1.95	<1	2.02	<2	0.14	<5	99

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.					Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522838	21/10/08	EvB	410240	5274913	Sample: Like 21O3 but stretched pebble and cobble clasts are certain. Splintery cleavage strikes 95 degrees.			wacke with clasts	21O4	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	15	0.98	29	4.98	0.93	1.82	<1	2.59	2	0.07	<5	91
522839	21/10/08	EvB	410446	5275029	Sample: Like 21O3 & 21O4 but with greater fissility;			wacke with clasts	21O5	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	9	0.54	53	5.23	2.11	1.06	<1	1.32	4	0.04	<5	99
522840	21/10/08	EvB	410440	5274952	Sample: Like 21O3 & 21O4 but with greater fissility;			wacke with clasts	21O6	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	2.59	62	5.02	1.33	1.59	<1	2.27	5	0.07	<5	91
522841	22/10/08	EvB	412282	5274243	Sample: foliated, green/grey color, feldspar is around 50%, pyrite approaches 1%;			metavolcanic	22O1	TM08156951	0.021	<0.5	7	1.12	130	3.28	2.01	1.45	<1	2.49	19	0.73	<5	171
522842	22/10/08	EvB	412893	5274120	Sample: post tectonic quartz vein, containing clusters of fine, massive chlorite;			wacke	22O4	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	18	0.15	19	1.59	0.1	0.66	<1	0.16	8	0.01	<5	56
522843	22/10/08	EvB	412893	5274120	Sample: outcrop host rock. feldspar is 50%; Outcrop: feldspar clastic rock, fsp in a state of grain alignment striking 120. Post tectonic quartz veins cross cuts at 20 degrees to fabric .			wacke	22O4	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	14	1.75	64	4.31	1.16	2.34	<1	3.13	9	0.04	<5	151
522844	22/10/08	EvB	412894	5274173	Sample: green/grey color; feldspar phyric rock; incipient grain alignment of feldspar but chlorite alignment is more advanced;				22O5	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	10	3.63	14	3.46	1.28	1.99	<1	2.43	9	0.12	<5	143
522845	22/10/08	EvB	412141	5274450	Sample: abundant silica veinlets, weak pervasive silicification. rock is grey color, feldspathic. Outcrop: layered structure strikes 97 degrees, steeply dipping .				22O7	TM08156951	0.061	<0.5	50	2.97	66	3.41	2.65	0.81	<1	1.77	9	0.3	<5	55
522846	22/10/08	EvB	412141	5274450	Sample: abundant silica veinlets, weak pervasive silicification. rock is grey color, feldspathic. Outcrop: layered structure strikes 97 degrees, steeply dipping .				22O7	TM08156951	0.008	<0.5	73	4.31	55	3.51	2.57	0.87	<1	1.27	5	0.11	<5	59
522847	22/10/08	EvB	412141	5274450	Sample: abundant silica veinlets, weak pervasive silicification. rock is grey color, feldspathic. Outcrop: layered structure strikes 97 degrees, steeply dipping .				22O7	TM08156951	3.71	15.1	71	1.26	69	4.6	1.5	0.31	26	2.74	18	2.09	<5	43
522848	23/10/08	EvB	411941	5274414	Sample: aphanitic, dark grey material, no strong planar structure.		0		23O1	TM08156951	0.021	<0.5	<5	2.51	76	4.1	1.26	2.77	<1	3.15	10	0.05	<5	146
522849	23/10/08	EvB	411924	5274414	Sample: same lithological unit as 23O1. dark grey/green color, massive texture, feldspar rich, bearing biotite. matrix is probably mainly chlorite;				23O2	TM08156951	0.005	<0.5	11	6.06	135	7.98	1.74	4.44	<1	1.61	12	0.05	<5	87
522850	23/10/08	EvB	411685	5274466	Sample: same lithological unit as 23O2. Feldspar and chlorite rich, possible amphibole and/or quartz. ; Outcrop: outcrop bears wide quartz veins in addition to narrow veinlets of silica with possible selvage of chloritic &/or potassic/hematite alteration	1			23O3	TM08156951	0.014	<0.5	12	1.95	417	3.46	2.33	1.14	26	4.63	12	0.05	7	25
522851	10/22/2008	G.McR/TL	419925	5271458	Irregulars white to light grey quartz mass up to at least 1m x 1m wide. Hosted in what appears to be Timiskaming sandstone & pebble conglom		None	Conglomerate	E of Namex ground near Yeo Rd	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.03	5	0.56	0.19	0.05	<1	0.03	2	<0.01	<5	<2
522852	10/23/2008	G.McR/TL	420913	5270927	Sampled parts of a white to light grey quartz vein up to ~70 cm wide & which is exposed over 2 meters of strike length. Strikes 070 deg.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	8	0.07	2	1.26	0.07	0.36	<1	0.03	2	<0.01	<5	12
522853	10/23/2008	G.McR/TL	420913	5270927	Sampled parts of a white to light grey quartz vein up to 10 cm wide. Strikes 096 deg.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.06	2	1.04	0.07	0.11	<1	0.1	2	0.01	<5	3
522854	10/23/2008	G.McR/TL	420913	5270927	Sampled part of a white to light grey quartz vein up to 2 cm wide, striking 080 to 100 degrees. Trace malachite.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	9	0.3	45	0.88	0.02	0.15	14	0.02	10	0.53	<5	4
522855	10/23/2008	G.McR/TL	420913	5270927	Sampled part of a white to light grey quartz vein up to 20 cm wide. Strikes 080.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	9	0.21	12	0.74	0.02	0.04	1	0.02	2	0.01	<5	<2
522856	10/23/2008	G.McR/TL	420907	5270924	Sample 20 x 20 cm patch of vaguely exposed rock, mainly white to light grey quartz. Sample is 3 m to north of 522852-522855 outcrop.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.16	20	0.85	0.07	0.13	<1	0.04	17	<0.01	<5	3
522857	10/23/2008	G.McR/TL	421172	5271051	Sampled numerous angular pieces up to 20 cm wide of white qtz vein material near outcrop of strongly sheared med grey sandstone. Locally find part of at least a 10 cm wide quartz vein, which is likely related to the rubble. Outcrop is immediately south of the road. Veins strikes 080.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.07	<1	0.74	0.04	0.07	<1	0.03	<2	<0.01	<5	2

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.																								
Swayze Project, 2008																								
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
522858	10\23\2008	G.McR/TL	421180	5271073	Outcrop is 5 m N of the road. Sampled parts of white quartz vein, at least up to 1 m wide, and exposed for at least 3 meters. Strikes 080, parallel to foliation in dark grey-green pebbly sandstone. Note that Troy Luke collected two samples (521927, 521928) of strongly sheared dark grey pebbly sandstone with trace pyrite (dissem and as streaks).			Pebbly Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.01	4	0.77	0.09	0.06	1	0.04	<2	<0.01	<5	5
522859	10\23\2008	G.McR/TL	421365	5271324	20 m long vertical face. Dark grey rubbly weathering conglomerate. Sampled local rusty surfaces. Trace fgr pyrite.	Tr py		Conglomerate	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.78	31	4.89	0.16	1.55	<1	5.41	3	0.16	<5	26
522860	10\23\2008	G.McR/TL	421225	5271495	Sampled 1x1 m sub angular boulder in open cut, a bleached sediment with abundant white quartz veins, a breccia. Note that sheared dark grey-green conglomerate hosts a narrow white feldspar dike ~ 20 m to the north.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.2	5	1.44	0.06	0.44	<1	3.71	3	<0.01	<5	14
522861	10\23\2008	G.McR/TL	421189	5271537	Sampled white to light grey quartz vein at least 5 cm wide and trending 045/90 at the edge of an outcrop of medium to dark grey-green sandstone.			Sandstone	Between Yeo Rd & Schist Lk	TM08156951	0.007	0.5	<5	3.28	15	2.66	0.07	0.43	<1	0.58	3	0.01	<5	47
522862	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420946	5270710	Dk grey fine crowded fspar porphyry with tr fgr py and minor discontinuous qtz vnls	tr py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	8	1.72	52	3.13	1.65	1.04	<1	5.3	6	0.08	<5	20
522863	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420944	5270714	Dark pink-grey fine crowded fspar porphyry with tr fgr diss py	tr py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.97	145	2.6	1.19	1.17	<1	5.44	11	0.11	<5	42
522864	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420948	5270712	Same as above (522863)				Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.6	15	2.97	1.97	1.19	<1	4.79	5	0.36	<5	23
522865	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420947	5270714	Same as above (522863, 522864)				Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	7	1.39	7	2.57	1	1.05	<1	5.3	6	0.21	<5	23
522866	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420948	5270723	Fgr, dark grey altered fspar porphyry. Resembles porphyry to south on with sf. 1-2% fgr diss & patchy py	1-2% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.42	17	6.17	0.07	1.91	<1	5.66	3	0.39	<5	36
522867	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420942	5270728	Same as 522866	1-2% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.6	4	5.62	0.06	2.29	<1	5.4	5	0.18	<5	35
522868	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420947	5270728	Same as 522867	1-2% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	2	2	7.43	0.14	2.15	<1	5.47	9	0.12	<5	40
522869	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420946	5270734	Same as 522868	1-2% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	2.71	<1	6.72	0.25	2.91	3	5.06	6	0.18	<5	53
522870	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420940	5270739	Dk grey fgr hard alter fine porphyry with occasional 1 cm size pyrite patch (1% pyrite overall)	1% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	7	2.8	9	5.01	0.14	2.21	<1	5.4	4	1.69	<5	22
522871	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420940	5270739	Same as 522870 although pyrite also streaky. 1-3% pyrite overall.	1-3% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	6	3.04	47	5.27	0.26	1.63	<1	5.7	6	0.84	<5	17
522872	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420940	5270748	Same as 522871. 1% diss & patchy py	1% py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	3.29	2	5.85	0.29	2.46	<1	5.27	7	0.28	<5	26
522873	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420933	5270760	Dark pink to grey fine crowded fspar porphyry with tr vfgr diss py	tr py		Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	6	2.18	18	5.53	0.42	2.01	<1	4.81	6	0.52	5	30
522874	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420928	5270770	Dk grey fgr ?altered fspar porphyry with tr fgr pyrite on fracture surface	tr py		?Altered Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	2.66	1	6.16	0.47	2.19	<1	5.01	8	0.01	6	48
522875	10\24\2008	G.McR/TL	420936	5270777	Same as 522874 with trace diss vfgr py	tr py		?Altered Porphyry	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.57	1	5.14	0.3	2.1	<1	5.11	6	<0.01	7	28
522876	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421132	5270954	Dk grey, fgr, even-gr sandstone or alt fine porphyry with tr vfgr-fgr diss py	tr py		?Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.49	171	3.56	2.09	1.33	<1	3.99	2	0.41	<5	15
522877	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421145	5270954	Same as above (522876)	tr py		?Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.91	42	4.22	0.13	1.37	<1	5.13	2	0.63	<5	11
522878	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421186	5271048	Sampled numerous white to lt grey subparallel discontinuous qtz veins which are mainly to 3 cm wide, locally to 10 cm wide. These strike at 080.			Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	0.008	<0.5	6	0.1	8	2.11	0.25	0.4	1	0.34	2	0.03	<5	17

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522879	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421334	5271079	Sampled three separate outcrops in 10x10 m area, where local discontinuous (20-30 cm long) white qtz veins up to 5 cm are exposed. Veins strike 070, 070, 350 deg more or less parallel to strong fol in host sst to cgt			Sandstone-Congl	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.34	10	1.3	0.28	0.36	1	0.33	<2	0.01	<5	8
522880	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421378	5270871	White irregular vein or patch up to 20 cm wide is exposed over 1 meter on steep face of mod sheared dark grey sandstone. No particular trend.			Shrd Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.26	1	1.79	0.43	0.31	1	0.32	<2	0.01	<5	5
522881	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421367	5270852	Dark grey hard sandstone with tr-1% pyrite in patches to 5 mm wide.	tr-1% py		Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.92	144	4.28	0.76	1.68	<1	4.96	<2	0.14	<5	18
522882	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421382	5270851	Dark grey hard sandstone with tr-1% diss pyrite.	tr-1% py		Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	0.005	<0.5	5	1.21	54	4.49	1.05	1.69	2	3.77	3	0.18	<5	26
522883	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421336	5270787	Quartz vein up to 7 cm wide is continuous for ~7 m & cuts dark grey sandstone or felsic intrusive. (This the southern of two parallel veins 1.5 m apart which strike 076 and dip 85N).			Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.07	20	0.87	0.1	0.09	1	0.05	2	0.02	<5	5
522884	10\25\2008	G.McR/TL	421336	5270787	Same as above (522883). Northern vein of two parallel veins 1.5 m apart.			Sandstone	Immed E of Yeo Rd.	TM08156951	0.006	<0.5	7	0.16	32	1.55	0.14	0.22	1	0.18	<2	0.02	<5	6
522885	10\26\2008	G.McR	414442	5272273	Zone up to 25 cm wide bearing 20-40% discontinuous variable width white qtz veins to 10 cm wide. Zone & veins strike 290 deg, veins dip vertical to 85 N. Hosted by very thinly layered, strongly deformed dark green weathering sandstone-siltstone.			Siltstone-Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.14	44	1.42	0.04	1.11	1	0.12	2	0.05	<5	21
522886	10\26\2008	G.McR	414444	5272272	Sampled parts of several discontinuous dirty white qtz veins up to 10 cm wide as exposed on flat 5x5 m outcrop of strongly deformed, very thinly layered dark green weathering sandstone-siltstone. The veins are not abundant, are of variable width, and probably have been transposed.			Siltstone-Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	0.321	<0.5	<5	0.05	6	1.23	0.09	0.11	1	0.1	2	0.01	<5	17
522887	10\26\2008	G.McR	414755	5271979	Sampled parts of two discontinuous white to light grey quartz veins up to 10 cm wide, as found on a steep face. These can be regarded as one structure, as they are 20 cm apart, where one terminates, and the other begins. Dip steeply N, strikes 290 deg.			Siltstone-Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.19	<1	0.76	0.04	0.15	1	0.18	<2	<0.01	<5	6
522888	10\26\2008	G.McR	414755	5271979	Sampled relatively continuous medium grey quartz vein up to 20 cm wide, as found on steep face, one meter south of 522887. Dips steeply N, strikes 290 deg. Same host rock as 522885-522887.			Siltstone-Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.79	4	1.6	0.07	0.3	<1	0.25	<2	0.01	<5	15
522889	10\26\2008	G.McR	414755	5271979	Sampled 30 cm long steeply north dipping, light grey qtz lense up to 10 cm wide on vertical face & a nearby subparallel light grey quartz vein up to several cm wide at end of outcrop. These are 3m S of 522888, Qtz-bearing structure same as 522885-522887. Same host rock as 522885-522887.			Siltstone-Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	7	9.52	10	0.69	0.02	0.11	1	0.11	<2	0.01	<5	4
522890	10\27\2008	G.McR/FR	411607	5274428	Sampled light buff weathering massive outcrop immed N of trench. Dull medium grey-pink, fgr, even-grained with 1-5% vfgr-fgr dissem pyrite. Possibly an altered fine feldspar porphyry. Resembles rock east of Yeo Rd in vicinity of Schist Lake.			Porphyry	N of east arm of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	0.1	0.7	11	0.35	951	1.83	2.35	0.92	3	3.63	15	0.08	<5	17
522891	10\28\2008	G.McR	414388	5272615	1x1 m subang dirty white weathering, greasy med grey fspar porphyry boulder with 5% 2-3 mm med grey fspar phenos & local streaky iron-carb weathering			Porphyry	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	0.008	<0.5	18	0.9	48	2.55	2.41	0.33	2	3.08	9	0.88	6	35
522892	10\28\2008	G.McR	414332	5272634	Continuous white to lt grey qtz vein, 5 to 8 cm wide, strikes 290, dips steeply and is parallel to weak shear fabric in beige-buff weathering sandstone with local cobble-sized clasts. Sample from NE end of outcrop			Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	6	0.32	2	2.35	0.25	0.64	<1	0.6	<2	0.01	<5	38

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
522893	10\28\2008	G.McR	414332	5272634	Same vein as 522892, but sample from SW end of outcrop, 2m away.			Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.33	1	2.32	0.63	0.58	<1	1.13	2	0.01	<5	32
522894	10\28\2008	G.McR	414184	5272656	Sampled several white to lt grey qtz veins to 5 cm wide in lt to med green weathering lapilli tuff or pebbly sandstone. Most veins are semi-conformable with weak foliation at 060 deg, and are steeply dipping.			Pebbley Sandstone	Immed E of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.09	4	1.35	0.11	0.2	<1	0.58	<2	<0.01	<5	9
522895	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, med grey, fgr, hard sandstone with 1-3% vfgr diss silver grey acicular sulphide (bismuthinite, stibnite), trace vfgr diss py. (Strongly magnetic).	tr py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.577	<0.5	1930	1.84	94	7.84	0.87	2.03	<1	1.82	5	1.04	7	104
522896	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Med grey, fgr, hard sandstone with trace vfgr pyrite. (Moderately magnetic)	tr py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.49	<0.5	3150	1.28	63	8.2	0.76	1.23	<1	1.78	4	0.81	7	78
522897	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Light to med grey, cherty, altered sandstone with trace-1% vfgr diss ?py & silver coloured ?magnetite. (Strongly magnetic).	tr py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.109	<0.5	955	0.96	80	8.18	0.95	1.43	<1	1.33	4	0.75	5	121
522898	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Light to med grey, mod sheared sandstone with 5% vfgr diss ?py & silver coloured magnetite. (Strongly magnetic).	5% py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.27	<0.5	2750	0.62	118	11.3	0.66	1.97	<1	1.14	4	1.64	7	176
522899	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, light to med grey, fgr, even-gr, mod sheared sandstone with 1-5% vfgr dissem acicular silver coloured sulphide (bismuthinite, stibnite). (Weakly magnetic).	5% stibnite	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	3.02	<0.5	8370	0.91	166	7.07	1.48	0.71	<1	1.32	9	2.43	13	47
522900	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Low abundance sample. Rusty weathering, lt-med fgr med grey, mod shrd with minor silver coloured ?sulphides. (Not magnetic).	tr stibnite	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	2.38	<0.5	6180	0.41	80	7.85	1.23	1.07	<1	0.98	6	1.62	12	85
522901	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Lt-med fgr med grey mod shrd sandstone with 1-2% vfgr sulphide (undifferentiated). (Not magnetic).	1-2%	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.263	<0.5	2440	0.84	60	7.4	1.31	1.1	<1	1.09	2	0.78	6	99
522902	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, lt grey, massive, fgr sandstone (silicified?) with trace vfgr dissem pyrite & possibly silver coloured magnetite. (Weakly magnetic).	tr py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.016	<0.5	66	1.95	9	1.93	0.73	0.58	<1	3.98	<2	0.49	6	63
522903	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, lt to med grey, fgr, wkly sheared sandstone, 5-25% vfgr py, in places. (Strongly magnetic).	5% py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.121	<0.5	542	3.43	164	8.04	0.84	1.37	1	3.98	<2	3.31	<5	127
522904	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, lt grey, vfgr, hard sandstone, possibly silicified with tr-1% vfgr dissem py, possibly some vfgr silver-grey coloured sulphide. (Strongly magnetic).	tr-1% py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.031	<0.5	294	2.58	39	4.74	0.23	1.18	1	4.12	<2	1.68	<5	106
522905	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Same as 522904. 1-2% vfgr py, tr-1% fgr silver coloured magnetite or sulphide. (Strongly magnetic)	1-2% py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.019	<0.5	535	3.17	59	5.93	0.56	0.9	1	4.15	4	2.08	<5	83
522906	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422650	5270308	Trench-01-Oct-29-08 - Same as 522905. Trace vfgr dissem silver coloured magnetite or sulphide. (strongly magnetic)		Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	41	4.68	60	5.7	1.07	1.15	1	2.47	<2	1.59	9	71
522907	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, wkly shrd, med grey, fgr, sandstone with 15% vfgr diss ?pyrite. (Weakly magnetic).	15% py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.052	<0.5	2040	1.03	73	8.55	0.66	1.69	<1	1.53	<2	0.95	<5	119
522908	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Same as above with 1-2% vfgr diss py. (Weakly magnetic)	1-2% py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.052	<0.5	802	2.29	57	7.85	0.6	1.63	<1	1.89	<2	1.32	<5	204
522909	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, fgr, med grey, moderately sheared sandstone. (Not magnetic)		None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.188	<0.5	343	1.07	48	5.69	0.93	1.5	<1	1.8	<2	0.45	<5	105
522910	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, wkly shrd, vfgr, cherty, med grey sandstone. 1-2% fgr acicular silver grey bismuthinite. (Not magnetic).	1-2% bism	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.127	<0.5	1205	1.37	64	6.68	1.05	1.62	1	1.15	<2	0.95	<5	99

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn									
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm								
522911	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, wkly shrd, dark grey vfgr, cherty siltstone. 1-2% vfgr diss py. (Not magnetic)	1-2% py	None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.073	0.8	474	1.34	68	7.21	0.97	1.78	1	0.95	<2	0.51	<5	117									
522912	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, wkly shrd, fgr, dk grey, sandstone with 1-2% streaky py. (Not magnetic).	1-2% py	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	1.01	<0.5	2580	1.14	98	8.56	0.91	1.88	<1	1.53	14	1.95	9	64									
522913	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, wkly shrd, dk grey to black vfgr cherty siltstone w trace fgr dissep py. (Not magnetic)	tr py	None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.12	<0.5	1250	1.19	77	7.55	1	1.77	<1	1.02	7	0.56	<5	104									
522914	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422684	5270319	Trench-02-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, wkly shrd, vfgr cherty dk grey siltstone with trace py. (Not magnetic). Shearing at 270/85 N.	tr py	None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	2.69	<0.5	>10000	0.69	126	7.98	1.29	1.19	2	1.38	15	2.55	<5	39									
522915	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422732	5270309	Trench-03-Oct-29-08 - Buff weathering, greasy, lt grey, fgr, strongly shrd sandstone. Trace vfgr py. (Non-magnetic)	tr py	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.245	<0.5	2120	3.16	81	3.43	1.67	1.1	2	1.72	15	0.64	7	44									
522916	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422732	5270309	Trench-03-Oct-29-08 - Same as 522915. Tr fgr py. (Not magnetic)	tr py	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.008	<0.5	78	11.05	17	2.3	0.87	0.7	1	2.22	11	0.2	<5	45									
522917	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422732	5270309	Trench-03-Oct-29-08 - Same as 522916. Rare tr vfgr py. (Wkly magnetic).	tr py	Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.021	<0.5	407	1.91	21	2.05	1.18	0.56	2	2.93	5	0.43	<5	59									
522918	10\29\2008	G.McR, TL	422732	5270309	Trench-03-Oct-29-08 - Rusty weathering, med to dark grey, strongly shrd sandstone (not magnetic)		None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.035	<0.5	390	0.18	70	5.44	0.98	0.84	1	1.24	8	0.15	<5	69									
522919	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422707	5270309	Trench-01-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, mod shrd, dull red, fgr altered sandstone		None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.113	0.5	309	1.72	29	2.89	0.91	0.26	1	3.88	2	0.71	<5	20									
522920	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422707	5270309	Trench-01-Oct-30-08 - Buff weathering, black, fgr, carbonaceous siltstone (non-magnetic)		None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.114	0.8	92	0.05	61	3.19	0.85	0.06	3	0.97	10	0.02	5	190									
522921	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422707	5270309	Trench-01-Oct-30-08 - Lt-med greasy grey, fgr altered sandstone with local 1 cm wide qtz veins and tr fgr diss py (non-magnetic)	tr py	None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.325	<0.5	1900	1.21	3	1.57	0.39	0.35	2	0.66	4	0.24	<5	14									
522922	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422707	5270309	Trench-01-Oct-30-08 - Black, vfgr, strongly shrd carbonaceous siltstone with tr fgr pyrite	tr py	None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.231	<0.5	1490	0.32	66	3.37	0.91	0.22	3	0.97	8	0.55	<5	231									
522923	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422615	5270312	Trench-02-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, lt-med grey, fgr altered sandstone with trace vfgr silver coloured ?magnetite. Strongly magnetic.		Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.27	0.5	2020	5.27	65	6.73	0.91	1.77	1	2.32	10	2.78	<5	106									
522924	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422615	5270312	Trench-02-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, lt-med grey, strongly shrd, fgr ?sandstone with 5% vfgr silver coloured ?magnetite. Strongly magnetic.		Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.012	<0.5	39	5.36	79	7.23	1	2.09	1	1.97	10	2.7	6	133									
522925	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422615	5270312	Trench-02-Oct-30-08 - Moderately shrd lt to med grey fgr altered sandstone with 1-2% silver coloured ?magnetite. Strongly magnetic.		Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.01	0.6	17	4.18	74	7.59	0.6	1.46	1	3.43	4	3.77	<5	122									
522926	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422615	5270312	Trench-02-Oct-30-08 - Same as 522925 with tr-1% vfgr silver coloured ?magnetite. Strongly magnetic.		Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.012	<0.5	237	1.95	15	1.45	0.99	0.36	1	3.51	<2	0.49	6	61									
522927	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422615	5270312	Trench-02-Oct-30-08 - Black, wkly sheared carbonaceous siltstone. Non-magnetic.		None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.067	<0.5	141	0.09	29	3.3	1.44	0.09	3	1.65	7	0.27	16	85									
522928	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422615	5270312	Trench-02-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, fgr, lt grey altered sandstone with 1-2% vfgr silver coloured ?magnetite (moderately magnetic)		Yes	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.15	<0.5	462	6.76	39	5.41	0.58	1.09	1	3	6	1.55	5	84									
522929	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422604	5270327	Pit-03-Oct-30-08 - Vfgr, strongly sheared black carbonaceous siltstone (not magnetic)		None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.049	<0.5	129	0.09	21	2.53	1.51	0.05	3	1.94	8	0.25	7	106									
522930	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422604	5270327	Pit-03-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, strongly sheared, lt to med grey altered sandstone			Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	1.39	<0.5	6630	0.16	24	3.42	1.29	0.06	2	1.78	5	0.64	11	98									
522931	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422604	5270327	Pit-03-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, med grey, fgr, altered sandstone. Non-magnetic.		None	Altered Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.057	<0.5	595	2.86	14	1.96	0.84	0.25	1	3.32	10	0.38	<5	61									
522932	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422604	5270327	Pit-03-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, dark grey fgr sandstone with trace po. Moderately magnetic.		Yes	Sandstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.128	0.5	636	2.95	31	3.04	1.39	0.75	1	1.93	6	0.71	<5	70									
522933	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422538	5270342	Pit-04-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, mod shrd, black carbonaceous siltstone (not magnetic)		None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.025	<0.5	48	0.08	28	1.98	1.17	0.05	5	1.75	12	0.02	<5	205									



Prospectors Sampling Record			AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008												
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn	
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm
522934	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422538	5270342	Pit-04-Oct-30-08 - Same as 522933 (not magnetic)		None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	<0.005	0.6	104	1.25	37	4.25	0.41	0.98	2	2.56	13	0.49	8	1340	
522935	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422538	5270342	Pit-04-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, massive, med grey vfgr-fgr siltstone (not magnetic)		None	Siltstone	Immed SW of Schist Lake	TM08156951	0.045	1.5	387	0.07	73	4.19	0.96	0.08	4	1.25	17	0.03	9	558	
522936	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422504	5270349	Trench-05-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, mod shrd, med grey sandstone, tr pyrite (non-magnetic)		None	Altered Sandstone		TM08156951	0.018	0.5	141	2.71	104	9.94	1	2.02	<1	0.72	11	0.42	5	178	
522937	10\30\2008	G.McR, TL	422504	5270349	Trench-05-Oct-30-08 - Rusty weathering, strongly sheared, dark grey to black carbonaceous siltstone (non-magnetic)		None	Siltstone		TM08156951	<0.005	<0.5	16	4.04	34	3.83	0.74	1.46	2	1.13	10	0.78	<5	120	
522938	10\31\2008	G.McR, CJ	425188	5269261	Sampled within 20 cm wide zone of sheared, altered volcanic with local iron-carbonate veins to several cm wide and very local massive pyrite vnits, both broadly conformable with foliation. Trace vfgr chalcopyrite.			Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.463	<0.5	200	5.56	66	7.9	1.77	1.94	1	0.7	<2	1.67	<5	63	
522939	10\31\2008	G.McR, CJ	425371	5269129	Sampled blasted rubble in 4 m long, 1 m wide blast trench on fgr green weathering mafic volc outcrop. Sample bears 1 cm wide white qtz vein, a structure which does not appear to be common in the trench.			Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	7.61	13	5.69	0.4	2.88	<1	0.98	<2	0.01	6	50	
522940	10\31\2008	G.McR, CJ	425371	5269129	Sampled probable subcrop of white qtz-rusty iron carbonate breccia 30 cm off south end of the trench described above.			Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	6.17	10	4.19	0.04	2	<1	0.07	<2	0.01	<5	15	
522941	10\31\2008	G.McR, CJ	426131	5269086	Outcrop beside shaft. Lt grey, sheared fgr altered mafic volcanic with local med grey sulphide veins (to 1 cm wide) and local qtz veins. (Non-magnetic).		None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.228	<0.5	2200	7.49	207	7.33	0.9	3.34	<1	0.94	60	1.8	18	171	
522942	10\31\2008	G.McR, CJ	426131	5269086	Outcrop beside shaft. Lt grey, sheared, fgr, altered volcanic with local wispy vfgr massive arsy to 5 mm wide. (Non-magnetic)	5% arsy	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.38	<0.5	>10000	7.47	87	6.05	0.87	2.95	<1	1.07	48	2.14	20	146	
522943	10\31\2008	G.McR, CJ	426131	5269086	Outcrop beside shaft. Light grey, cherty, fgr (silicified) local white qtz vein > 1 cm, trace ?malachite, trace fgr ?arsy. (non-magnetic)	tr arsy	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.134	<0.5	2000	8.69	145	7.56	0.93	3.87	<1	1.02	50	1.06	11	194	
522947	11\01\2008	G.McR, CJ	428195	5269020	Sampled local blast rubble near small trench in rough weathering, med to dark grey sediment. Sample is rusty weathering, with 30% white qtz patches/lenses veins to 1 cm.			Sandstone	Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	158	5.91	35	4.42	0.53	2.89	<1	1.55	<2	0.18	<5	29	
522948	11\01\2008	G.McR, CJ	428433	5268939	Sampled massive white quartz vein from small trench. Host rock is dark grey, fgr, rusty weathering, sheared ?sandstone.			Sandstone	Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	3	0.43	0.01	0.01	<1	0.01	<2	0.01	<5	10	
522949	11\01\2008	G.McR, CJ	428491	5269406	White qtz vein rubble near drill casing. Not magnetic.		None		Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	2	0.64	0.01	0.04	<1	0.04	<2	<0.01	<5	2	
522950	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	White to lt grey vfgr-fgr strongly sheared, strongly altered rusty weathering. (non-magnetic)		None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	28	0.02	2	1.29	1.23	0.06	1	0.46	<2	0.73	<5	3	
523105	10\18\2008	CJ, TL, WC	402550	5277676	Medium grey or medium grey-reddish fine feldspar porphyry with 20-35% 2-3 mm white to light grey feldspar phenocrysts. Some pieces shows local rusty weathering, suggesting presence of some iron-carbonate. However, the sample is weakly altered overall. Sulphide not obvious. (Weak to strongly magnetic). Looks more like a phase of Jerome Porphyry than the older "Keewatin Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry"		Yes	Feldspar Porphyry	NW Arm of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	10	2.48	35	3.66	1.22	1.4	<1	2.95	16	0.02	<5	68	
523106	10\18\2008	CJ, TL, WC	402558	5277674	Rubble in bottom of pit. Light to dark grey fgr somewhat granular sandstone or altered feldspar porphyry with local weak rusty weathered surfaces (some iron-carbonate alteration) and local filmy white colour (some weak sericitization). Sulphide not obvious. (Strongly magnetic).		Yes	Alt Sst of Porphyry	NW Arm of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	5	3.84	59	4.51	1.54	2.16	<1	2.57	8	0.09	<5	99	

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
523107	10\18\2008	CJ, TL, WC	400175	5279025	Sample from two pits. "Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry" indicated in Claude's notebook. Sample includes many pieces of fgr, massive light green-grey strongly altered ?porphyry and a few pieces of white vein qtz. (Not magnetic). Sulphide not obvious although a quartz piece show local intense rusty weathering patches.		No	Altered Porphyry?	NW Arm of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	5	1.38	8	1.86	0.89	0.71	<1	3.51	11	0.04	<5	43
523114	10\25\2008	CJ, AC	422305	5269152	50 cm channel sample. fgr, weakly sheared, dark grey-black carbonaceous siltstone and light grey siltstone with common very rusty weathering surfaces and with 5-10% fgr-mgr disseminated pyrite. (Not magnetic)	5-10% py	None	Siltstone	S-SE of Boundary Lk	TM08159564	0.303	1.2	1050	1.84	217	9.98	2.61	1.59	<1	0.87	6	2.98	5	100
523115	10\25\2008	CJ, AC	422305	5269152	50 cm channel sample continuous with 523114. Resembles the overlying sample although it is fgr, and looks more like a sandstone or mafic volcanoclastic. Occasional light grey qtz vnlts and local very rusty surfaces. 5-10% py as disseminations and as vnlts to 5 mm wide. (Not magnetic)	5-10% py	None	Sandstone	S-SE of Boundary Lk	TM08159564	0.217	1.4	566	1.76	295	10.8	2.19	2.2	<1	1.04	<2	3.16	<5	114
523116	10\29\2008	CJ	425689	5269380	Sampled massive 10 cm wide pyrite vein in outcrop immediately north of trail. Sample pieces include dark grey-black and light grey, fgr, granular sheared sandstone with abundant sulphide (includes massive sulphide to several cm wide, heavily disseminated & lightly disseminated pyrite). (Not magnetic)	20-30% py	None	Sandstone	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.015	<0.5	158	0.1	136	29.6	0.23	0.29	4	0.26	9	>10.0	<5	46
523117	10\29\2008	CJ	426051	5269147	First trench east of road (near shaft). Beige to rusty weathering vfr rock riddled with 60% light grey to white quartz patches to several cm long. Sulphide not observed but probably is present. (Not magnetic)		None	Altered Rock	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	7	4.63	2	3.45	0.28	1.2	<1	1.17	4	0.05	<5	29
523118	10\29\2008	CJ	426051	5269147	First trench east of road (near shaft). Massive hard light green-grey moderate to strongly altered fgr sandstone or volcanic. (Not magnetic). Sulphide not observed.		None	Altered ?Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.45	2	2.35	0.28	1.11	<1	4.49	<2	0.04	5	51
523119	10\29\2008	CJ	426051	5269147	First trench east of road (near shaft). Very rusty weathering, massive, hard fgr medium grey altered volcanic or sandstone. Trace vfr disseminated pyrite obvious, locally. (Not magnetic)	tr-1% py	None	Altered ?Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	1.17	<0.5	279	4.76	59	5.84	1.35	1.58	<1	1.5	15	0.78	5	69
523120	10\29\2008	CJ	426051	5269147	Very rusty weathering, massive, hard, medium to dark greasy grey, fgr, altered volcanic with local light green streaks, local white to light grey quartz patches to several cm wide and trace fgr disseminated pyrite with local silver coloured sulphide. (Not magnetic)	tr py	None	Altered ?Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.034	<0.5	101	3.87	60	6.6	0.76	2.44	<1	0.58	7	0.44	<5	82
523121	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road – lichen covered outcrop, very rusty weathering, consists of emerald green sericitized mafic volcanic with minor white quartz veins and rusty iron-carbonate. Weak foliation at 106/75S. (Not magnetic)		None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.02	<0.5	442	1.18	89	4.67	0.59	0.38	<1	0.85	14	0.12	8	38
523122	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road – Very rusty weathering outcrop at base of trench. Lt green-grey, vfr, hard, strongly shrd, silicified, iron-carbonatized & sericitized ?mafic volcanic with trace vfr ?arsenopyrite. (Not magnetic)	tr arsy	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	2.81	<0.5	3230	2.17	169	5.39	0.71	0.76	6	0.44	4	2.01	<5	21
523123	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road – Blast rubble at base of the trench. Sample consists of 70% white qtz, 10% very rusty weathering iron carbonate & 20% dark grey fgr volcanic. Tr vfr ?arsenopyrite. (Not magnetic)				West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.284	<0.5	>10000	4.72	11	4.21	0.15	1.66	<1	0.14	3	0.89	<5	16
523124	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road - White massive qtz with minor rusty weathering iron-carbonate patches from 40 cm wide quartz rubble sitting on west lip of trench. Bears trace fgr arsenopyrite & pyrite. (Not magnetic)	tr py & arsy	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.01	<0.5	93	1.75	36	1.77	0.13	0.45	<1	0.17	2	0.18	<5	7

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
523125	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road – From probable outcrop near base of the trench. Fgr, light grey strongly altered with 1-2% fgr acicular silver coloured bismuthinite. Some light grey qtz veins to 1cm in sample. (Not magnetic).	1-2% bismuthinite	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.04	<0.5	3660	7.12	38	5.26	1.09	2.35	<1	1.17	3	0.88	5	24
523126	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road – 1 m sized sub angular boulder from base of the trench, a breccia with white quartz (60%), emerald green sericite-carbonate altered rock and dark grey mafic volcanic. Trace vfgr pyrite. (Not magnetic).	tr py	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.104	<0.5	1925	6	58	4.38	0.74	2.18	<1	1.15	7	1.09	8	27
523127	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	First trench E of Road – 30 cm sized subang bld from the base of the trench. Rusty weathering wkly shrd, fgr, light grey-green strongly altered ?mafic volcanic. Local trace vfgr arsenopyrite.	tr arsy		Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.09	<0.5	412	5.68	92	5.86	0.84	2.41	<1	1.14	4	0.68	10	37
523128	11\03\2008	G.McR, CJ	426032	5268960	Flat rusty weathering 1m x 1m outcrop along road leading south from trenched area. Folded medium grey fgr mafic volcanic or a sandstone. Sulphide-rich, bearing 40-50% vfgr-fgr pyrite in the many small pieces collected. Some sulphides as massive 1 cm wide layers.	40-50% py		Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.007	<0.5	17	1.31	10	6.59	0.11	0.75	<1	0.23	3	1.62	<5	67
523129	11\04\2008	CJ, WC	428160	5268060	Buff weathering, massive, fgr, light green rock of unknown protolith with 10% fgr to mgr flakey dissem to patch pyrite. (Not magnetic)	10% py	None		Immed East of Chester Road	TM08161985	0.123	0.8	202	0.12	13	6.18	2.3	0.25	<1	0.2	18	5.53	<5	25
523130	11\04\2008	CJ, WC	428100	5268240	Hard, fgr-mgr medium to dark grey intrusive looking ?mafic rock with 15-20% fine pyrite in patchy concentration.	15-20% py	None	?Mafic Intrusive	Immed East of Chester Road	TM08161985	0.098	0.9	55	0.05	235	16.5	1.84	0.72	<1	0.18	10	>10.0	<5	91
523131	11\04\2008	CJ, WC	429110	5267801	Rusty weathering, hard, massive mgr dark grey intrusive looking ?mafic rock with local vague pyrite concentration. 1-2 % pyrite overall. (Not magnetic)	1-2% py	None	?Mafic Intrusive	Immed East of Chester Road	TM08161985	0.031	<0.5	6	0.22	579	7.22	0.71	0.38	39	3.07	8	1.28	<5	24
523132	11\04\2008	CJ, WC	429110	5267801	Dark grey to black, fgr, massive hard ?mafic ?volcanic with 20-25% pyrite & pyrrhotite as mm scale patches side by side. (Weakly magnetic)	20-25% py + po	Yes	Mafic Volcanic	Immed East of Chester Road	TM08161985	0.037	<0.5	5	0.31	973	11.2	1.27	0.47	69	3.15	13	4.4	<5	23
523133	11\04\2008	CJ, WC	429110	5267801	Dark grey to black, fgr, or mgr volcanic to intrusive looking ?mafic rock with 1% fgr dissem py, in places. (Strongly magnetic)	1% py	Yes	?Mafic Intrusive	Immed East of Chester Road	TM08161985	0.008	<0.5	<5	0.66	271	7.26	1.11	0.66	13	3.9	3	0.59	<5	42
523134	11\05\2008	CJ, TL, WC	429208	5267843	Variable black (original rock?) & light grey (strongly altered?) with 20% pyrite in numerous patchy concentrations & occasional white to light grey qtz lens. (Non-magnetic).	20% py	None	Altered ?Mafic Intr?	Road to Old Shaft, E of Chester Rd	TM08161985	3.25	0.5	5	0.15	78	5.02	1.65	0.19	1	1.64	11	3.01	<5	6
523135	11\05\2008	CJ, TL, WC	429208	5267843	Dark grey fgr (locally mgr) ?mafic rock with local light grey quartz patches and 5-10% patchy pyrite. (Weak to moderately magnetic)	5-10% py	Yes	?Mafic Intrusive	Road to Old Shaft, E of Chester Rd	TM08161985	0.017	<0.5	7	0.12	337	11.15	1.89	0.56	6	1.75	55	4.38	<5	46
523136	11\05\2008	CJ, TL, WC	429036	5267672	Dark grey to black, fgr to mgr ?mafic rock which may be intrusive. 10-15% fine pyrite overall; this includes dissem and at least one massive pyrite layer up to at least 1 cm wide. Troy collected this sample using Claude's book. This sample is 30 m or so E of 523137 & 523138 samples. (Not magnetic).	10-15% py	None	?Mafic Intrusive	Road to Old Shaft, E of Chester Rd	TM08161985	0.03	<0.5	46	0.14	2	4.25	1.87	0.59	1	0.4	6	1.14	<5	44
523137	11\05\2008	CJ, TL, WC	429036	5267672	Mainly med to dark grey (locally light grey) mgr intrusive looking ?mafic rock. Possible > 10% mgr qtz suggestive of intermediate origin. 1-2% pyrite overall, concentrated in local patches. Local irregular light grey quartz veins to 5 mm wide. (Locally weakly magnetic)	1-2% py	Yes	?Mafic Intrusive	Road to Old Shaft, E of Chester Rd	TM08161985	0.176	0.7	<5	0.24	245	6.59	1.49	0.32	<1	1.4	8	2.62	<5	51
523138	11\05\2008	CJ, TL, WC	429036	5267672	Brecciated looking rock consisting of 40% massive pyrite, 50% dark grey to black fgr to mgr intrusive looking ?mafic rock & 10% light grey quartz patches. The sulphide may occur as veins, as may the quartz. (Not magnetic).	40% py	Yes	?Mafic Intrusive	Road to Old Shaft, E of Chester Rd	TM08161985	0.818	4	25	0.12	2640	21.4	0.71	0.29	<1	0.14	50	>10.0	<5	26

Prospectors Sampling Record																								
AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008														
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
523139	11/05/2008	CJ, TL, WC	429100	5266900	Along east side of road, 38 m to north of creek. Dark grey mgr ?mafic intrusive rock with common malachite smears & 1-2% pyrite as disseminations & vague very thin layers. Claude reports minor chalcopyrite. (Not magnetic)	1-2% py	None	?Mafic Intrusive	Road to Old Shaft, E of Chester Rd	TM08161985	1.6	2.6	14	3.4	9190	6.53	0.57	1.43	1	4.19	<2	0.78	<5	38
523151	05/11/08	FR, EvB	418631	5272735		tr		qtz and mafic volcs	N of Gravel Pit		0.006	<0.5	20	0.96	55	8.1	1.28	2.07	<1	0.94	12	0.07	<5	96
523152	06/11/08	CM	415210	5272744	Resample of Arts 522011-522016	tr		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.534	4.2	9	0.72	5	1.46	1.74	0.31	1	5.18	49	0.95	<5	143
523153	06/11/08	CM	415210	5272744	Resample of Arts 522011-522016	tr		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.404	3.6	12	1.31	10	1.42	1.93	0.6	1	4.97	96	0.85	<5	160
523154	06/11/08	CM	415210	5272744	Resample of Arts 522011-522016	tr		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.511	4.2	10	0.89	6	1.29	1.98	0.42	1	4.98	46	0.65	<5	133
523155	06/11/08	FR, CM	415210	5272744	porphyry with 1 cm rotten cap; no visible sulphides	0		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.011	<0.5	<5	0.03	20	3.02	2.99	0.35	<1	2.09	15	0.04	<5	100
523156	06/11/08	FR, CM	415210	5272744	3-6% very fine diss py in MG-FG greenish ppy with 1 cm brownish carb rim; 25m N 521801 at edge of swamp	3-6% py		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.023	0.9	10	1.04	19	2.55	2.9	0.56	<1	3.47	29	1.55	6	63
523157	06/11/08	FR, CM	415210	5272744	Similar to above; 6 m west of 521809	3-6% py		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.022	0.8	7	1.31	17	2.73	3.43	0.66	<1	3.38	39	1.75	9	57
523158	06/11/08	FR, CM	415210	5272744	Brownish ppy with 1 cm carb rim; includes grey metallic mineral; beside 521807-808	5-8% py		porphyry	West of Huffman	TM08159563	0.05	0.9	6	1.19	9	1.7	2.81	0.41	<1	4.41	168	1.11	10	192
523159	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	FG-MG light grey, foliated, rusty sediments; Very rusty 1 cm cap; 0.92 m from NW channel	tr py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.013	<0.5	60	5.38	107	9.09	0.64	2.81	<1	1.39	3	0.11	<5	75
523160	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	As above but with 3-4 qtz veins 1-3 cm wide over 0.40 m in NW channel; 1/4% py in QV	<0.1% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.065	<0.5	64	5.64	183	8.55	0.42	2.82	<1	1.2	8	0.65	<5	89
523161	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	As above but with 5-6 irregular qtz veins 1-5 cm wide but with <1/2% py assoc with 1-2 qtz veins; dark black mineral assoc with most N QV; NW channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.137	<0.5	849	4.66	81	8.63	0.44	2.3	<1	0.96	3	1.21	<5	89
523162	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	Similar to above over 0.80 m in NW channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.022	0.9	92	5.22	315	9.71	0.52	2.78	<1	1.08	4	0.22	<5	111
523163	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	Similar to above; tr cp in 1 qtz vein < 1 cm; 0.80 m from centre channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.015	1	50	5.83	229	6.84	1.67	3.11	<1	1.15	2	0.05	<5	83
523164	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	As above; minor py assoc with 5-7 cm QV; 0.50 m from centre channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.017	0.9	30	4.87	273	6.84	0.87	2.41	<1	1.66	4	0.17	<5	106
523165	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	As above; 1-2 cm Qv with tr py; 0.40 m from centre channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.007	<0.5	33	5.5	69	5.91	1.16	2.87	<1	2.26	4	0.09	<5	108
523166	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	As above; but with 1/2% py in two 5-10 cm wide qtz zones with 1/2-1 cm Qtz veins; 0.40 m from centre channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.069	1.2	141	5.41	440	11.25	0.99	3.66	<1	1.1	<2	1.04	<5	147
523167	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	1-2% py in up to 25 cm qtz veins/zones; widest QV = 10-15 cm; 0.80 m from centre channel	<1/4% py		sediments?	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.275	0.9	1550	4.11	221	8.74	0.97	2.62	<1	0.83	<2	2.77	<5	65
523168	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	0.55 m Qtz (carb) vein with minor py and tr asp; 3-5% py on edges of QV; 0.95 m from E cut	3-5% py on Cntrd Rk		qtz and seds	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.109	<0.5	865	1.76	37	3.19	0.38	0.72	<1	0.3	<2	1.12	<5	12
523169	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	Similar to above; one 2 cm QV and one 7-10 cm QV; both with 1-3% py and tr asp	1-3% py; tr asp		qtz and seds	Channel cut @ Trail L	TM08161985	0.427	<0.5	854	3.8	168	7.07	0.53	1.75	<1	0.9	6	2	<5	33
523170	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	523170	523170	523170	qtz and seds	523170	TM08161985	0.357	<0.5	4270	0.49	68	10.45	1.75	2.05	<1	2.01	2	2.64	<5	73

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
523171	08/11/08	A. Constant, W. Collins	422311	5269134	523171	523171	523171	quartz	523171	TM08161985	0.434	0.6	1130	0.27	58	6.92	0.75	1.09	<1	0.93	<2	2.08	<5	38
523172	08/11/08	FR	422308	5269130	Barren rock, medium grained, medium grey, possible porphyry					TM08161985	0.008	<0.5	30	5.07	122	7.72	1.22	3.31	<1	1	4	0.02	<5	51
523211		R. Daigle	409579	5276132	(Original description - green schist, contact with dike, pink plume in sed). Sample consists of moderately slaty <b>light green epidote-qtz-rock and white quartz vein material.</b> (Not magnetic)		None			TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	23	4.13	17	2.51	0.11	0.29	<1	0.27	28	0.12	<5	8
523213		R. Daigle	409491	5277141	(Original description - porphyritic host. Stigraphy 100DEg. Rusted area 40Deg. S folds in q.v.) (NO SAMPLE AVAILABLE)					TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.61	3	1.96	0.46	0.42	<1	0.55	<2	0.03	<5	23
523214	27/10/2008	R. Daigle	410515	5276994	(Original description - north corridor, 2ft porphyry with conglomerate) - Sample consists of abundant small pieces of white to light grey <b>vein quartz</b> . Host rock is locally obvious as fgr, dark grey strongly sheared mafic volcanic. Trace fine rusty spots could mark weathered iron-sulphide. (Not magnetic)		None	Mafic Volcanic		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.24	3	1.47	0.1	0.27	<1	0.26	<2	<0.01	<5	10
523215		R. Daigle	410520	5276996	(Original description - north corridor, 2ft porphyry with conglomerate) - Basically the same as 523213 with <b>vein qtz</b> pieces. (Not magnetic)		None	Mafic Volcanic		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.36	13	3.95	0.35	1.15	<1	2.89	5	0.04	<5	38
523216		R. Daigle	410040	5277173	(Original description - 8m wide exposure with quartz inclusions (porphyritic) carb alt.) - Dark grey, fgr, massive, more or less the same as 523214. <b>Trace fgr pyrite.</b> (Not magnetic).		None	Mafic Volcanic		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.47	8	5.33	0.16	1.93	<1	4.82	2	0.01	<5	94
523217		R. Daigle	410001	5277204	(Original description - bull quartz blow-out, calcite-carb alter) - White to light grey <b>massive vein qtz</b> pieces with occasional piece of strongly sheared dark grey fgr mafic volcanic. Occasional intensely rusty wisps, surfaces could reflect weathered iron-sulphide. (Not magnetic)		None	Mafic Volcanic		TM08161985	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.26	37	1.54	0.23	0.5	<1	0.21	<2	0.01	<5	26
523223	28/10/2008	R. Daigle	402390	5279773	(Original description - N-S ledge, sed 40-50% silica, seams of qv, smoky quartz? Rust stains) - Dark grey, v fgr, laminated (intense ductile deformation) with one 2 mm wide straight transposed light <b>grey qtz vnlit.</b> (Not magnetic)		None	Sandstone		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.71	30	6.09	0.43	3.37	<1	2.29	2	<0.01	<5	95
523224		R. Daigle	402664	5279592	(Original description - banded sed, along lake shore, quartz eyes, carb veins) - Med green weathering, med to dark grey, fgr ?mafic volcanic or sandstone with the occasional <b>white qtz-carbonate vnlit</b> to 5 mm wide. (Not magnetic)		None	Sandstone		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.32	25	2.6	0.61	0.63	1	3.97	3	0.03	<5	51
523226		R. Daigle	402517	5279482	(Original description - banded IF (slate) very weathered, carb and calcite) - Strongly sheared, fgr, dark grey siltstone-sandstone minor silver-white sericitization & <b>local rusty wisps (iron-carbonate) (Weakly magnetic)</b>		Yes	Magnetic Siltstone		TM08161985	0.007	<0.5	14	1.32	94	7.01	0.54	1.39	<1	2.07	<2	0.07	<5	119
523227		R. Daigle	403118	5278968	(Original description) - very small porphyry inclusion (pebbled) within sed, 1% py (coloured hues) - Dirty white qtz-feldspar intrusive with 1-2% light grey anhedral qtz phenocrysts & 30-40% white blocky feldspar phenocrysts to 2-3 mm wide. Probably a member of the Keewatin-aged porphyry. Local <b>intensely rusty weathered patches suggest some Fe-sulphide</b> concentration is present. Part of sample is med to dark green-grey siltstone. (Not magnetic).		None	Qtz-Fspar Porphyry		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.77	22	2.28	1.11	0.68	1	3.15	2	0.02	<5	21

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn									
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm				
523228	29/10/2008	R. Daigle	408400	5277213	(Original description - 1-1.5ft QFP with barren QV, Az 116Deg (pebbled) - roadside) - Med pink mgr qtz-fspar porphyry with <b>1% fgr dissem py.</b> (Not magnetic)	1% py	None	Qtz-Fspar Porphyry		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.99	9	1.79	1.71	0.29	<1	4.08	10	0.24	<5	51									
523229		R. Daigle	408606	5277656	(Original description - dark gabbro dike, very magnetic, 5-10% pyrite) - Dirty white weathering, vfgr med grey sheared altered ?mafic volcanic or sandstone. One small piece shows 5 mm wide <b>quartz-rusty weathering iron carbonate with rare mgr pyrite cube.</b> Very magnetic. Resembles massive magnetic rock near BIF along Boundary Trend.	tr py	Yes	Magnetic Sandstone		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.62	7	1.65	1.01	0.23	<1	4.13	<2	0.04	<5	33									
523230	11/03/08	R. Daigle	400423	5279492	(Original description - weathered greenstone, fracture quartz & hematite rich. Az. 12-125 deg) - Rusty weathering, light grey, fgr altered volcanic rock. <b>Sulphides not observed due to weathering but are likely present.</b> (Not magnetic)		None	Altered Volcanic		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	6	1.11	17	3.13	1.3	0.28	<1	3.3	5	0.05	<5	47									
523231		R. Daigle	400147	5280201	(Original description - eastern flank of northern conductors, minor py and hem) - Med to dark green-grey, fgr, weakly sheared mafic volcanic with local <b>white to light grey qtz veins</b> to 1 cm wide. These qtz bearing pieces are rusty weathering and likely bear py. (Not magnetic)	tr py?	None	Mafic Volcanic		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	24	4.79	104	8.26	0.01	4.7	<1	1.59	<2	0.01	<5	83									
523234		R. Daigle	400210	5278948	(Original description - roadside QV, west arm area, carb. alt) - <b>white to light grey quartz vein</b> material with numerous orange rusty weathering patches (iron-sulphide). Trace fgr pyrite. (Not magnetic)	tr py	None			TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.85	11	1.95	0.18	0.89	<1	0.27	3	0.01	<5	20									
523235		R. Daigle	402027	5279807	(Original description - roadside QV, banded sed with volcanic bands) - Dark grey to light green, fgr variably altered mafic volcanic with several <b>quartz veins</b> , at least up to 1 cm wide. Local intensely orange weathering patches may mark former iron-sulphide. (Not magnetic)		None	Altered Volcanic		TM08161985	0.01	<0.5	42	6.58	15	5.21	1	5.1	<1	0.56	5	<0.01	<5	98									
523236	11/05/08	R. Daigle	409567	5276134	(Original description - q.v. along sed-mafic contact) - Lt grey to dark grey <b>quartz vein</b> pieces (Not magnetic)		None			TM08161985	<0.005	0.7	9	1.26	40	1.48	0.28	0.33	<1	0.19	5	0.02	<5	10									
523237		R. Daigle	409934	5275904	(Original description - q.v with tourmaline within conglomerate) - Many small pieces of <b>white-light grey qtz vein material</b> with a few vfgr massive black pieces which are either tourmaline or chlorite. Local very rubbly quartz pieces are consistent with weathering out of carbonate or sulphide. (Not magnetic)		None	Conglomerate		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.17	3	1.21	0.27	0.32	<1	0.13	<2	<0.01	<5	11									
523240		R. Daigle	409269	5270602	(Original description - q.v with minor carb. alt (picture)) - <b>White quartz vein</b> at 3cm to at least 4 cm wide cuts vfgr-fgr dark grey sheared siltstone-sandstone. Not magnetic)		None	Siltstone-Sandstone		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.58	33	5.24	0.21	2.24	1	0.92	<2	0.01	<5	51									
523242		R. Daigle	409274	5270597	(Original description - further uphill) - White to light grey <b>vfgr qtz rock.</b> Looks like intensely silicified rock, as it is massive, for the most part. However, locally find colour defined lamination suggesting sedimentary protolith. <b>1% vfgr dissem pyrite.</b> Not magnetic.	1% py	None	Chert?		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	7	0.7	20	1.22	0.12	0.11	1	5.03	<2	0.08	<5	26									
523243		R. Daigle	409265	5270597	(Original description - further along vein) - Buff to rusty weathering, vfgr-fgr dark grey siltstone-sandstone. Local <b>white qtz vein</b> on edges of some pieces. Not magnetic.		None	Siltstone-Sandstone		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	5.28	70	9.04	0.38	2.92	2	2.59	6	0.17	<5	107									

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP. Swayze Project, 2008																				
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
523244		R. Daigle	409281	5270598	(Original description - swell along same vein, good mineralization) – Rusty weathering, fgr, somewhat granular textured, steely dark grey. Some pieces are very strongly magnetic; these pieces show <b>2-3% vfgr sulphide (py. ?po) + a silver coloured sulphide</b>	2-3% sulphide	Yes	Magnetic Mafic Volc		TM08161985	0.006	<0.5	<5	4.96	259	11.65	0.21	3.17	<1	2.73	5	1.46	<5	118
523245		R. Daigle	409307	5270599	(Original description - further along approx. 60m) - Dark grey, fgr mafic volcanic with <b>1% fgr pyrite</b> as smears. One <b>white quartz vein</b> at least 1 cm wide occurs on edge of sample piece. (Very strongly magnetic)	1% py	Yes	Magnetic Mafic Volc		TM08161985	0.005	0.9	<5	5.67	213	8.04	0.34	2.19	1	2.68	2	0.47	<5	104
523246		R. Daigle	409315	5270598	(Original description - QV with carb) – <b>White qtz vein</b> pieces in dark grey fgr-mgr mafic volcanic host. Tr mgr dissem pyrite in the host rock. (Host rock is moderately magnetic).	tr py	Yes	Magnetic Mafic Volc		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.28	44	3.75	0.13	1.11	<1	0.55	<2	0.06	<5	36
523248		R. Daigle	409245	5270574	(Original description - carb vein at 3mledge) - Sheared light or dark grey, vfgr <b>siliceous</b> siltstone? in plate-like pieces. Broken surfaces along foliation are rusty weathering. One silver coloured fine speck could be <b>arsenopyrite</b> . (Not magnetic)	tr arsy?	None	Siliceous Siltstone?		TM08161985	0.03	<0.5	<5	3	66	4.18	1.36	1.22	1	1.25	7	0.11	<5	81
523249		R. Daigle	408609	5271159	(Original description - QV with carb) - <b>White qtz vein</b> pieces, some with rusty patches (iron-carbonate?), and possibly with local patchy black tourmaline. (Not magnetic).		None			TM08161985	0.006	<0.5	<5	0.11	67	1.48	0.04	0.1	1	0.06	<2	0.06	<5	4
523250		R. Daigle	408869	5271267	(Original description - QV with carb , Linden Vein) - <b>White qtz vein</b> pieces with local dark grey fgr host rock. Not magnetic).		None	Mafic Volcanic		TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.12	3	1.02	0.1	0.19	<1	0.13	<2	<0.01	<5	4
523251		R. Daigle	408904	5271252	(Original description - another 2ft QV with offset further along Linden Vein) - Massive <b>white vein qtz</b> , local medium green vfgr host rock. (Not magnetic)		None			TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.03	<1	0.54	0.01	0.02	<1	0.03	<2	<0.01	<5	<2
523401	05/11/08	EvB	418641	5273118	Outcrop: Similar to 5N1 .			Mafic Metavolcanic	5N2	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	3.95	20	4.88	1.01	1.83	<1	1.97	6	0.02	<5	80
523402	05/11/08	EvB	418749	5272944	Outcrop: Contact observed between a strongly magnetic diabase and the unit seen at previous outcrops on this day. There are coarse pyrite grains adjacent to the diabase in the intruded rock. .	1		diabase intrudes Mafic Metavolcanic	5N5	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.02	36	3.36	1.2	0.53	<1	2.92	4	0.05	<5	58
523403	05/11/08	EvB	418854	5272923	Outcrop: Feldspar grains are not observed directly, but feldspar is probably a component. This rock is better characterized by its phyllosilicate, including chlorite, and the resulting foliation. .			Mafic Metavolcanic	5N7	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	4.93	37	4.48	1.34	1.43	<1	0.66	5	<0.01	<5	78
523404	05/11/08	EvB	419023	5272884	Outcrop: medium grained feldspar crystals in a foliated mafic matrix. Recrystallization seems more advanced here than in recent waypoints described this day. If this is higher grade metamorphism then it may suggest a repeat of stratigraphy may have take			Mafic Metavolcanic	5N9	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.74	35	4.55	0.51	2.74	<1	2.35	5	<0.01	<5	75
523405	05/11/08	EvB	419298	5272536	Outcrop: Like 5N10 .				5N11	TM08161985	0.005	<0.5	14	1.57	40	5.61	0.63	2.56	<1	3.06	3	<0.01	<5	91
523406	06/11/08	EvB	431526	5270220					6N1	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	31	4.67	87	7.22	0.67	2.89	<1	1.16	5	0.02	<5	86
523408	07/11/08	EvB	418829	5273039	Sample: Sampled from a small, incipient melanosome. Outcrop: Tectonized metavolcanic rock, rich in feldspar. There is incipient segregation of leuco & melano domains. Tectonic fabric strikes 120 degrees. .			mafic metavolcanic	7N1	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.75	29	5.9	0.57	1.83	<1	1.57	4	0.01	<5	87
523409	05/11/08	EvB	418886	5272925	Sample: A horizon in the outcrop is characterized by pre-to-syntectonic quartz veins associated with streaks of fine grained, bright greenly coloured chlorite. The habit of these features together suggest there may have been mineralizing fluid flow here.			Mafic Metavolcanic	5N8	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	1.9	29	5	0.58	1.69	<1	2.6	5	0.01	<5	79

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.	Swayze Project, 2008																			
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
523410	05/11/08	EvB	418886	5272925				Mafic Metavolcanic	5N8	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	<5	2.3	32	5.24	0.8	1.85	<1	2.74	2	0.01	<5	85
523411	07/11/08	EvB	414322	5272761	quartz veins in metavolcanics			quartz vein	7N3	TM08161985	0.005	<0.5	<5	1.23	15	2.58	1.2	0.54	<1	1.22	5	0.32	<5	35
523412	07/11/08	EvB	414322	5272761	quartz veins in metavolcanics			quartz vein	7N3	TM08161985	0.01	<0.5	7	1.1	13	1.35	0.78	0.18	<1	0.32	5	0.21	<5	11
523413	07/11/08	EvB	414322	5272761	quartz veins in metavolcanics			quartz vein	7N3	TM08161985	0.008	<0.5	5	1.03	29	4.02	1.77	1.19	<1	1.69	9	0.56	<5	74
523414	07/11/08	EvB	415353	5271795	quartz veins in metavolcanics			quartz vein	7N2	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.32	9	1.02	0.27	0.21	<1	0.05	2	0.02	<5	14
523415	07/11/08	EvB	415353	5271795	quartz veins in metavolcanics			quartz vein	7N2	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	5	0.02	21	1.17	0.09	0.09	<1	0.02	2	0.02	<5	7
523416	07/11/08	EvB	415353	5271795	quartz veins in metavolcanics			quartz vein	7N2	TM08161985	<0.005	<0.5	12	0.14	7	1.87	0.94	0.51	<1	0.35	5	0.01	<5	34
523451	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	Black, vfgr, strongly silicified carbonaceous siltstone with abundant patches of dull medium grey qtz to several cm long and with 1-2% patchy pyrite.	1-2% py		Altered Siltstone	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	17	0.02	45	3.3	0.42	0.16	2	0.2	8	1.99	<5	53
523452	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	Silicified vfgr black carbonaceous siltstone with numerous foliation parallel lt grey to white qtz veins to 1 cm wide and with 10-15% vfgr py as patches > 1 cm wide in both veins & the matrix. (not magnetic)	10-15% py	None	Altered Siltstone	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	35	0.03	125	14.95	0.15	0.58	<1	0.04	19	9.45	<5	148
523453	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	Dull med grey with 80% qtz, 10% py wisps & patches & 10% dark grey host rock (non-magnetic)	10% py	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	60	0.02	86	9.44	0.06	0.32	<1	0.01	9	7.02	<5	78
523454	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	Chaotic mix of white & lt grey greasy qtz, local patchy pyrite (1-2% overall) (Non-magnetic)	1-2% py	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	18	0.01	22	6.79	<0.01	0.23	<1	<0.01	6	3.31	<5	40
523455	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	White to light grey greasy qtz with local patches, wisps & lenses of vfgr py (10% overall). (Non-magnetic)	10% py	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	11	0.06	33	16.9	0.04	0.53	<1	0.03	9	8.19	<5	43
523456	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425938	5269449	Med grey smoky qtz with 5-10% wispy to irregular vfgr py concentration (non-magnetic)	5-10% py	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.02	39	9.74	0.01	0.11	<1	0.01	13	5.38	<5	16
523457	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425512	5269268	Blasted rubble, several white qtz veins up to 1-2 cm wide in rusty weathering dk grey fgr mafic volc (non-magnetic)		None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.01	<0.5	139	4.38	213	4.86	0.2	2.29	<1	0.8	<2	0.16	6	50
523458	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425512	5269268	Blasted rubble, white qtz vein to 1 cm wide in lt grey to lt green wkly sulphide? Mafic volc (non-magnetic). Nearby rusty weathering outcrop shows wk fol at 090/steep.		None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	84	9.93	64	5.94	0.3	3.84	<1	1.01	<2	0.08	<5	43
523459	11\02\2008	G.McR, CJ	425428	5269274	Very rusty weathering, rubbly 20 cm wide iron-carbonate vein exposed for at least 1 m at 360/steep in med green weathering mgr gabbro. Very rare trace pyrite.	tr py		Gabbro	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.08	<0.5	165	1.15	69	4.18	1.1	0.91	<1	0.86	<2	0.08	<5	26
523460	11\04\2008	FR	408519	5272354	Pit rubble from drill hole trench; 10-15% asp in silicified mafic volc	10-15% asp		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; pipe trench	TM08159564	0.06	<0.5	147	3.07	131	9.74	0.6	1.7	<1	1.82	5	1.48	<5	110
523461	11\04\2008	FR	408519	5272354	Rotten, rusty mafic volc beside 522450; drill hole trench			Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; pipe trench	TM08159564	0.331	<0.5	2490	0.62	153	9.94	0.99	1.94	<1	2.3	10	0.31	<5	76
523462	11\04\2008	FR	408519	5272354	1-2% asp in silicified mafic volc; some carb; drill hole trench	1-2% asp		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; pipe trench	TM08159564	0.006	<0.5	196	3.37	62	9.17	0.29	1.62	<1	2.58	4	0.24	<5	94
523463	11\04\2008	FR	408506	5272356	Fine grained siliceous zone in mafic volc; carb weathering; trench 4	5-7% py; 1-2% asp		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; trench 4	TM08159564	0.19	<0.5	1935	4.37	185	9.97	0.66	1.84	<1	2.08	5	3.16	5	92
523464	11\04\2008	FR	408506	5272356	Beside 523464; similar to above; less siliceous and less sulphides	<1% py		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; trench 4	TM08159564	0.058	<0.5	1770	4.24	218	9.91	0.17	1.99	<1	2.6	5	0.89	<5	125
523465	11\04\2008	FR	408506	5272356	Similar to above; carb weathered rim	10-15% py		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; trench 4	TM08159564	0.944	<0.5	>10000	5.28	41	8.72	0.58	1.57	<1	1.75	9	4.34	5	59
523466	11\04\2008	FR	408506	5272356	Beside 523465 and very similar	2-3% py; 1% py		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; trench 4	TM08159564	0.482	<0.5	>10000	4	68	8.78	0.54	1.35	<1	1.94	6	3.45	5	71
523467	11\04\2008	FR	408506	5272356	Beside 523466	2-3% py; 1% asp		Mafic Volcanic	Bi-Ore; trench 4	TM08159564	0.076	<0.5	2960	4.11	253	9.65	0.51	1.88	<1	2.79	8	1.57	<5	139
523468	11\04\2008	FR	408506	5272356	Rusty qtz frost heave;; Not broken	<1% py		quartz		TM08159564	0.225	<0.5	>10000	1.25	38	4.05	0.24	0.42	<1	0.5	4	1.5	<5	26



Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP. Swayze Project, 2008																				
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	
523469	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410511	5275977	Sampled several discontinuous white qtz lenses, up to 1 cm wide, 20 cm long, dispersed over 40 cm, perpendicular to foliation, but parallel to foliation in strongly sheared dark grey magnetic siltstone.		Yes	Siltstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	61	0.64	5	1.23	0.3	0.19	<1	0.05	4	0.01	<5	10
523470	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410531	5276007	Sampled zone at least 5 m wide perpendicular to foliation of non-magnetic dark grey-green siltstone-sandstone. Zone shows several discontinuous 1 to 3 cm wide white qtz veins & lenses parallel to foliation at 280/90.		None	Siltstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	0.007	<0.5	21	0.81	35	1.94	0.23	0.32	<1	0.08	4	0.03	<5	17
523471	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410537	5276023	Same outcrop as 523470. Discontinuous white qtz vein up to 6 cm wide, which occur as boudins parallel to foliation.		None	Siltstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	20	0.21	8	2.3	0.14	0.67	<1	0.35	8	0.01	<5	21
523472	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410596	5276012	Sampled loose sub angular rubble near several poorly exposed outcrops which showed several qtz veins to 2 cm wide.		None	Siltstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	105	7.01	<1	4.29	0.19	3.28	<1	0.2	3	0.01	<5	48
523473	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410620	5276058	Running out of time. Able to sample a discontinuous 0.5 cm wide qtz vnlts parallel to foliation in very strongly sheared dark grey siltstone. There are several rusty zones on this large outcrop that could be sampled.		None	Siltstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	8	2.81	26	5.16	0.43	2.22	<1	1.52	7	0.03	<5	77
523474	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410147	5275825	Sub angular 1m x 1 m rusty weathering dark grey strongly magnetic siltstone-sandstone.		Yes	Siltstone-Sandstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	10	0.61	30	27.3	0.01	1.47	<1	0.02	5	0.22	<5	183
523475	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410147	5275825	Sub angular 50 cm x 50 cm rusty weathering dark grey strongly magnetic siltstone-sandstone.		Yes	Siltstone-Sandstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	0.01	<0.5	7	0.47	40	22.6	0.01	1.3	<1	0.03	2	0.23	<5	232
523476	11\05\2008	G.McR, DJ	410147	5275825	Sub angular 20 cm x 20 cm rusty weathering dark grey strongly magnetic siltstone-sandstone. Trace vfgr dissem ?arsenopyrite.	tr arsy	Yes	Siltstone-Sandstone	North of Opeepeesway Lake	TM08159564	<0.005	<0.5	<5	0.43	47	27.4	0.03	2.36	<1	0.02	7	0.16	10	297
523477	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	Sub angular rubble 1 m N of shaft. White to lt grey qtz, rarely buff-reddish, trace vfgr pyrite in patch. (Non-magnetic).	tr py	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.033	<0.5	318	2.21	4	1.22	0.12	0.57	<1	0.45	<2	0.06	<5	12
523478	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	Possible outcrop below 523477. Lt to med greenish-grey, fgr, even-grained, discontinuously & finely layered, strongly sheared altered mafic volcanic with occasional streaks bearing vfgr pyrite & ?arsenopyrite. Trace sulphide overall. (Non-magnetic).	tr py & arsy	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.038	<0.5	232	6.05	96	6.21	1.86	3.37	<1	0.36	3	0.42	<5	90
523479	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	Very friable, very rusty sheared volcanic in outcrop 3 m E of shaft. Too weathered to recognized sulphides. (Non-magnetic)		None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	6.28	1.6	7520	7.98	78	6.86	2.42	1.23	<1	0.3	6	0.71	13	59
523480	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	From outcrop 3 m NE of shaft. Dark grey, fgr, hard, weakly sheared mafic volcanic with trace vfgr dissem ?arsenopyrite. (Non-magnetic)	tr arsy	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.027	<0.5	282	9.02	83	6.31	1.02	2.58	<1	0.93	2	0.14	<5	75
523481	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	From outcrop 3.5 m N of shaft. Dark grey, fgr (softer than 523480 - less altered?) moderately foliated, with rare 1 mm light grey qtz vnlts. (Non-magnetic)		None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.048	<0.5	258	6.11	66	6.77	1.67	2.88	<1	0.28	2	0.02	<5	85
523482	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	From outcrop 4 m NE-N of shaft but closer to shear zone than previous two samples. Medium to dark grey, hard, fgr, wkly shrd with trace vfgr arsenopyrite as very fine discontinuous streaks (non-magnetic)	tr arsy	None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.009	<0.5	472	7.42	111	5.7	1.63	2.38	<1	0.42	4	0.14	<5	69
523483	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426972	5269753	From outcrop 5 m S of shaft. Buff weathering, lt to med grey, vfgr, strongly shrd. Possibly slightly sericitized. (Non-magnetic).		None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.01	<0.5	83	5.54	72	6.7	1.18	3.63	<1	0.73	3	0.04	<5	79

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.										Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%
523484	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426960	5269755	First trench W of shaft. Medium green weathering fgr mafic volcanic hosts rusty zone ~1 m wide. Sample includes a discontinuous white to dark grey qtz vein up to several cm wide. Host rock adjacent to the vein hosts up to 15% vfgr ?arsenopyrite & fgr laths of bismuthinite. Very distinctive. (Non-magnetic).	15% arsy & bism	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	6.38	0.6	>10000	4.93	80	5.08	1.68	1.99	<1	0.39	3	1.19	5	35
523485	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426956	5269754	Same altered volcanic 3 m further south along the same trench from 523484. Sampled irregular white qtz patch, tens of cm in diameter. (Not magnetic). Minor black chloritic patches. Local rusty weathering with trace vfgr silver coloured ?arsenopyrite.	tr arsy	None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.029	<0.5	119	0.32	41	1.43	0.02	0.1	1	0.04	<2	0.05	<5	7
523486	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426985	5269753	First trench E of shaft. From outcrop at north end of trench, immediately below road. Med to dark grey, fgr, rusty weathering, strongly shrd with trace vfgr ?arseno. (Not magnetic).	tr ?arsy	None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.012	<0.5	167	7.29	105	6.17	1.61	2.29	<1	0.2	5	0.2	<5	75
523487	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426985	5269753	From sub angular 20 cm scale rubble at base of the same trench, 2 m south of road. Sampled massive white to lt grey qtz vein material with trace fgr malachite, ?arsenopyrite & pyrite. (Not magnetic)	tr malach, ?arsy, py	None		West of Chester Road	TM08159564	7.16	76.9	962	0.76	2120	1.12	0.09	0.13	1	0.1	8	0.31	1320	496
523488	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426985	5269753	From small outcrop 5 m south of road in the same trench. Hard, lt to med green, fgr, altered mafic volcanic with at least 1-2%, possibly more, vfgr silver coloured sulphide (arsenopyrite?). Some is obviously lath-like (bismuthinite). (Not magnetic).	1-2% arsy & bismuth	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.933	1.6	>10000	6.82	38	6.06	2.26	2.7	<1	0.07	5	2.51	18	44
523489	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426985	5269753	From small outcrop 5.5 m south of road in the same trench & 40 cm south of 523488. Sampled irregular white to light grey qtz vein up to several cm wide which appears to conform foliation (085/90) in light green strongly altered mafic volcanic host rock. Volcanic bears 5-10% vfgr dissem silver coloured sulphide, likely arsenopyrite. Overall, 1% arsenopyrite given 80% quartz vein material. (Not magnetic).	1% arsy	None	Altered Mafic Volc	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.792	1.3	751	3.53	41	3.1	1.4	1.2	<1	0.05	3	1.15	17	34
523490	11\06\2008	G.McR, WC	426985	5269753	Small probable outcrop on east wall of the same trench, 7 m south of the road. Medium to dark grey, fgr, massive mafic volcanic with 1-2% fgr silver coloured irregular shaped ?arsenopyrite is locally obvious. Overall, trace-1% ?arsy. (Not magnetic).	tr-1% arsy	None	Mafic Volcanic	West of Chester Road	TM08159564	0.01	<0.5	123	7.68	77	5.98	0.31	2.73	<1	1.97	2	0.07	<5	67
523491	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	30 x 30 cm sub angular rubble piece perched along south wall of trench consists of 50% white to light grey qtz with lt grey or dk grey chloritized trondhjemite bearing common malachite staining & 1-2% pyrite smears & patches. (Not magnetic)	1-2% py + malach	None	Altered Trondhjemite	Chester Road	TM08161985	0.62	<0.5	<5	1.25	4080	1.72	1.37	0.14	<1	1.48	9	0.43	<5	21
523492	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	From outcrop on north side of trench. Hard, fgr-mgr, wkly chloritized trondhjemite with several 5 mm to 1 cm wide discontinuous layers & wisps of fgr semi-massive pyrite (20% pyrite overall). Local light grey qtz veins to 1 cm wide. (Not magnetic).	20% py	None	Altered Trondhjemite	Chester Road	TM08161985	0.262	<0.5	8	0.15	44	2.36	2.63	0.27	1	1.15	6	1.01	<5	11
523493	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	From rubble pile south of trench. Lt grey, fgr-mgr altered trondhjemite with 1-3% fgr dissem to patchy pyrite, local malachite smears, 20% white to lt grey qtz vein material & ?minor silvery coloured sulphide. (Not magnetic)	1-3% py + malach	None		Chester Road	TM08161985	57.9	4.9	12	1.45	3150	2.31	1.69	0.18	8	0.74	7	1.22	<5	12

Prospectors Sampling Record				AUGEN GOLD CORP.																			Swayze Project, 2008										
Sample ID	Date d-m-y	Sampler	utm_E	utm_N	Description (incl: dip, strike, cleavage, joints)	% S"	% Mag	Rock Name	Waypoint / Area	Lab Job Number	Au	Ag	As	Ca	Cu	Fe	K	Mg	Mo	Na	Pb	S	Sb	Zn									
											g/t	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm								
523494	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	From rubble pile south of trench. White qtz-?carb vein to 1 cm wide bounded by dark grey to black chloritized trondhjemite. Local malachite smears. Pyrite is locally common on some fracture surfaces (1% overall)	1% py + malachite		Altered Trondhjemite	Chester Road	TM08161985	69.3	4.1	26	5.73	3240	4.21	1.03	0.74	8	0.03	12	3.11	<5	17									
523495	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	From rubble pile south of trench. Mainly white to light grey qtz vein material with local dark grey to black chloritized host rock. Qtz bears 5% fgr-mgr pyrite in fine patches (not magnetic)	5% py	None	Altered Trondhjemite	Chester Road	TM08161985	133.0	4.9	25	0.06	9040	4.17	0.7	0.25	26	0.03	14	3.06	<5	8									
523496	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	From rubble pile south of trench. Fgr-mgr, lt grey altered trondhjemite with semi-massive (40-50% vfgr pyrite) in layer at least 1 cm wide. (not magnetic)	40-50% py	None	Altered Trondhjemite	Chester Road	TM08161985	35.0	1.2	22	0.03	356	4.79	3.19	0.22	5	0.1	<2	3.2	<5	11									
523497	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	429049	5265363	From rubble pile south of trench. Lt grey, fgr-mgr altered trondhjemite with local malachite smears, local irregular pyritic concentrations hosted within local lt grey qtz veins to 1 cm wide. Rare fine <b>visible gold</b> occurs near pyrite in qtz vein.	? py + gold		Altered Trondhjemite	Chester Road	TM08161985	270.0	6.5	34	0.04	3360	5.79	1.58	0.19	12	1.16	2	4.72	<5	10									
523498	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	428141	5268985	Discontinuous white 2-3 cm wide qtz vein which parallels strong foliation (100/90) in dirty white to buff weathering light green to dark grey fgr mafic volcanic. Sample shows local rusty weathering. (Not magnetic).		None	Mafic Volcanic	Chester Road	TM08161985	0.069	<0.5	<5	5.91	170	2.49	0.89	0.87	<1	0.52	3	0.03	<5	24									
523499	11\07\2008	G.McR, CJ, DJ	428134	5268991	Same large outcrop as above. Sample white irregular qtz vein up to 20 cm wide with common 5-10% black vfgr tourmaline. Veins strikes 094 parallel to strong foliation in altered mafic volcanic. (Not magnetic). Local very rusty parts to sample (?iron carbonate).		None	Altered Mafic Volc	Chester Road	TM08161985	3.67	0.9	<5	0.07	13	2.19	0.44	0.3	<1	0.35	2	0.01	<5	32									

## **APPENDIX 4**

### **Certificates of Analysis, 2008.**



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
This copy reported on 12-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08159564

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 258 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-NOV-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
ME-OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP-AES
Pb-OG62	Ore Grade Pb - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Zn-OG62	Ore Grade Zn - Four Acid	VARIABLE

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

  
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N522401		1.18	0.017	<0.5	4.84	<5	250	1.3	<2	6.30	<0.5	38	809	24	4.25	10
N522402		0.72	0.007	<0.5	5.31	5	350	1.6	<2	2.46	<0.5	44	790	26	5.10	10
N522403		1.43	0.103	0.9	7.44	<5	550	1.1	<2	1.15	<0.5	18	15	1070	3.10	20
N522404		1.76	0.014	<0.5	2.95	<5	320	0.5	<2	5.36	<0.5	31	507	2	4.05	10
N522405		1.41	<0.005	<0.5	5.39	<5	350	1.0	<2	6.10	<0.5	58	882	<1	6.10	10
N522406		0.32	<0.005	<0.5	1.81	<5	690	<0.5	<2	2.44	<0.5	21	344	<1	2.76	10
N522407		0.73	4.25	<0.5	4.25	>10000	60	<0.5	<2	3.90	<0.5	15	25	62	5.88	10
N522408		0.54	0.687	<0.5	4.69	>10000	50	<0.5	<2	3.81	<0.5	27	35	56	6.66	10
N522409		0.51	1.715	0.6	7.66	>10000	110	0.6	<2	4.98	<0.5	31	15	115	8.68	20
N522410		1.65	0.006	<0.5	4.70	63	60	<0.5	<2	6.51	<0.5	39	3	353	16.30	10
N522411		0.52	0.007	<0.5	7.05	109	950	1.1	<2	2.92	<0.5	10	104	25	2.81	10
N522412		0.77	0.006	<0.5	7.51	9	1390	1.5	<2	2.07	<0.5	12	100	13	2.89	20
N522413		1.21	0.006	<0.5	7.44	19	260	0.9	<2	2.83	<0.5	9	11	9	4.46	20
N522414		1.16	0.005	<0.5	6.67	6	770	1.0	<2	4.78	<0.5	22	111	43	4.92	10
N522415		1.36	1.630	7.2	4.73	34	450	0.6	<2	1.24	<0.5	12	32	129	3.09	10
N522417		0.86	0.468	20.2	2.94	12	340	0.5	2	0.45	2.1	9	22	302	2.46	10
N522418		0.27	0.020	<0.5	8.62	<5	200	0.6	<2	0.95	<0.5	19	8	110	5.42	20
N522419		0.77	0.008	<0.5	6.68	8	190	0.7	<2	7.82	<0.5	31	209	153	6.35	10
N522420		0.52	0.006	<0.5	8.33	27	220	0.6	<2	0.27	<0.5	48	243	52	7.44	20
N522421		1.91	1.885	<0.5	4.64	>10000	80	<0.5	<2	8.33	<0.5	57	19	43	10.05	10
N522422		1.58	0.499	<0.5	3.29	>10000	40	<0.5	<2	10.05	<0.5	28	15	201	9.05	<10
N522423		1.19	1.970	0.5	6.20	>10000	110	0.6	<2	6.85	<0.5	44	25	29	9.98	10
N522424		2.71	0.382	<0.5	3.36	7260	100	<0.5	<2	9.40	<0.5	19	16	82	7.04	<10
N522425		2.18	1.190	1.7	3.05	547	<10	<0.5	<2	1.77	<0.5	63	103	272	10.85	<10
N522426		2.29	0.196	<0.5	1.47	171	10	<0.5	<2	2.51	<0.5	26	78	33	3.98	<10
N522427		0.82	5.35	2.8	4.09	924	30	<0.5	<2	3.04	<0.5	106	194	2120	16.75	<10
N522428		2.30	0.081	<0.5	5.08	183	40	<0.5	<2	4.22	<0.5	34	265	77	5.67	<10
N522429		0.40	0.016	<0.5	0.92	11	120	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	3	31	20	1.28	<10
N522430		0.32	0.006	<0.5	0.36	<5	40	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	3	18	5	1.40	<10
N522431		0.66	<0.005	<0.5	8.10	11	820	1.2	<2	0.41	<0.5	22	158	30	4.30	20
N522432		1.79	<0.005	<0.5	1.09	<5	200	<0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	3	49	4	0.97	<10
N522433		1.44	<0.005	<0.5	0.30	<5	50	<0.5	<2	0.14	<0.5	2	24	5	0.51	<10
N522434		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	2.84	8	470	0.6	<2	0.18	<0.5	9	64	7	2.05	10
N522435		1.80	<0.005	<0.5	0.32	<5	60	<0.5	<2	0.48	<0.5	2	28	3	0.70	<10
N522436		1.33	<0.005	<0.5	9.51	9	1380	1.7	<2	0.84	<0.5	29	237	18	5.66	30
N522437		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	0.60	<5	100	<0.5	<2	0.26	<0.5	8	27	3	3.32	<10
N522438		0.21	<0.005	<0.5	7.61	10	780	1.0	<2	0.28	<0.5	22	210	27	4.48	20
N522439		1.14	<0.005	<0.5	7.78	<5	30	<0.5	<2	5.53	<0.5	34	178	141	6.26	10
N522440		1.70	<0.005	<0.5	8.50	6	30	<0.5	<2	6.15	<0.5	41	185	88	6.89	10
N522441		1.44	<0.005	<0.5	7.22	<5	160	<0.5	<2	11.60	<0.5	28	147	72	4.19	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N522401		1.74	20	5.45	1060	<1	1.00	348	1050	12	<0.01	<5	16	574	<20	0.23
N522402		1.70	20	6.22	1120	<1	1.07	395	1160	8	<0.01	<5	16	267	<20	0.25
N522403		0.74	30	1.22	376	<1	4.80	9	1160	13	1.52	<5	7	466	<20	0.13
N522404		0.45	10	6.05	1450	<1	0.20	278	990	22	0.01	<5	12	675	<20	0.07
N522405		1.20	20	10.75	1320	<1	0.02	585	1000	5	0.01	<5	21	743	<20	0.16
N522406		0.53	<10	4.30	657	<1	0.06	177	420	15	0.02	<5	8	339	<20	0.07
N522407		0.52	<10	1.30	911	<1	1.15	12	360	2	1.72	<5	22	86	<20	0.33
N522408		0.54	<10	1.46	1070	<1	1.02	16	650	3	1.96	<5	27	86	<20	0.27
N522409		0.89	<10	1.72	1375	<1	2.10	15	460	3	2.36	<5	34	138	<20	0.50
N522410		0.35	10	1.75	2430	<1	0.84	<1	5900	<2	0.96	<5	67	79	<20	1.69
N522411		1.77	20	1.24	812	1	3.05	31	900	12	0.06	<5	10	638	<20	0.11
N522412		2.60	20	1.09	763	<1	2.16	32	920	10	0.12	<5	9	495	<20	0.11
N522413		0.57	20	0.71	952	1	3.19	5	860	10	0.82	<5	10	266	<20	0.32
N522414		1.56	30	1.77	1520	<1	1.99	60	1140	9	0.14	<5	18	700	<20	0.12
N522415		1.11	20	0.56	531	1	2.29	13	910	78	1.95	<5	8	332	<20	0.10
N522417		0.82	10	0.23	1155	1	1.14	7	690	1290	0.34	<5	5	219	<20	0.08
N522418		0.30	10	1.40	549	<1	5.7	18	640	11	0.72	<5	14	274	<20	0.15
N522419		1.17	<10	3.89	1240	<1	0.64	64	1040	6	0.01	<5	30	213	<20	0.45
N522420		0.74	<10	2.12	1560	<1	1.30	134	350	5	0.11	<5	36	127	<20	0.11
N522421		0.71	<10	3.07	1315	6	0.44	48	210	15	3.66	9	29	82	<20	0.17
N522422		0.40	<10	3.52	1545	1	0.41	28	150	15	2.83	5	24	76	<20	0.15
N522423		0.93	<10	2.53	1225	3	0.77	60	200	20	5.04	8	37	113	<20	0.24
N522424		0.84	10	3.25	1410	1	0.43	16	590	8	1.71	5	22	86	<20	0.13
N522425		0.01	<10	1.27	304	<1	0.23	144	60	3	9.50	11	13	9	<20	0.05
N522426		0.04	<10	1.14	422	<1	0.14	50	70	<2	2.26	<5	8	11	<20	0.03
N522427		0.18	<10	1.77	430	<1	0.45	161	30	4	>10.0	26	15	33	<20	0.05
N522428		0.30	<10	1.75	760	<1	0.92	82	110	2	2.19	<5	18	58	<20	0.12
N522429		0.31	<10	0.15	98	<1	0.12	7	70	<2	0.04	<5	2	22	<20	0.05
N522430		0.09	<10	0.11	134	1	0.08	5	70	4	0.01	<5	2	14	<20	0.02
N522431		2.08	20	1.21	613	<1	2.81	60	780	8	0.02	<5	17	353	<20	0.33
N522432		0.50	<10	0.12	94	1	0.10	5	80	2	0.01	<5	3	25	<20	0.05
N522433		0.13	<10	0.02	84	<1	0.03	3	70	<2	<0.01	<5	1	20	<20	0.04
N522434		1.13	10	0.40	421	<1	0.23	25	240	5	0.01	<5	6	64	<20	0.16
N522435		0.12	<10	0.08	165	<1	0.02	3	30	<2	0.01	<5	1	51	<20	0.01
N522436		3.46	10	2.24	562	<1	2.30	82	910	3	0.04	<5	20	328	<20	0.34
N522437		0.16	<10	0.11	1435	<1	0.12	6	450	9	0.01	<5	2	40	<20	0.04
N522438		1.71	20	1.18	757	<1	2.74	71	790	12	0.02	<5	17	349	<20	0.34
N522439		0.03	<10	1.84	1285	<1	2.67	111	360	4	0.54	<5	38	103	<20	0.54
N522440		0.02	<10	2.93	1610	<1	2.22	125	310	3	0.12	<5	38	105	<20	0.59
N522441		0.34	<10	0.75	1305	<1	0.38	87	210	<2	0.13	<5	24	151	<20	0.34



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	0.01	0.01	10
N522401		<10	<10	92	<10	61			<10
N522402		<10	<10	105	<10	69			<10
N522403		<10	10	39	<10	22			<10
N522404		<10	<10	61	<10	52			<10
N522405		<10	<10	108	<10	104			10
N522406		<10	<10	40	<10	39			<10
N522407		<10	<10	239	10	79			<10
N522408		<10	<10	264	10	65			<10
N522409		<10	<10	352	10	109			10
N522410		<10	<10	21	<10	143			10
N522411		<10	10	72	<10	50			<10
N522412		<10	<10	74	<10	44			<10
N522413		<10	10	39	<10	77			<10
N522414		<10	<10	120	<10	89			<10
N522415		<10	10	51	10	95			10
N522417		<10	<10	34	<10	780			10
N522418		<10	30	99	<10	91			<10
N522419		10	<10	218	<10	91			<10
N522420		<10	<10	233	<10	106			<10
N522421		<10	<10	205	10	68			<10
N522422		<10	<10	134	<10	63			<10
N522423		<10	<10	252	10	63			<10
N522424		<10	<10	109	<10	39			<10
N522425		<10	<10	93	<10	23			10
N522426		<10	<10	46	<10	11			<10
N522427		<10	<10	96	<10	41			<10
N522428		<10	10	118	<10	18			<10
N522429		<10	<10	18	<10	9			<10
N522430		<10	<10	5	<10	6			<10
N522431		<10	<10	134	<10	79			<10
N522432		<10	<10	21	<10	5			<10
N522433		<10	<10	5	<10	2			<10
N522434		<10	<10	55	<10	26			<10
N522435		<10	<10	5	<10	4			<10
N522436		<10	10	197	<10	123			<10
N522437		<10	<10	14	<10	34			<10
N522438		<10	10	133	<10	85			<10
N522439		<10	10	262	<10	75			<10
N522440		<10	10	294	<10	99			<10
N522441		<10	<10	197	<10	56			<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08159564</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N522442		1.74	0.005	<0.5	7.33	5	30	<0.5	<2	12.80	<0.5	26	165	55	4.76	20
N522443		1.21	<0.005	<0.5	6.51	<5	1160	1.6	<2	2.09	<0.5	15	100	15	2.96	20
N522444		0.97	1.515	38.7	6.32	202	100	0.9	<2	1.80	31.1	7	133	423	11.10	10
N522445		1.28	0.839	14.0	5.33	58	90	0.6	<2	4.88	12.7	14	104	104	4.71	10
N522446		1.63	0.402	73.6	2.94	76	130	<0.5	<2	10.30	248	6	44	1555	7.47	<10
N522447		0.85	1.720	29.4	5.00	44	190	0.5	<2	1.72	16.4	9	100	144	3.89	10
N522448		1.53	0.045	<0.5	7.77	178	30	0.5	<2	4.65	<0.5	32	3	86	9.21	20
N522449		0.76	0.097	<0.5	6.25	383	60	0.5	<2	1.84	<0.5	30	5	179	8.41	10
N522450		1.52	1.105	<0.5	5.76	>10000	130	0.7	<2	2.21	<0.5	49	254	279	9.01	10
N521851		0.73	0.043	<0.5	5.62	51	530	1.2	<2	3.13	<0.5	32	383	20	4.22	10
N521852		0.44	0.021	<0.5	5.85	39	510	1.2	<2	3.22	<0.5	28	350	11	4.05	10
N521853		1.43	0.023	<0.5	6.18	18	460	1.1	<2	3.22	<0.5	23	313	16	3.75	10
N521854		1.42	0.048	<0.5	6.07	23	810	1.6	<2	3.10	<0.5	37	618	6	4.88	10
N521855		1.05	0.035	<0.5	6.77	19	580	1.3	<2	0.89	<0.5	8	45	28	1.73	20
N521856		1.69	0.022	<0.5	9.45	9	1420	2.6	<2	0.30	<0.5	5	57	8	1.71	30
N521857		0.74	0.024	<0.5	6.51	21	600	1.3	<2	1.47	<0.5	17	100	34	2.33	20
N521858		1.11	0.048	<0.5	6.00	54	760	1.6	<2	2.90	<0.5	28	439	39	4.36	10
N521859		0.38	0.056	<0.5	6.00	103	810	1.9	<2	3.74	<0.5	29	406	70	4.62	20
N521860		0.58	0.021	<0.5	7.45	22	780	1.5	<2	0.76	<0.5	4	28	26	1.41	20
N521861		1.07	0.033	<0.5	7.52	15	1210	1.6	<2	0.59	<0.5	4	14	16	1.41	20
N521862		1.55	0.048	1.0	6.14	26	1130	1.0	<2	0.61	<0.5	3	19	59	1.55	20
N521863		0.80	0.015	<0.5	7.56	7	1890	1.6	<2	0.36	<0.5	3	16	8	1.47	30
N521864		0.61	0.025	0.6	7.00	21	2190	1.4	<2	0.09	<0.5	1	16	21	1.19	30
N521865		0.81	0.017	<0.5	7.23	9	1540	1.5	<2	0.22	<0.5	2	12	5	1.24	20
N521866		0.41	0.018	<0.5	7.61	12	1570	1.6	<2	0.40	<0.5	2	14	11	1.32	20
N521867		0.63	0.015	<0.5	6.81	13	1500	1.1	<2	0.17	<0.5	1	16	6	1.27	20
N521868		1.02	0.023	<0.5	7.56	17	1410	1.5	<2	0.17	<0.5	2	15	12	1.38	30
N521869		0.97	0.024	<0.5	7.75	24	1260	1.4	<2	0.60	<0.5	16	99	8	3.51	20
N521870		0.78	0.005	<0.5	8.18	22	1100	1.6	<2	0.33	<0.5	17	80	23	3.07	20
N521871		0.96	<0.005	<0.5	7.56	12	1120	1.6	<2	3.33	<0.5	15	260	22	4.96	20
N521872		0.81	<0.005	<0.5	7.44	7	930	1.2	<2	1.33	<0.5	12	106	18	3.13	20
N521873		1.15	0.009	<0.5	7.80	<5	750	1.1	<2	0.94	<0.5	14	76	24	3.61	20
N521874		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	3.06	5	590	0.6	<2	1.42	<0.5	6	69	31	2.33	10
N521875		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	7.04	9	1220	1.3	<2	2.09	<0.5	14	139	33	3.97	20
N521876		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	6.65	5	1010	1.2	<2	2.81	<0.5	14	132	26	3.46	20
N521877		0.74	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	9	1160	1.1	<2	1.94	<0.5	16	144	30	3.99	20
N521878		0.99	0.005	<0.5	7.03	<5	510	1.0	<2	1.45	<0.5	16	88	28	3.88	10
N521879		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	7.25	6	1170	1.1	<2	2.09	<0.5	18	143	25	3.96	20
N521880		0.50	<0.005	<0.5	1.70	5	210	<0.5	<2	0.06	<0.5	4	36	9	2.60	<10
N521881		0.80	<0.005	<0.5	8.25	6	1040	1.3	<2	0.10	<0.5	12	98	16	2.46	20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N522442		0.06	<10	1.23	1350	<1	0.34	88	230	2	0.05	<5	24	103	<20	0.39
N522443		2.96	10	0.88	622	<1	1.69	38	930	7	0.09	<5	9	345	<20	0.16
N522444		2.50	10	0.43	1400	368	1.85	21	890	>10000	5.79	31	10	270	<20	0.13
N522445		1.49	10	0.46	4770	27	3.16	40	790	4040	4.70	5	8	488	<20	0.12
N522446		0.66	10	0.67	6430	2000	1.48	29	350	>10000	>10.0	30	9	722	<20	0.03
N522447		1.39	10	0.29	1405	337	2.20	25	650	5960	2.72	9	6	215	<20	0.09
N522448		0.27	<10	1.91	1300	4	2.17	13	420	93	0.38	<5	33	108	<20	0.77
N522449		0.43	<10	1.64	1240	<1	1.43	13	400	17	0.58	<5	29	77	<20	0.68
N522450		0.80	10	3.22	1115	1	1.05	217	470	23	2.23	<5	26	154	<20	0.68
N521851		2.39	20	2.79	914	4	1.64	220	750	13	0.77	<5	17	346	<20	0.19
N521852		2.42	20	2.91	884	1	1.83	192	770	13	0.71	<5	16	363	<20	0.21
N521853		2.53	20	2.86	753	2	2.08	172	760	11	0.67	<5	16	393	<20	0.20
N521854		4.05	20	3.13	956	2	0.12	288	870	11	0.98	<5	23	304	<20	0.25
N521855		1.51	10	0.57	274	1	3.67	32	420	9	0.74	<5	5	291	<20	0.08
N521856		3.23	20	0.53	136	2	4.43	36	600	9	0.58	<5	6	277	<20	0.15
N521857		1.66	10	0.85	531	1	3.10	57	440	13	0.97	<5	6	363	<20	0.09
N521858		3.94	20	2.73	962	<1	0.05	264	770	6	1.09	<5	19	385	<20	0.24
N521859		3.63	20	2.18	1090	<1	0.05	226	750	15	1.93	<5	18	466	<20	0.21
N521860		2.00	10	0.59	308	1	3.79	20	350	7	0.34	7	3	411	<20	0.09
N521861		2.00	10	0.49	221	1	4.10	7	340	5	0.62	5	2	362	<20	0.09
N521862		1.61	10	0.37	258	2	3.44	6	270	22	0.92	22	2	283	<20	0.06
N521863		2.76	10	0.34	184	1	3.80	5	360	26	0.80	<5	2	325	<20	0.08
N521864		2.98	10	0.18	38	4	3.65	2	350	73	0.44	14	2	313	<20	0.08
N521865		2.98	10	0.26	105	<1	3.56	3	330	20	0.43	<5	2	302	<20	0.07
N521866		3.14	10	0.35	136	<1	3.44	3	340	19	0.60	6	2	318	<20	0.08
N521867		2.26	10	0.17	99	1	4.19	3	320	16	0.53	<5	2	335	<20	0.06
N521868		2.76	10	0.26	78	2	3.77	3	280	10	0.52	7	2	297	<20	0.08
N521869		2.09	30	0.50	413	<1	2.95	41	790	12	0.93	<5	10	357	<20	0.07
N521870		2.64	30	0.32	266	<1	2.46	29	830	9	0.35	<5	11	325	<20	0.10
N521871		2.38	20	1.53	1070	<1	2.45	61	1060	9	0.04	<5	15	416	<20	0.10
N521872		2.41	30	0.67	476	<1	2.43	34	750	9	0.09	<5	10	342	<20	0.08
N521873		1.71	30	0.57	569	<1	3.78	33	810	10	0.08	<5	10	277	<20	0.10
N521874		1.51	10	0.56	436	<1	0.17	20	470	<2	0.01	<5	5	113	<20	0.09
N521875		3.26	20	1.17	664	<1	1.30	49	920	4	<0.01	<5	12	269	<20	0.19
N521876		2.52	20	1.54	697	<1	2.12	44	980	7	<0.01	<5	11	438	<20	0.17
N521877		2.37	20	1.00	768	<1	2.63	59	880	14	<0.01	<5	12	420	<20	0.18
N521878		2.55	20	0.87	609	<1	1.49	41	550	7	0.01	<5	15	288	<20	0.13
N521879		2.43	20	1.09	617	<1	1.97	53	960	8	<0.01	<5	12	429	<20	0.14
N521880		0.57	10	0.10	552	<1	0.13	10	130	<2	0.02	<5	3	119	<20	0.04
N521881		3.21	20	0.40	152	<1	0.59	34	540	8	0.02	<5	17	552	<20	0.17



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
LOR	10	10	1	10	2	0.01	0.01	10	
N522442		<10	<10	180	<10	60			<10
N522443		<10	<10	73	<10	65			<10
N522444		<10	10	75	10	>10000	1.40	1.38	30
N522445		<10	10	61	10	5430			10
N522446		<10	<10	29	10	>10000	3.96	10.10	50
N522447		<10	10	46	<10	6850			10
N522448		<10	10	371	10	264			<10
N522449		<10	10	334	10	138			<10
N522450		<10	<10	269	20	85			<10
N521851		<10	<10	113	<10	80			<10
N521852		<10	10	119	<10	77			10
N521853		<10	10	112	<10	80			<10
N521854		<10	<10	140	<10	138			<10
N521855		<10	20	46	<10	31			<10
N521856		<10	20	78	<10	46			<10
N521857		<10	10	52	<10	55			<10
N521858		<10	<10	123	<10	167			<10
N521859		<10	<10	115	10	94			10
N521860		<10	20	29	<10	39			<10
N521861		<10	20	27	<10	36			<10
N521862		<10	20	17	<10	28			<10
N521863		<10	20	33	<10	23			<10
N521864		<10	20	26	<10	16			<10
N521865		<10	20	26	<10	23			<10
N521866		<10	20	26	<10	25			<10
N521867		<10	20	22	<10	20			<10
N521868		<10	20	27	10	23			<10
N521869		<10	10	85	<10	68			<10
N521870		<10	10	89	<10	52			<10
N521871		<10	<10	102	<10	163			<10
N521872		<10	10	83	<10	51			<10
N521873		<10	20	84	<10	54			<10
N521874		<10	<10	41	<10	32			<10
N521875		<10	<10	96	<10	65			<10
N521876		<10	<10	97	<10	56			<10
N521877		<10	10	101	<10	58			<10
N521878		<10	<10	102	<10	75			10
N521879		<10	<10	101	<10	71			<10
N521880		<10	<10	27	<10	23			<10
N521881		<10	<10	119	<10	44			<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08159564</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521882		1.18	<0.005	<0.5	6.61	<5	450	0.9	<2	1.80	<0.5	18	96	46	4.04	10
N521883		0.82	0.018	<0.5	6.73	12	460	0.7	<2	1.72	<0.5	36	85	52	4.36	20
N521884		1.37	0.005	<0.5	6.26	<5	420	0.7	<2	2.65	<0.5	16	65	27	3.77	20
N521885		0.73	<0.005	<0.5	8.29	<5	730	1.5	<2	1.08	<0.5	12	116	30	2.32	20
N521886		0.39	<0.005	<0.5	5.56	<5	500	1.0	<2	3.44	<0.5	11	78	49	3.00	10
N521887		0.53	<0.005	<0.5	6.17	8	520	0.9	<2	1.20	<0.5	11	71	22	2.93	20
N521888		0.88	0.099	<0.5	7.70	6	260	<0.5	<2	4.86	<0.5	43	185	129	7.28	20
N521889		0.45	0.025	<0.5	4.93	<5	240	<0.5	<2	1.32	<0.5	15	132	55	4.40	10
N521890		1.17	0.013	<0.5	7.57	6	440	0.6	<2	6.16	<0.5	35	187	22	7.13	20
N521891		1.55	0.007	<0.5	7.13	<5	370	<0.5	<2	3.48	<0.5	48	132	76	6.94	10
N521892		1.47	0.015	<0.5	6.88	5	240	1.2	<2	0.75	<0.5	15	37	36	4.26	10
N521893		1.58	<0.005	<0.5	5.70	<5	310	0.8	<2	1.24	<0.5	1	9	9	3.01	10
N521894		0.32	<0.005	<0.5	7.30	<5	10	<0.5	<2	4.48	<0.5	40	93	4620	7.22	10
N521895		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	7.51	<5	20	<0.5	<2	6.27	<0.5	40	89	115	8.14	10
N521896		1.79	<0.005	<0.5	7.75	7	210	<0.5	<2	6.56	<0.5	43	165	184	7.87	20
N521897		0.37	<0.005	<0.5	7.84	<5	20	<0.5	<2	7.42	<0.5	41	176	97	7.39	10
N521898		1.13	<0.005	<0.5	2.38	<5	190	0.5	<2	9.62	<0.5	23	469	31	3.97	<10
N521899		0.24	<0.005	<0.5	6.02	<5	130	1.2	<2	1.60	<0.5	3	10	10	2.11	20
N521900		0.85	<0.005	<0.5	0.70	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.22	<0.5	3	26	9	1.50	<10
N521916		1.42	<0.005	<0.5	1.29	<5	260	<0.5	<2	0.92	<0.5	5	86	29	1.19	<10
N521917		1.92	0.011	<0.5	1.85	9	20	1.0	<2	2.42	<0.5	25	8	45	25.3	10
N521918		2.92	0.076	<0.5	6.16	9	830	1.9	<2	4.58	<0.5	22	125	55	4.89	20
N521919		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	7.29	<5	40	<0.5	<2	4.21	<0.5	36	75	100	7.59	20
N521920		1.29	<0.005	<0.5	0.27	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.42	<0.5	2	20	7	0.73	<10
N521921		0.89	<0.005	<0.5	6.96	<5	170	<0.5	<2	5.64	<0.5	34	16	339	8.70	20
N521922		1.41	0.614	<0.5	6.22	108	390	0.5	<2	1.98	<0.5	6	46	28	3.29	20
N521923		1.12	0.005	<0.5	0.49	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	7	16	116	6.68	10
N521924		1.79	0.005	<0.5	7.08	8	190	0.7	<2	3.43	<0.5	15	82	51	5.39	10
N521925		2.26	0.036	<0.5	4.97	<5	200	0.6	<2	1.73	<0.5	5	45	40	4.30	10
N521926		1.79	0.017	<0.5	7.47	11	140	<0.5	4	4.71	<0.5	40	153	124	8.00	20
N521927		1.08	<0.005	<0.5	6.44	<5	40	0.7	2	1.24	<0.5	22	130	30	4.30	20
N521928		1.39	0.016	<0.5	6.95	<5	50	0.8	4	1.31	<0.5	32	138	13	4.79	20
N521929		1.62	<0.005	<0.5	7.68	13	50	2.4	4	2.08	<0.5	15	107	473	6.52	20
N521930		2.06	<0.005	<0.5	7.58	10	30	2.0	4	1.81	<0.5	47	100	280	7.04	20
N521770		1.13	0.047	0.7	6.78	<5	800	1.1	3	1.56	<0.5	14	106	727	3.61	20
N521771		0.54	0.130	0.7	7.26	9	1140	1.5	6	1.17	<0.5	24	97	602	3.58	20
N521772		0.79	2.03	13.1	4.47	50	310	0.6	<2	4.09	1.4	22	67	60	5.05	10
N521773		1.08	0.101	<0.5	7.04	30	400	0.9	5	0.67	<0.5	30	133	48	4.62	20
N521774		1.16	3.17	27.1	4.23	59	250	0.5	3	1.67	2.8	19	64	41	3.69	10
N521775		1.31	2.19	15.3	4.15	49	300	0.7	<2	3.02	<0.5	21	76	68	3.70	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N521882		1.37	10	1.17	728	<1	1.73	50	470	5	0.04	<5	16	348	<20	0.12
N521883		1.11	20	1.21	499	<1	2.44	51	570	5	0.53	<5	13	327	<20	0.14
N521884		1.08	10	1.29	757	1	2.24	45	490	8	0.11	<5	10	338	<20	0.12
N521885		2.34	20	0.57	453	1	1.03	36	530	18	<0.01	<5	18	706	<20	0.21
N521886		1.68	10	1.20	979	1	0.52	28	340	14	0.01	<5	14	540	<20	0.16
N521887		1.58	10	0.59	1375	1	1.21	26	370	12	0.10	<5	13	359	<20	0.15
N521888		1.46	<10	3.29	1455	2	2.03	118	260	14	0.63	<5	34	255	<20	0.17
N521889		0.81	<10	1.45	826	<1	0.79	80	190	7	0.37	<5	21	299	<20	0.14
N521890		1.97	<10	3.64	1380	1	1.00	128	250	14	0.28	<5	32	340	<20	0.22
N521891		1.59	<10	4.38	1185	1	1.17	224	150	9	<0.01	<5	20	109	<20	0.14
N521892		2.18	10	0.60	784	2	1.34	32	500	11	0.46	<5	12	161	<20	0.31
N521893		0.77	20	0.24	1040	2	2.50	1	190	7	0.09	<5	3	245	<20	0.14
N521894		0.02	<10	3.25	1300	2	2.80	78	270	9	0.39	<5	35	43	<20	0.48
N521895		0.06	<10	3.78	1475	2	1.75	71	260	10	0.10	<5	39	98	<20	0.51
N521896		0.62	<10	4.52	1420	2	1.44	126	230	11	0.04	<5	37	192	<20	0.48
N521897		0.04	<10	2.40	1550	2	1.88	102	240	9	0.27	<5	37	95	<20	0.48
N521898		0.99	<10	4.79	1025	<1	0.19	141	490	15	0.01	<5	12	521	<20	0.04
N521899		0.22	20	0.23	407	2	3.26	5	60	7	0.05	<5	4	134	<20	0.10
N521900		0.03	<10	0.24	183	<1	0.29	8	130	17	<0.01	<5	3	6	<20	0.08
N521916		0.35	<10	0.50	264	<1	0.38	31	180	5	0.12	<5	3	92	<20	0.03
N521917		0.09	<10	2.54	9290	5	0.14	29	130	17	5.62	<5	5	7	<20	0.10
N521918		2.37	40	2.86	969	<1	1.98	44	1510	14	0.13	<5	16	604	<20	0.21
N521919		0.29	<10	3.52	1230	1	2.02	50	380	8	<0.01	<5	43	71	<20	0.54
N521920		0.04	<10	0.13	114	<1	0.05	3	50	<2	0.01	<5	2	5	<20	0.02
N521921		0.61	<10	2.35	1795	2	1.57	19	570	11	0.58	<5	42	150	<20	0.77
N521922		1.25	<10	0.94	883	<1	1.41	22	150	10	0.33	<5	9	113	<20	0.18
N521923		0.07	<10	0.17	432	<1	0.01	9	120	13	1.93	<5	1	1	<20	0.03
N521924		0.53	10	1.52	1150	1	2.09	50	470	9	0.11	<5	14	296	<20	0.30
N521925		0.36	20	0.46	506	<1	2.48	11	490	7	0.22	<5	11	148	<20	0.26
N521926		0.26	10	2.51	1610	<1	1.09	93	590	5	0.86	<5	28	366	<20	0.43
N521927		0.16	10	1.62	545	<1	4.43	64	570	<2	0.13	<5	17	113	<20	0.35
N521928		0.15	10	2.06	599	<1	4.35	74	610	<2	0.25	<5	19	132	<20	0.37
N521929		0.12	20	2.12	474	<1	5.41	42	1690	<2	0.92	<5	20	90	<20	0.49
N521930		0.10	20	1.84	430	<1	5.3	40	1630	2	0.76	<5	19	75	<20	0.48
N521770		1.75	20	1.48	371	1	2.99	51	910	7	0.07	5	10	658	<20	0.16
N521771		2.70	20	0.97	550	4	1.71	41	980	5	0.47	<5	11	352	<20	0.33
N521772		1.17	10	1.27	4610	200	1.56	56	450	791	1.82	<5	12	351	<20	0.14
N521773		1.69	20	0.90	2080	<1	2.18	78	660	37	0.29	<5	20	178	<20	0.33
N521774		1.15	10	0.66	2510	371	1.50	44	360	2110	2.65	6	11	153	<20	0.09
N521775		1.45	10	1.26	1880	59	0.85	47	280	290	1.20	<5	11	175	<20	0.16



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	0.01	0.01	10
N521882		<10	10	114	<10	80			<10
N521883		<10	10	103	<10	78			<10
N521884		<10	10	83	<10	67			<10
N521885		<10	<10	123	<10	52			<10
N521886		<10	<10	97	<10	56			<10
N521887		<10	<10	89	<10	53			<10
N521888		<10	10	232	<10	110			<10
N521889		<10	<10	149	<10	51			<10
N521890		<10	<10	235	<10	128			<10
N521891		<10	<10	154	<10	99			<10
N521892		<10	10	86	10	73			<10
N521893		<10	10	10	<10	55			<10
N521894		<10	10	224	<10	90			<10
N521895		<10	10	257	<10	120			<10
N521896		<10	10	242	<10	86			<10
N521897		<10	10	231	<10	86			<10
N521898		<10	<10	75	<10	62			<10
N521899		<10	10	10	<10	16			<10
N521900		<10	<10	18	<10	15			<10
N521916		<10	<10	29	<10	17			<10
N521917		<10	<10	32	<10	225			<10
N521918		<10	<10	127	10	107			<10
N521919		<10	10	226	<10	100			<10
N521920		<10	<10	10	<10	9			<10
N521921		<10	<10	223	<10	133			10
N521922		<10	10	68	<10	72			<10
N521923		<10	<10	11	<10	21			<10
N521924		<10	10	99	<10	66			<10
N521925		<10	10	21	<10	32			<10
N521926		<10	<10	189	<10	118			<10
N521927		<10	<10	120	<10	24			<10
N521928		<10	<10	139	<10	29			<10
N521929		<10	<10	163	<10	30			<10
N521930		<10	<10	159	10	28			<10
N521770		<10	<10	83	60	36			<10
N521771		<10	<10	92	90	27			<10
N521772		<10	<10	98	10	556			<10
N521773		10	<10	133	20	209			<10
N521774		<10	<10	53	10	784			20
N521775		<10	<10	119	10	205			10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521776		0.99	0.018	<0.5	6.35	<5	230	0.7	7	0.61	<0.5	8	11	20	5.96	20
N521777		1.01	0.013	0.7	6.51	<5	410	0.8	5	1.57	<0.5	6	13	29	4.73	20
N521778		1.40	<0.005	<0.5	3.65	<5	300	1.5	5	7.22	<0.5	61	405	157	15.40	10
N521779		1.09	<0.005	<0.5	3.19	46	170	1.1	<2	1.17	<0.5	119	762	424	10.30	10
N521780		2.10	<0.005	<0.5	2.33	31	330	1.3	<2	3.02	<0.5	36	517	80	7.14	<10
N521781		1.49	<0.005	<0.5	3.85	<5	520	2.4	<2	3.01	<0.5	100	733	308	15.25	10
N521782		1.00	0.036	<0.5	7.66	5	1600	2.0	5	0.72	<0.5	12	63	192	2.98	20
N521783		1.12	3.95	80.8	6.87	35	350	1.4	3	1.58	8.8	19	137	149	4.99	20
N521784		0.58	0.184	5.2	8.41	76	860	1.2	6	2.56	7.1	23	174	52	4.80	20
N521785		0.78	0.076	4.0	7.20	73	630	1.0	3	3.22	6.1	15	153	54	3.79	20
N521786		0.81	1.485	65.3	3.11	61	360	0.6	<2	7.79	61.4	13	63	350	4.67	10
N521787		0.62	0.007	0.9	1.27	8	190	<0.5	5	2.05	<0.5	6	38	10	2.05	<10
N521788		0.83	0.008	3.9	1.66	<5	30	<0.5	6	1.95	<0.5	5	17	8	1.70	<10
N521789		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	1.13	<5	70	<0.5	<2	0.31	<0.5	3	37	2	1.41	<10
N521790		1.83	<0.005	<0.5	6.08	<5	220	1.4	<2	0.59	<0.5	2	15	13	1.62	20
N521791		1.19	<0.005	<0.5	6.42	<5	370	1.2	3	0.61	<0.5	3	14	10	3.05	20
N523451		1.44	<0.005	<0.5	2.15	17	60	<0.5	2	0.02	<0.5	4	21	45	3.30	10
N523452		1.59	<0.005	<0.5	1.41	35	20	<0.5	7	0.03	<0.5	1	23	125	14.95	10
N523453		1.87	<0.005	<0.5	0.70	60	10	<0.5	2	0.02	<0.5	3	34	86	9.44	10
N523454		2.42	<0.005	<0.5	0.53	18	<10	<0.5	4	0.01	<0.5	<1	9	22	6.79	<10
N523455		1.76	<0.005	<0.5	1.04	11	10	<0.5	2	0.06	<0.5	8	12	33	16.90	10
N523456		1.76	<0.005	<0.5	0.27	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	23	39	9.74	<10
N523457		1.01	0.010	<0.5	4.59	139	30	<0.5	<2	4.38	<0.5	22	85	213	4.86	10
N523458		1.34	<0.005	<0.5	4.71	84	50	<0.5	<2	9.93	<0.5	26	79	64	5.94	10
N523459		0.72	0.080	<0.5	6.62	165	190	<0.5	<2	1.15	<0.5	39	184	69	4.18	10
N523460		1.25	0.060	<0.5	7.43	147	50	0.5	<2	3.07	<0.5	39	2	131	9.74	20
N523461		0.93	0.331	<0.5	8.89	2490	120	0.8	<2	0.62	<0.5	34	5	153	9.94	20
N523462		0.86	0.006	<0.5	7.74	196	50	0.5	<2	3.37	<0.5	34	2	62	9.17	20
N523463		1.61	0.190	<0.5	7.59	1935	80	0.6	<2	4.37	<0.5	40	18	185	9.97	20
N523464		1.48	0.058	<0.5	8.35	1770	20	0.5	<2	4.24	<0.5	39	5	218	9.91	20
N523465		1.29	0.944	<0.5	7.30	>10000	60	0.6	<2	5.28	<0.5	39	5	41	8.72	20
N523466		0.35	0.482	<0.5	7.33	>10000	70	0.6	<2	4.00	<0.5	36	3	68	8.78	20
N523467		0.53	0.076	<0.5	8.83	2960	80	0.6	<2	4.11	<0.5	35	<1	253	9.65	20
N523468		1.84	0.225	<0.5	2.41	>10000	30	<0.5	<2	1.25	<0.5	13	22	38	4.05	10
N523469		0.36	<0.005	<0.5	0.75	61	170	<0.5	<2	0.64	<0.5	3	27	5	1.23	<10
N523470		1.41	0.007	<0.5	1.49	21	70	<0.5	<2	0.81	<0.5	9	59	35	1.94	<10
N523471		0.47	<0.005	<0.5	1.93	20	60	<0.5	<2	0.21	<0.5	9	75	8	2.30	<10
N523472		1.41	<0.005	<0.5	3.04	105	110	<0.5	<2	7.01	<0.5	23	277	<1	4.29	10
N523473		0.41	<0.005	<0.5	6.09	8	190	0.6	<2	2.81	<0.5	27	135	26	5.16	20
N523474		1.77	<0.005	<0.5	0.21	10	10	0.7	2	0.61	<0.5	<1	13	30	27.3	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N521776		1.57	10	0.53	332	<1	1.60	15	250	29	2.87	<5	4	67	<20	0.10
N521777		2.32	20	0.60	737	1	0.81	14	280	6	1.52	<5	5	105	<20	0.15
N521778		0.33	20	3.84	8470	<1	0.26	517	990	2	0.08	<5	18	241	<20	0.58
N521779		1.02	20	0.87	2610	<1	0.31	1110	460	5	4.24	<5	18	74	<20	0.63
N521780		0.38	10	0.60	3740	<1	0.13	249	300	13	0.31	<5	15	36	<20	0.36
N521781		0.63	30	3.11	6060	<1	0.30	817	610	3	0.39	<5	26	63	<20	0.93
N521782		3.04	30	0.47	187	<1	3.04	34	950	5	0.08	<5	8	508	<20	0.15
N521783		2.92	30	1.14	1750	331	1.27	63	810	2060	2.64	<5	13	239	<20	0.17
N521784		2.90	30	1.49	2350	73	3.34	67	1070	2780	3.65	5	13	361	<20	0.20
N521785		2.07	20	1.53	3420	4	3.20	49	920	2250	1.86	<5	10	395	<20	0.17
N521786		1.29	20	4.08	6970	89	0.44	45	460	>10000	2.30	13	6	500	<20	0.07
N521787		0.46	<10	0.88	1105	<1	0.14	17	330	332	0.02	<5	2	250	<20	0.03
N521788		0.04	<10	0.86	579	<1	0.38	10	290	1480	0.03	<5	2	535	<20	0.03
N521789		0.16	<10	0.25	367	<1	0.25	7	220	89	<0.01	<5	1	197	<20	0.03
N521790		0.64	10	0.23	185	<1	4.28	2	40	11	0.11	<5	7	207	<20	0.20
N521791		1.56	<10	0.22	163	<1	3.89	2	160	3	0.07	<5	5	210	<20	0.19
N523451		0.42	10	0.16	135	2	0.20	25	90	8	1.99	<5	4	46	<20	0.09
N523452		0.15	10	0.58	444	<1	0.04	101	190	19	9.45	<5	3	21	<20	0.04
N523453		0.06	<10	0.32	376	<1	0.01	78	50	9	7.02	<5	3	9	<20	0.02
N523454		<0.01	<10	0.23	324	<1	<0.01	33	20	6	3.31	<5	1	2	<20	<0.01
N523455		0.04	10	0.53	1940	<1	0.03	102	30	9	8.19	<5	5	6	<20	0.03
N523456		0.01	<10	0.11	494	<1	0.01	42	30	13	5.38	<5	3	<1	<20	<0.01
N523457		0.20	<10	2.29	776	<1	0.80	48	110	<2	0.16	6	21	49	<20	0.11
N523458		0.30	<10	3.84	1495	<1	1.01	34	120	<2	0.08	<5	21	84	<20	0.11
N523459		1.10	<10	0.91	856	<1	0.86	71	70	<2	0.08	<5	23	76	<20	0.23
N523460		0.60	<10	1.70	1375	<1	1.82	16	430	5	1.48	<5	33	95	<20	0.77
N523461		0.99	<10	1.94	1530	<1	2.30	13	540	10	0.31	<5	35	106	<20	0.77
N523462		0.29	<10	1.62	1335	<1	2.58	15	460	4	0.24	<5	33	113	<20	0.79
N523463		0.66	<10	1.84	1565	<1	2.08	21	400	5	3.16	5	36	146	<20	0.67
N523464		0.17	<10	1.99	1315	<1	2.60	18	470	5	0.89	<5	35	120	<20	0.81
N523465		0.58	<10	1.57	1245	<1	1.75	12	400	9	4.34	5	31	169	<20	0.66
N523466		0.54	<10	1.35	1330	<1	1.94	14	340	6	3.45	5	29	153	<20	0.62
N523467		0.51	<10	1.88	1505	<1	2.79	13	460	8	1.57	<5	35	145	<20	0.70
N523468		0.24	<10	0.42	469	<1	0.50	5	120	4	1.50	<5	11	44	<20	0.22
N523469		0.30	<10	0.19	211	<1	0.05	4	140	4	0.01	<5	2	47	<20	0.04
N523470		0.23	<10	0.32	732	<1	0.08	23	80	4	0.03	<5	7	34	<20	0.07
N523471		0.14	<10	0.67	329	<1	0.35	29	50	8	0.01	<5	9	25	<20	0.10
N523472		0.19	10	3.28	1710	<1	0.20	125	700	3	0.01	<5	12	53	<20	0.11
N523473		0.43	10	2.22	1125	<1	1.52	80	800	7	0.03	<5	16	303	<20	0.37
N523474		0.01	<10	1.47	1185	<1	0.02	5	670	5	0.22	<5	2	6	<20	0.01





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	0.01	0.01	10
N521776		<10	<10	19	<10	50			<10
N521777		<10	<10	25	<10	48			<10
N521778		<10	<10	147	<10	75			<10
N521779		<10	<10	181	<10	79			<10
N521780		<10	<10	118	<10	17			<10
N521781		<10	<10	214	<10	117			<10
N521782		<10	<10	79	20	23			<10
N521783		<10	<10	150	<10	3200			40
N521784		<10	<10	114	<10	2200			<10
N521785		<10	<10	78	10	2060			<10
N521786		<10	<10	55	10	>10000	3.32	2.26	20
N521787		<10	<10	19	<10	159			<10
N521788		<10	<10	20	<10	85			<10
N521789		<10	<10	15	<10	33			<10
N521790		<10	<10	6	<10	10			<10
N521791		<10	<10	24	<10	7			<10
N523451		<10	<10	28	<10	53			<10
N523452		<10	<10	24	<10	148			<10
N523453		<10	<10	15	<10	78			<10
N523454		<10	<10	5	<10	40			<10
N523455		<10	10	17	<10	43			<10
N523456		<10	<10	5	<10	16			<10
N523457		<10	10	114	<10	50			<10
N523458		<10	<10	124	<10	43			<10
N523459		<10	<10	158	10	26			<10
N523460		<10	<10	380	10	110			<10
N523461		<10	<10	411	10	76			<10
N523462		<10	10	401	<10	94			<10
N523463		<10	<10	409	10	92			<10
N523464		<10	<10	438	10	125			<10
N523465		<10	<10	340	20	59			<10
N523466		<10	<10	297	10	71			<10
N523467		<10	10	334	10	139			<10
N523468		<10	<10	131	10	26			<10
N523469		<10	<10	19	<10	10			<10
N523470		<10	<10	46	<10	17			<10
N523471		<10	<10	57	<10	21			<10
N523472		<10	<10	81	<10	48			<10
N523473		<10	<10	134	<10	77			<10
N523474		<10	<10	9	<10	183			10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N523475		1.99	0.010	<0.5	0.34	7	10	0.5	2	0.47	<0.5	2	15	40	22.6	<10
N523476		1.74	<0.005	<0.5	0.34	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.43	<0.5	1	12	47	27.4	<10
N523477		1.05	0.033	<0.5	0.87	318	20	<0.5	<2	2.21	<0.5	2	29	4	1.22	<10
N523478		1.33	0.038	<0.5	6.92	232	120	<0.5	<2	6.05	<0.5	37	157	96	6.21	10
N523479		1.41	6.28	1.6	7.38	7520	300	0.8	<2	7.98	<0.5	40	197	78	6.86	10
N523480		0.91	0.027	<0.5	6.86	282	120	<0.5	<2	9.02	<0.5	37	155	83	6.31	10
N523481		0.87	0.048	<0.5	7.66	258	250	<0.5	<2	6.11	<0.5	40	193	66	6.77	10
N523482		1.54	0.009	<0.5	7.16	472	130	<0.5	<2	7.42	<0.5	37	159	111	5.70	10
N523483		1.28	0.010	<0.5	7.62	83	250	<0.5	<2	5.54	<0.5	31	188	72	6.70	10
N523484		2.39	6.38	0.6	4.60	>10000	330	0.6	<2	4.93	<0.5	27	131	80	5.08	10
N523485		0.76	0.029	<0.5	0.40	119	10	<0.5	<2	0.32	<0.5	4	32	41	1.43	<10
N523486		1.08	0.012	<0.5	7.42	167	240	<0.5	<2	7.29	<0.5	40	179	105	6.17	10
N523487		1.40	7.16	76.9	0.44	962	20	<0.5	4	0.76	0.7	4	108	2120	1.12	<10
N523488		1.58	0.933	1.6	5.95	>10000	420	0.8	<2	6.82	<0.5	35	139	38	6.06	10
N523489		1.42	0.792	1.3	2.96	751	250	0.5	<2	3.53	<0.5	18	102	41	3.10	10
N523490		1.15	0.010	<0.5	6.81	123	80	<0.5	<2	7.68	<0.5	37	161	77	5.98	10
N523101		1.54	0.046	<0.5	6.98	21	1110	1.6	<2	0.43	<0.5	6	24	24	1.43	20
N523102		1.88	0.023	0.6	6.73	13	1250	1.3	<2	0.51	<0.5	3	21	4	1.33	20
N523103		1.30	0.072	<0.5	5.96	28	480	1.0	<2	0.56	<0.5	12	191	34	3.74	20
N523104		1.34	0.152	<0.5	6.67	32	680	1.1	<2	0.53	<0.5	18	149	45	3.60	20
N523105		3.16	<0.005	<0.5	6.58	10	750	1.4	<2	2.48	<0.5	16	81	35	3.66	20
N523106		1.58	<0.005	<0.5	6.94	5	680	0.9	3	3.84	<0.5	23	74	59	4.51	20
N523107		3.20	<0.005	<0.5	6.04	5	960	1.3	2	1.38	<0.5	7	46	8	1.86	10
N523108		1.32	0.014	<0.5	8.12	<5	350	0.7	2	3.58	<0.5	49	77	11	6.91	20
N523109		1.85	0.006	<0.5	7.91	6	260	0.5	2	4.82	<0.5	50	43	358	10.80	20
N523110		2.27	0.006	<0.5	6.93	<5	110	<0.5	5	6.77	<0.5	49	30	466	11.80	20
N523111		2.92	<0.005	<0.5	4.98	<5	140	<0.5	3	5.69	<0.5	45	31	300	6.67	10
N523112		0.41	0.011	<0.5	7.02	<5	100	0.7	<2	4.27	<0.5	41	53	132	8.37	20
N523113		1.62	<0.005	<0.5	5.73	<5	160	1.1	2	1.25	<0.5	1	9	152	2.09	20
N523114		2.66	0.303	1.2	8.84	1050	500	0.6	<2	1.84	<0.5	67	19	217	9.98	20
N523115		2.01	0.217	1.4	8.85	566	410	0.5	2	1.76	<0.5	66	12	295	10.80	20
N523116		0.75	0.015	<0.5	1.97	158	100	<0.5	8	0.10	<0.5	70	3	136	29.6	10
N523117		1.54	0.006	<0.5	2.63	7	50	<0.5	<2	4.63	<0.5	9	17	2	3.45	<10
N523118		1.26	<0.005	<0.5	7.46	<5	60	0.6	2	1.45	<0.5	8	36	2	2.35	20
N523119		1.11	1.170	<0.5	8.86	279	170	0.6	<2	4.76	<0.5	24	154	59	5.84	20
N523120		3.60	0.034	<0.5	6.58	101	100	<0.5	<2	3.87	<0.5	30	79	60	6.60	10
N523121		0.90	0.020	<0.5	4.97	442	120	<0.5	<2	1.18	<0.5	12	173	89	4.67	10
N523122		2.10	2.81	<0.5	3.48	3230	120	<0.5	2	2.17	<0.5	32	125	169	5.39	10
N523123		0.78	0.284	<0.5	0.95	>10000	20	<0.5	<2	4.72	<0.5	8	38	11	4.21	<10
N523124		1.07	0.010	<0.5	1.06	93	20	<0.5	<2	1.75	<0.5	4	49	36	1.77	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N523475		0.01	<10	1.30	1200	<1	0.03	3	760	2	0.23	<5	2	7	<20	0.02
N523476		0.03	<10	2.36	2110	<1	0.02	4	760	7	0.16	10	1	3	<20	0.02
N523477		0.12	<10	0.57	394	<1	0.45	4	70	<2	0.06	<5	4	148	<20	0.01
N523478		1.86	<10	3.37	1200	<1	0.36	112	260	3	0.42	<5	30	235	<20	0.30
N523479		2.42	<10	1.23	1385	<1	0.30	115	140	6	0.71	13	32	362	<20	0.34
N523480		1.02	<10	2.58	1525	<1	0.93	109	230	2	0.14	<5	29	216	<20	0.41
N523481		1.67	<10	2.88	1235	<1	0.28	121	250	2	0.02	<5	33	137	<20	0.46
N523482		1.63	<10	2.38	1130	<1	0.42	103	230	4	0.14	<5	29	188	<20	0.40
N523483		1.18	<10	3.63	1445	<1	0.73	112	280	3	0.04	<5	33	116	<20	0.39
N523484		1.68	<10	1.99	1270	<1	0.39	79	220	3	1.19	5	20	251	<20	0.24
N523485		0.02	<10	0.10	600	1	0.04	10	130	<2	0.05	<5	1	11	<20	<0.01
N523486		1.61	<10	2.29	1230	<1	0.20	115	250	5	0.20	<5	32	138	<20	0.45
N523487		0.09	<10	0.13	187	1	0.10	10	20	8	0.31	1320	3	53	<20	0.02
N523488		2.26	<10	2.70	1265	<1	0.07	100	180	5	2.51	18	26	659	<20	0.27
N523489		1.40	<10	1.20	598	<1	0.05	51	130	3	1.15	17	12	307	<20	0.15
N523490		0.31	<10	2.73	1450	<1	1.97	104	240	2	0.07	<5	29	158	<20	0.40
N523101		1.90	10	0.38	166	2	3.59	13	380	17	0.78	7	3	293	<20	0.08
N523102		1.95	10	0.21	154	1	4.05	5	300	22	0.94	<5	2	280	<20	0.06
N523103		1.88	10	0.95	251	10	1.17	58	560	8	0.59	<5	15	145	<20	0.11
N523104		1.75	20	0.85	245	12	1.98	63	560	8	0.92	<5	15	184	<20	0.12
N523105		1.22	20	1.40	888	<1	2.95	28	1070	16	0.02	<5	10	413	<20	0.13
N523106		1.54	20	2.16	860	<1	2.57	34	1080	8	0.09	<5	16	538	<20	0.16
N523107		0.89	10	0.71	333	<1	3.51	13	630	11	0.04	<5	5	610	<20	0.08
N523108		2.15	<10	2.33	1095	<1	2.70	58	270	6	0.95	<5	34	359	<20	0.53
N523109		1.20	<10	3.88	1680	1	1.56	71	460	<2	0.97	<5	38	164	<20	0.70
N523110		0.65	<10	3.78	1680	<1	0.94	59	400	<2	2.33	<5	36	120	<20	0.55
N523111		0.55	<10	2.47	1225	<1	0.72	47	390	2	0.94	<5	21	117	<20	0.40
N523112		1.04	<10	3.71	1170	1	2.35	68	340	<2	0.38	<5	38	126	<20	0.52
N523113		0.14	10	0.07	183	<1	3.40	1	120	3	0.31	<5	5	89	<20	0.13
N523114		2.61	10	1.59	1240	<1	0.87	53	630	6	2.98	5	47	205	<20	0.87
N523115		2.19	<10	2.20	953	<1	1.04	61	570	<2	3.16	<5	47	205	<20	0.85
N523116		0.23	10	0.29	917	4	0.26	93	90	9	>10.0	<5	10	12	<20	0.03
N523117		0.28	<10	1.20	1190	<1	1.17	27	20	4	0.05	<5	7	73	<20	0.03
N523118		0.28	10	1.11	329	<1	4.49	14	420	<2	0.04	5	10	73	<20	0.16
N523119		1.35	<10	1.58	1880	<1	1.50	38	340	15	0.78	5	39	120	<20	0.39
N523120		0.76	<10	2.44	1085	<1	0.58	53	230	7	0.44	<5	35	45	<20	0.20
N523121		0.59	<10	0.38	1685	<1	0.85	41	230	14	0.12	8	23	60	<20	0.10
N523122		0.71	<10	0.76	979	6	0.44	60	170	4	2.01	<5	19	38	<20	0.09
N523123		0.15	<10	1.66	987	<1	0.14	18	60	3	0.89	<5	6	25	<20	0.02
N523124		0.13	<10	0.45	424	<1	0.17	19	30	2	0.18	<5	5	15	<20	0.02



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
LOR	10	10	1	10	2	0.01	0.01	10	
N523475		<10	<10	13	<10	232			<10
N523476		<10	<10	13	<10	297			10
N523477		<10	<10	22	<10	12			<10
N523478		<10	<10	206	<10	90			<10
N523479		<10	<10	217	20	59			<10
N523480		<10	<10	202	<10	75			<10
N523481		<10	<10	229	<10	85			<10
N523482		<10	<10	216	<10	69			<10
N523483		<10	<10	231	<10	79			<10
N523484		<10	<10	141	20	35			<10
N523485		<10	<10	14	<10	7			<10
N523486		<10	<10	221	<10	75			<10
N523487		<10	<10	12	<10	496			<10
N523488		<10	<10	185	20	44			10
N523489		<10	<10	91	20	34			<10
N523490		<10	<10	201	<10	67			<10
N523101		<10	10	33	<10	28			<10
N523102		<10	10	23	<10	19			<10
N523103		<10	<10	117	<10	48			<10
N523104		<10	<10	116	10	55			<10
N523105		<10	<10	100	<10	68			<10
N523106		<10	<10	115	<10	99			<10
N523107		<10	<10	42	<10	43			<10
N523108		<10	10	188	<10	70			<10
N523109		<10	<10	264	<10	129			<10
N523110		<10	10	214	<10	120			<10
N523111		<10	<10	118	<10	77			<10
N523112		<10	<10	261	<10	95			<10
N523113		<10	<10	11	<10	9			<10
N523114		10	<10	924	20	100			<10
N523115		<10	<10	939	20	114			<10
N523116		<10	10	29	<10	46			<10
N523117		<10	10	22	<10	29			<10
N523118		<10	<10	53	<10	51			<10
N523119		<10	<10	256	20	69			<10
N523120		<10	<10	201	<10	82			<10
N523121		<10	<10	142	<10	38			<10
N523122		<10	<10	116	10	21			<10
N523123		<10	<10	35	10	16			<10
N523124		<10	<10	31	<10	7			<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 7 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08159564</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units		kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOR		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N523125		0.72	0.040	<0.5	7.42	3660	120	<0.5	3	7.12	<0.5	22	119	38	5.26	10
N523126		1.88	0.104	<0.5	6.44	1925	100	<0.5	<2	6.00	<0.5	36	126	58	4.38	10
N523127		1.36	0.090	<0.5	6.79	412	110	<0.5	<2	5.68	<0.5	24	201	92	5.86	10
N523128		1.25	0.007	<0.5	7.75	17	30	0.5	2	1.31	<0.5	15	36	10	6.59	20
N521762		2.16	<0.005	<0.5	6.75	<5	280	0.5	2	3.57	<0.5	25	3	134	10.80	20
N521763		1.25	0.006	<0.5	7.46	14	50	0.5	<2	5.73	<0.5	43	49	116	10.45	20
N521764		1.59	<0.005	<0.5	7.00	14	30	0.5	<2	6.19	<0.5	40	55	35	11.25	20
N521765		0.42	0.012	<0.5	7.08	18	630	1.3	<2	0.92	<0.5	27	101	38	4.93	20
N521766		1.07	0.006	<0.5	6.73	<5	660	1.1	<2	2.37	<0.5	23	85	49	4.40	20
N521767		1.72	<0.005	<0.5	6.79	<5	530	1.2	5	1.96	<0.5	21	100	30	4.12	20
N521768		0.76	0.038	<0.5	7.73	16	1670	1.8	4	0.41	<0.5	17	59	178	3.45	20
N521769		0.95	0.121	1.6	7.07	10	870	1.3	4	0.63	<0.5	24	169	1680	3.74	20
N522938		1.11	0.463	<0.5	7.74	200	460	0.7	<2	5.56	<0.5	71	109	66	7.90	20
N522939		0.96	<0.005	<0.5	6.92	<5	40	<0.5	3	7.61	<0.5	29	54	13	5.69	10
N522940		1.24	<0.005	<0.5	0.44	<5	10	<0.5	<2	6.17	<0.5	13	16	10	4.19	<10
N522941		1.56	0.228	<0.5	6.74	2200	110	<0.5	3	7.49	<0.5	34	147	207	7.33	10
N522942		0.83	0.380	<0.5	6.70	>10000	110	<0.5	<2	7.47	<0.5	35	129	87	6.05	10
N522943		0.37	0.134	<0.5	6.91	2000	110	<0.5	<2	8.69	0.8	20	159	145	7.56	10
N522944		1.88	0.318	3.7	0.55	2310	30	<0.5	<2	0.07	<0.5	3	21	1535	1.05	<10
N522945		1.29	0.845	20.9	2.29	93	80	<0.5	4	0.14	1.1	11	30	8600	3.50	10
N522946		0.81	1.960	0.6	5.15	14	90	1.5	<2	0.30	<0.5	6	6	1255	11.85	20
N522947		2.05	<0.005	<0.5	6.03	158	170	<0.5	<2	5.91	<0.5	24	135	35	4.42	10
N522948		2.39	<0.005	<0.5	0.07	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	<1	23	3	0.43	<10
N522949		1.36	<0.005	<0.5	0.10	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	<1	21	2	0.64	<10
N522950		0.77	<0.005	<0.5	4.30	28	170	0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	11	2	1.29	10
N522032		1.92	0.008	<0.5	6.43	<5	130	0.6	<2	3.27	<0.5	40	64	207	7.37	10
N522033		0.55	0.137	<0.5	3.23	56	70	<0.5	<2	0.70	<0.5	46	15	111	6.60	10
N522034		0.60	0.116	<0.5	4.76	69	120	<0.5	<2	1.39	0.5	50	18	98	8.41	10
N522035		2.14	0.012	<0.5	6.50	25	20	<0.5	<2	6.42	<0.5	52	5	161	12.90	20
N522036		2.07	0.013	<0.5	6.87	28	30	<0.5	<2	6.18	<0.5	51	2	140	12.85	20
N522037		1.45	<0.005	<0.5	6.83	<5	230	0.7	<2	3.99	<0.5	12	22	31	4.67	10
N522038		1.32	<0.005	<0.5	6.93	8	290	0.7	<2	4.10	<0.5	16	22	46	6.08	20
N522039		1.16	0.011	0.8	5.69	8	210	0.7	<2	1.36	<0.5	9	5	14	6.36	10
N522040		1.98	0.009	<0.5	6.65	<5	300	0.9	<2	0.06	<0.5	6	18	45	4.81	10
N522041		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	4.27	<5	370	1.4	<2	3.10	<0.5	78	827	109	19.25	10
N522042		1.08	<0.005	<0.5	2.59	67	150	0.9	<2	1.44	<0.5	66	589	233	5.27	10
N522043		1.44	<0.005	<0.5	2.39	85	160	0.9	<2	0.78	<0.5	78	548	674	5.04	10
N522044		2.14	1.040	<0.5	0.24	>10000	<10	<0.5	<2	0.20	<0.5	31	5	136	32.4	<10
N522045		0.85	<0.005	<0.5	6.93	42	90	<0.5	<2	6.74	<0.5	47	20	194	9.99	20
N522046		1.23	0.138	<0.5	0.19	2540	10	<0.5	<2	0.22	0.6	19	2	183	28.7	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 7 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N523125		1.09	<10	2.35	1425	<1	1.17	51	210	3	0.88	5	33	101	<20	0.23
N523126		0.74	<10	2.18	1140	<1	1.15	68	180	7	1.09	8	25	88	<20	0.17
N523127		0.84	<10	2.41	1455	<1	1.14	90	190	4	0.68	10	35	91	<20	0.20
N523128		0.11	20	0.75	1180	<1	0.23	35	430	3	1.62	<5	10	56	<20	0.10
N521762		0.67	10	1.57	1390	<1	1.27	1	870	<2	0.22	<5	34	97	<20	0.89
N521763		0.20	<10	3.11	1535	<1	1.97	32	500	<2	0.17	<5	42	158	<20	0.91
N521764		0.11	<10	3.52	1615	<1	0.97	51	600	<2	0.06	<5	47	140	<20	0.94
N521765		1.56	30	1.82	736	2	2.22	55	1080	6	0.40	<5	18	305	<20	0.18
N521766		1.90	20	1.07	814	<1	1.27	48	1080	4	0.03	<5	13	363	<20	0.25
N521767		0.81	20	1.55	644	<1	2.86	53	880	7	0.02	<5	15	580	<20	0.20
N521768		3.06	20	1.18	232	<1	2.36	24	920	8	0.78	<5	10	334	<20	0.27
N521769		2.27	30	1.82	293	36	3.27	64	990	7	0.46	5	10	421	<20	0.32
N522938		1.77	10	1.94	1295	1	0.70	88	260	<2	1.67	<5	36	140	<20	0.22
N522939		0.40	<10	2.88	1005	<1	0.98	40	150	<2	0.01	6	29	141	<20	0.14
N522940		0.04	<10	2.00	1320	<1	0.07	8	30	<2	0.01	<5	20	20	<20	0.01
N522941		0.90	<10	3.34	1560	<1	0.94	97	100	60	1.80	18	25	98	<20	0.15
N522942		0.87	<10	2.95	1330	<1	1.07	59	160	48	2.14	20	29	111	<20	0.22
N522943		0.93	<10	3.87	1680	<1	1.02	69	60	50	1.06	11	26	112	<20	0.12
N522944		0.26	<10	0.05	68	1	0.02	3	30	<2	0.41	6	1	5	<20	0.01
N522945		0.87	<10	0.60	742	1	0.03	11	80	5	0.78	<5	5	8	<20	0.08
N522946		2.16	60	0.34	452	2	0.20	6	260	2	7.05	<5	6	18	<20	0.13
N522947		0.53	<10	2.89	1060	<1	1.55	92	130	<2	0.18	<5	21	62	<20	0.14
N522948		0.01	<10	0.01	54	<1	0.01	<1	10	<2	0.01	<5	<1	3	<20	<0.01
N522949		0.01	<10	0.04	56	<1	0.04	<1	<10	<2	<0.01	<5	<1	4	<20	<0.01
N522950		1.23	10	0.06	23	1	0.46	3	20	<2	0.73	<5	3	92	<20	0.07
N522032		1.55	<10	2.70	908	<1	2.55	44	340	4	0.29	<5	32	51	<20	0.50
N522033		0.34	<10	0.39	885	<1	0.75	17	170	3	1.43	<5	24	54	<20	0.30
N522034		0.60	<10	0.92	1180	<1	0.93	21	220	3	1.49	<5	32	66	<20	0.48
N522035		0.14	<10	3.38	1800	<1	1.01	22	210	2	0.13	<5	55	111	<20	1.18
N522036		0.14	<10	3.28	1770	<1	1.19	19	290	3	0.12	<5	53	119	<20	1.15
N522037		1.00	10	1.90	1020	<1	2.09	18	260	9	1.06	<5	7	160	<20	0.15
N522038		0.84	10	1.99	967	<1	2.21	26	250	4	2.07	<5	7	173	<20	0.14
N522039		1.44	20	0.50	508	1	1.16	16	210	6	3.68	<5	7	78	<20	0.12
N522040		2.31	<10	0.67	488	1	0.11	9	280	5	0.06	<5	6	53	<20	0.16
N522041		1.45	10	2.53	10100	<1	0.27	648	350	2	0.25	<5	25	92	<20	0.74
N522042		0.36	10	0.72	1510	1	0.36	390	390	41	0.31	<5	23	42	<20	0.46
N522043		0.38	10	0.50	962	1	0.28	406	380	105	0.44	<5	20	33	<20	0.38
N522044		0.01	<10	1.61	12550	<1	0.01	169	130	9	5.89	7	2	4	<20	0.01
N522045		0.25	<10	3.54	1510	<1	0.99	41	410	2	0.57	<5	45	152	<20	0.85
N522046		0.01	<10	0.57	9320	1	0.01	162	90	19	7.71	<5	1	9	<20	0.01



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 7 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Zn	Te
	Units LOR	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	0.01	0.01	10
N523125		<10	<10	206	10	24			<10
N523126		<10	<10	171	10	27			<10
N523127		<10	<10	207	10	37			<10
N523128		<10	<10	68	<10	67			<10
N521762		<10	<10	124	<10	90			<10
N521763		<10	10	443	<10	101			<10
N521764		<10	<10	491	<10	82			<10
N521765		<10	<10	148	<10	85			<10
N521766		<10	<10	116	<10	95			<10
N521767		<10	<10	110	<10	86			<10
N521768		<10	<10	92	20	46			<10
N521769		<10	<10	93	100	26			<10
N522938		<10	<10	237	10	63			<10
N522939		<10	10	170	<10	50			<10
N522940		10	<10	24	<10	15			<10
N522941		<10	<10	142	10	171			<10
N522942		<10	<10	173	10	146			<10
N522943		<10	<10	132	10	194			<10
N522944		<10	<10	6	<10	17			<10
N522945		<10	<10	26	<10	113			<10
N522946		<10	<10	6	10	44			<10
N522947		<10	<10	106	<10	29			<10
N522948		<10	<10	1	<10	10			<10
N522949		<10	<10	2	<10	2			<10
N522950		<10	<10	3	<10	3			<10
N522032		<10	<10	230	<10	82			<10
N522033		<10	<10	230	10	37			<10
N522034		<10	<10	422	20	73			<10
N522035		<10	<10	957	<10	117			<10
N522036		<10	<10	893	<10	115			<10
N522037		<10	<10	37	<10	74			<10
N522038		<10	<10	37	<10	86			<10
N522039		<10	<10	24	<10	32			<10
N522040		<10	<10	40	<10	84			<10
N522041		<10	<10	237	<10	161			<10
N522042		<10	<10	154	<10	83			<10
N522043		<10	<10	150	<10	87			<10
N522044		<10	<10	9	<10	98			<10
N522045		<10	<10	420	<10	101			<10
N522046		<10	<10	8	<10	123			<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 8 - A  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08159564</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
Sample Description	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N522047	1.83	3.08	0.5	0.60	>10000	10	<0.5	<2	0.24	<0.5	124	16	33	16.15	<10
N522048	1.56	0.212	<0.5	0.36	313	10	<0.5	<2	0.22	<0.5	8	6	113	33.1	<10
N522049	1.85	0.598	<0.5	0.29	290	10	<0.5	<2	0.26	<0.5	17	5	198	30.1	<10
N522019	0.68	0.022	<0.5	4.02	152	110	0.5	<2	0.65	<0.5	37	38	187	17.30	10
N522020	0.72	<0.005	<0.5	0.27	7	10	<0.5	<2	0.02	0.5	2	18	32	4.68	<10
N522021	1.70	<0.005	<0.5	3.44	11	520	1.0	<2	2.19	<0.5	8	47	28	43.4	10
N522022	0.83	0.006	<0.5	0.67	11	80	<0.5	<2	1.90	<0.5	3	20	29	5.29	<10
N522023	1.04	0.210	6.0	6.59	61	110	1.0	<2	3.15	11.0	13	123	47	4.90	20
N522024	1.34	1.320	11.1	6.26	99	120	0.6	<2	9.75	7.2	7	32	64	5.91	10
N522025	0.77	1.095	7.9	5.82	138	50	0.7	<2	7.02	2.7	12	88	69	8.15	10
N522026	0.67	2.58	25.8	4.86	178	30	0.8	<2	7.50	9.8	13	77	109	11.65	10
N522027	1.06	0.388	19.6	6.05	43	140	0.6	<2	4.38	13.7	15	114	92	4.15	20
N522028	1.65	0.041	2.6	6.45	36	790	0.9	<2	3.95	4.3	14	120	36	3.48	20
N522029	1.09	2.20	23.1	6.26	64	120	0.7	<2	3.90	13.7	13	105	131	4.94	20
N522030	1.10	0.374	9.8	6.51	40	200	0.7	<2	2.48	12.6	17	132	67	3.75	20
N522031	0.93	4.04	33.2	6.69	71	230	0.8	<2	1.95	11.9	15	132	131	5.78	20
N522017	0.99	0.018	<0.5	0.76	<5	230	<0.5	<2	2.20	<0.5	5	93	5	1.16	<10
N523151	0.95	0.006	<0.5	7.64	20	310	<0.5	<2	0.96	<0.5	42	247	55	8.10	20





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 8 - B  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08159564</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 K %	ME-ICP61 La ppm	ME-ICP61 Mg %	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm	ME-ICP61 Na %	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm	ME-ICP61 P ppm	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm	ME-ICP61 S %	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm	ME-ICP61 Th ppm	ME-ICP61 Ti %
Sample Description	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N522047	0.01	<10	0.50	6070	1	0.05	106	90	3	2.48	9	3	23	<20	0.01
N522048	0.02	<10	1.32	10500	<1	<0.01	156	50	26	9.83	<5	2	2	<20	0.01
N522049	0.02	<10	1.39	11350	<1	<0.01	106	50	21	6.04	<5	2	1	<20	0.01
N522019	0.34	<10	0.98	2100	2	0.97	35	330	15	8.88	<5	18	52	<20	0.34
N522020	0.03	<10	0.09	153	1	0.01	2	110	2	0.44	<5	1	1	<20	0.03
N522021	0.77	10	1.36	497	<1	0.95	39	2190	14	0.32	<5	6	263	<20	0.04
N522022	0.11	<10	0.48	537	<1	0.21	3	310	3	0.06	<5	3	182	<20	0.01
N522023	2.45	10	1.17	3540	6	2.28	39	840	2190	3.62	<5	10	297	<20	0.18
N522024	1.61	<10	0.57	4400	476	3.05	24	430	1990	6.03	<5	5	803	<20	0.09
N522025	2.08	<10	0.53	3350	277	2.68	39	740	922	8.42	<5	7	533	<20	0.12
N522026	2.54	<10	0.50	3290	644	1.04	50	710	4020	>10.0	8	6	544	<20	0.13
N522027	1.61	10	0.47	2930	211	3.14	39	790	7550	4.03	<5	10	425	<20	0.12
N522028	2.29	10	1.19	4230	2	2.24	45	790	1140	1.96	<5	9	355	<20	0.18
N522029	1.90	10	0.40	2810	368	3.00	42	760	3270	4.19	11	7	384	<20	0.12
N522030	1.44	10	0.30	2020	10	3.92	44	840	3050	3.62	6	9	336	<20	0.14
N522031	2.02	20	0.34	1340	177	2.67	42	810	4290	4.66	9	9	241	<20	0.13
N522017	0.37	<10	0.71	382	1	0.04	39	400	33	0.07	<5	5	149	<20	0.02
N523151	1.28	<10	2.07	2350	<1	0.94	116	250	12	0.07	<5	38	105	<20	0.48



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 8 - C  
Total # Pages: 8 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 11-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159564

Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Pb-OG62 Pb % 0.01	Zn-OG62 Zn % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
N522047	<10	<10	24	<10	70			<10
N522048	<10	<10	13	<10	173			<10
N522049	<10	<10	9	<10	192			<10
N522019	<10	<10	152	<10	67			<10
N522020	<10	<10	8	<10	190			<10
N522021	<10	<10	168	<10	61			<10
N522022	<10	<10	21	<10	10			<10
N522023	<10	<10	89	10	5030			<10
N522024	<10	10	46	10	2810			<10
N522025	<10	<10	63	10	933			<10
N522026	<10	<10	71	10	4370			20
N522027	<10	<10	63	<10	5430			10
N522028	<10	<10	69	10	1895			<10
N522029	<10	10	63	10	5230			20
N522030	<10	10	69	10	5000			<10
N522031	<10	<10	63	10	5060			20
N522017	<10	<10	21	<10	32			<10
N523151	<10	<10	251	<10	96			<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
This copy reported on 5-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08161985

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 112 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 12-NOV-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-GRA21	Au 30g FA-GRAV finish	WST-SIM
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521931		0.71	<0.005		<0.5	7.75	<5	340	0.6	<2	1.78	<0.5	11	16	21	3.68
521932		1.66	<0.005		<0.5	6.80	<5	110	<0.5	<2	4.35	<0.5	38	53	118	7.09
521933		0.86	0.007		<0.5	0.12	65	10	<0.5	<2	0.04	<0.5	5	6	42	4.43
521934		1.31	0.040		<0.5	1.15	40	110	0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	14	15	143	8.87
521935		1.28	0.023		<0.5	0.19	139	10	<0.5	<2	0.03	0.9	8	5	79	9.13
521936		0.83	0.033		0.7	0.67	254	50	<0.5	<2	0.01	<0.5	25	11	298	13.05
523401		0.51	<0.005		<0.5	6.69	<5	310	0.6	<2	3.95	<0.5	21	82	20	4.88
523402		0.45	<0.005		<0.5	7.02	<5	460	0.8	<2	2.02	<0.5	7	11	36	3.36
523403		0.85	<0.005		<0.5	6.92	<5	410	0.8	<2	4.93	<0.5	20	189	37	4.48
523404		0.89	<0.005		<0.5	7.07	<5	140	0.6	<2	2.74	<0.5	23	145	35	4.55
523405		0.61	0.005		<0.5	7.51	14	160	0.6	<2	1.57	<0.5	28	110	40	5.61
523406		2.00	<0.005		<0.5	7.44	31	90	<0.5	<2	4.67	<0.5	39	157	87	7.22
523407		1.86	<0.005		<0.5	5.94	<5	80	<0.5	<2	6.28	<0.5	59	474	94	6.27
523408		0.17	<0.005		<0.5	6.24	<5	130	<0.5	<2	2.75	<0.5	27	72	29	5.90
523409		0.48	<0.005		<0.5	6.73	<5	210	0.8	<2	1.90	<0.5	18	41	29	5.00
523410		0.60	<0.005		<0.5	7.03	<5	260	0.7	<2	2.30	<0.5	21	41	32	5.24
523411		0.77	0.005		<0.5	4.48	<5	350	0.6	<2	1.23	<0.5	10	70	15	2.58
523412		1.13	0.010		<0.5	2.11	7	230	<0.5	<2	1.10	<0.5	5	33	13	1.35
523413		1.03	0.008		<0.5	7.17	5	750	1.1	<2	1.03	<0.5	21	107	29	4.02
523414		0.69	<0.005		<0.5	0.86	5	110	<0.5	<2	0.32	<0.5	5	35	9	1.02
523415		0.38	<0.005		<0.5	0.32	5	40	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	25	21	1.17
523416		0.55	<0.005		<0.5	2.81	12	380	0.5	<2	0.14	<0.5	9	71	7	1.87
521816		0.05	7.28		1.1	5.76	8550	250	0.9	<2	4.17	<0.5	32	135	117	9.65
523129		1.54	0.123		0.8	5.80	202	240	1.8	11	0.12	<0.5	35	7	13	6.18
523130		1.48	0.098		0.9	6.57	55	110	1.2	27	0.05	<0.5	26	2	235	16.50
523131		1.55	0.031		<0.5	6.26	6	210	1.1	<2	0.22	<0.5	38	3	579	7.22
523132		1.93	0.037		<0.5	7.12	5	340	1.3	3	0.31	<0.5	109	1	973	11.20
523133		2.38	0.008		<0.5	7.94	<5	280	1.3	<2	0.66	<0.5	26	3	271	7.26
523134		1.87	3.25		0.5	5.51	5	360	1.3	6	0.15	<0.5	22	7	78	5.02
523135		1.44	0.017		<0.5	8.15	7	500	1.9	<2	0.12	<0.5	29	2	337	11.15
523136		1.79	0.030		<0.5	5.94	46	620	2.0	<2	0.14	<0.5	16	27	2	4.25
523137		2.33	0.176		0.7	5.47	<5	220	1.3	<2	0.24	<0.5	4	9	245	6.59
523138		3.26	0.818		4.0	3.07	25	90	0.6	12	0.12	<0.5	89	28	2640	21.4
523139		1.88	1.600		2.6	8.79	14	120	0.9	<2	3.40	<0.5	34	34	9190	6.53
523159		5.07	0.013		<0.5	7.04	60	80	<0.5	<2	5.38	<0.5	38	8	107	9.09
523160		2.40	0.065		<0.5	6.63	64	50	<0.5	<2	5.64	<0.5	42	8	183	8.55
523161		2.41	0.137		<0.5	5.75	849	70	<0.5	<2	4.66	<0.5	51	10	81	8.63
523162		4.63	0.022		0.9	6.64	92	80	<0.5	<2	5.22	<0.5	43	10	315	9.71
523163		5.72	0.015		1.0	7.45	50	210	<0.5	<2	5.83	<0.5	30	14	229	6.84
523164		4.71	0.017		0.9	6.05	30	370	0.7	<2	4.87	<0.5	30	19	273	6.84



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521931		20	1.39	10	0.42	697	<1	2.44	19	330	6	0.23	<5	6	132	<20
521932		10	0.19	<10	3.48	1610	<1	2.96	60	220	3	0.02	<5	33	72	<20
521933		<10	0.01	<10	0.04	1045	<1	0.01	10	50	4	0.18	<5	<1	1	<20
521934		10	0.15	<10	0.21	1210	1	0.04	28	180	16	1.34	<5	2	15	<20
521935		<10	0.02	<10	0.12	2400	<1	0.01	24	130	5	0.38	<5	1	3	<20
521936		<10	0.18	<10	0.03	923	3	0.02	51	130	20	3.05	7	2	7	<20
523401		20	1.01	10	1.83	910	<1	1.97	69	560	6	0.02	<5	15	235	<20
523402		20	1.20	10	0.53	596	<1	2.92	6	640	4	0.05	<5	6	184	<20
523403		20	1.34	10	1.43	1070	<1	0.66	104	590	5	<0.01	<5	13	204	<20
523404		20	0.51	10	2.74	732	<1	2.35	101	470	5	<0.01	<5	14	174	<20
523405		20	0.63	<10	2.56	836	<1	3.06	93	540	3	<0.01	<5	16	202	<20
523406		10	0.67	<10	2.89	1555	<1	1.16	101	300	5	0.02	<5	38	73	<20
523407		10	0.40	<10	6.73	1190	<1	0.77	326	100	4	0.04	<5	23	145	<20
523408		10	0.57	10	1.83	857	<1	1.57	66	440	4	0.01	<5	17	154	<20
523409		20	0.58	10	1.69	885	<1	2.60	25	770	5	0.01	<5	15	129	<20
523410		20	0.80	10	1.85	983	<1	2.74	32	800	2	0.01	<5	14	132	<20
523411		10	1.20	10	0.54	325	<1	1.22	25	330	5	0.32	<5	8	222	<20
523412		10	0.78	10	0.18	272	<1	0.32	9	180	5	0.21	<5	3	118	<20
523413		20	1.77	30	1.19	435	<1	1.69	47	450	9	0.56	<5	13	277	<20
523414		<10	0.27	10	0.21	113	<1	0.05	12	110	2	0.02	<5	2	48	<20
523415		<10	0.09	<10	0.09	116	<1	0.02	33	70	2	0.02	<5	1	8	<20
523416		10	0.94	10	0.51	148	<1	0.35	25	200	5	0.01	<5	6	71	<20
521816		10	0.51	20	2.83	2680	1	1.36	113	1740	18	3.07	6	14	276	<20
523129		20	2.30	<10	0.25	108	<1	0.20	7	150	18	5.53	<5	6	53	<20
523130		20	1.84	<10	0.72	397	<1	0.18	<1	190	10	>10.0	<5	8	38	<20
523131		20	0.71	20	0.38	201	39	3.07	4	390	8	1.28	<5	8	71	<20
523132		20	1.27	210	0.47	151	69	3.15	11	800	13	4.40	<5	8	80	<20
523133		20	1.11	30	0.66	343	13	3.90	7	140	3	0.59	<5	5	111	<20
523134		20	1.65	<10	0.19	91	1	1.64	4	360	11	3.01	<5	6	38	<20
523135		30	1.89	60	0.56	170	6	1.75	7	320	55	4.38	<5	9	38	20
523136		20	1.87	10	0.59	385	1	0.40	5	330	6	1.14	<5	10	35	<20
523137		20	1.49	30	0.32	1070	<1	1.40	6	400	8	2.62	<5	8	50	<20
523138		10	0.71	20	0.29	941	<1	0.14	25	160	50	>10.0	<5	5	8	<20
523139		30	0.57	10	1.43	708	1	4.19	49	590	<2	0.78	<5	15	147	<20
523159		20	0.64	<10	2.81	1340	<1	1.39	25	190	3	0.11	<5	44	118	<20
523160		10	0.42	<10	2.82	1210	<1	1.20	25	230	8	0.65	<5	41	108	<20
523161		10	0.44	<10	2.30	1120	<1	0.96	26	170	3	1.21	<5	36	86	<20
523162		10	0.52	<10	2.78	1340	<1	1.08	28	210	4	0.22	<5	43	94	<20
523163		10	1.67	<10	3.11	1080	<1	1.15	47	220	2	0.05	<5	35	209	<20
523164		10	0.87	10	2.41	1070	<1	1.66	30	960	4	0.17	<5	25	293	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	10
521931		0.18	<10	10	49	<10	140	<10
521932		0.40	<10	10	225	<10	80	<10
521933		<0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	192	<10
521934		0.03	<10	<10	18	<10	230	<10
521935		<0.01	<10	<10	5	<10	530	<10
521936		0.02	<10	<10	13	<10	995	<10
523401		0.37	<10	<10	105	<10	80	<10
523402		0.29	<10	10	32	<10	58	<10
523403		0.36	<10	<10	85	<10	78	<10
523404		0.34	<10	<10	103	<10	75	<10
523405		0.41	<10	10	145	<10	91	<10
523406		0.50	<10	<10	250	<10	86	<10
523407		0.18	<10	<10	139	<10	53	<10
523408		0.46	<10	<10	126	<10	87	<10
523409		0.43	<10	10	100	<10	79	<10
523410		0.48	<10	<10	113	<10	85	<10
523411		0.09	<10	<10	65	<10	35	<10
523412		0.05	<10	<10	34	<10	11	<10
523413		0.13	<10	<10	98	<10	74	<10
523414		0.04	<10	<10	16	<10	14	<10
523415		0.02	<10	<10	6	<10	7	<10
523416		0.13	<10	<10	51	<10	34	<10
521816		0.67	<10	<10	133	<10	115	<10
523129		0.07	<10	<10	8	<10	25	<10
523130		0.18	<10	<10	7	<10	91	<10
523131		0.21	<10	10	5	<10	24	<10
523132		0.22	<10	<10	7	<10	23	<10
523133		0.26	<10	10	5	<10	42	<10
523134		0.18	<10	10	5	<10	6	<10
523135		0.25	<10	<10	9	<10	46	<10
523136		0.16	<10	<10	56	10	44	<10
523137		0.24	<10	<10	16	10	51	<10
523138		0.11	<10	<10	6	<10	26	<10
523139		0.53	<10	<10	126	<10	38	<10
523159		0.65	<10	<10	619	10	75	<10
523160		0.54	<10	<10	482	20	89	<10
523161		0.52	<10	<10	481	10	89	<10
523162		0.65	<10	<10	581	10	111	<10
523163		0.37	<10	<10	309	10	83	<10
523164		0.49	<10	<10	393	<10	106	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte Units LOR	Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
523165		4.13	0.007		<0.5	7.13	33	770	1.0	<2	5.50	<0.5	26	55	69	5.91
523166		3.00	0.069		1.2	7.27	141	220	<0.5	<2	5.41	<0.5	57	6	440	11.25
523167		5.22	0.275		0.9	5.39	1550	120	<0.5	<2	4.11	<0.5	42	10	221	8.74
523168		3.95	0.109		<0.5	1.79	865	40	<0.5	<2	1.76	<0.5	20	21	37	3.19
523169		3.10	0.427		<0.5	3.87	854	50	<0.5	<2	3.80	<0.5	26	14	168	7.07
523170		1.18	0.357		<0.5	11.75	4270	190	0.6	<2	0.49	<0.5	63	17	68	10.45
523171		3.64	0.434		0.6	5.84	1130	80	<0.5	<2	0.27	<0.5	35	18	58	6.92
523172		1.53	0.008		<0.5	7.29	30	110	<0.5	<2	5.07	<0.5	35	23	122	7.72
523173		3.28	0.038		<0.5	2.38	<5	120	<0.5	<2	1.48	<0.5	8	31	8	2.30
523174		1.48	0.164		<0.5	8.41	<5	270	1.2	<2	8.47	<0.5	27	47	28	7.15
523176		0.94	<0.005		<0.5	6.41	<5	170	0.7	<2	0.37	<0.5	6	6	21	2.25
523202		2.81	0.013		1.2	7.41	<5	50	<0.5	2	1.75	0.5	30	33	263	11.70
523203		1.38	<0.005		<0.5	8.12	14	510	<0.5	<2	2.75	<0.5	48	244	113	4.22
523204		0.86	<0.005		0.6	6.99	<5	190	0.8	<2	2.62	<0.5	5	20	15	3.92
523211		0.75	<0.005		<0.5	2.46	23	3950	<0.5	<2	4.13	<0.5	3	24	17	2.51
523213		0.27	<0.005		<0.5	1.89	<5	260	<0.5	<2	0.61	<0.5	3	27	3	1.96
523214		0.29	<0.005		<0.5	0.77	<5	50	<0.5	<2	0.24	<0.5	6	22	3	1.47
523215		0.50	<0.005		<0.5	6.80	<5	140	0.6	<2	4.36	<0.5	14	32	13	3.95
523216		0.83	<0.005		<0.5	8.11	<5	40	0.6	<2	1.47	<0.5	20	56	8	5.33
523217		0.98	0.006		<0.5	1.52	<5	120	<0.5	<2	0.26	<0.5	5	32	37	1.54
523222		0.94	<0.005		<0.5	7.29	<5	120	0.6	<2	3.29	<0.5	24	118	40	5.49
523223		0.87	<0.005		<0.5	7.49	<5	140	0.5	<2	4.71	<0.5	26	139	30	6.09
523224		1.21	<0.005		<0.5	6.78	<5	250	1.1	<2	1.32	<0.5	5	22	25	2.60
523226		1.15	0.007		<0.5	9.03	14	160	0.6	<2	1.32	<0.5	47	184	94	7.01
523227		2.16	<0.005		<0.5	6.32	<5	330	0.8	<2	2.77	<0.5	6	18	22	2.28
523228		1.33	<0.005		<0.5	7.60	<5	980	1.3	<2	0.99	<0.5	5	13	9	1.79
523229		1.49	<0.005		<0.5	6.87	<5	560	1.0	<2	0.62	<0.5	2	4	7	1.65
523230		1.55	<0.005		<0.5	7.94	6	710	1.4	<2	1.11	<0.5	15	104	17	3.13
523231		1.38	<0.005		<0.5	7.53	24	10	<0.5	<2	4.79	<0.5	43	207	104	8.26
523232		1.83	<0.005		<0.5	7.74	7	40	<0.5	<2	6.97	<0.5	39	166	99	9.30
523233		1.49	<0.005		<0.5	1.12	<5	20	<0.5	<2	1.03	<0.5	9	53	6	2.03
523234		0.18	<0.005		<0.5	1.22	<5	100	<0.5	<2	1.85	<0.5	7	51	11	1.95
523235		0.62	0.010		<0.5	5.26	42	440	0.5	<2	6.58	<0.5	30	769	15	5.21
523236		0.24	<0.005		0.7	1.03	9	730	<0.5	<2	1.26	<0.5	3	53	40	1.48
523237		0.78	<0.005		<0.5	0.53	<5	80	<0.5	<2	0.17	<0.5	4	33	3	1.21
523238		2.49	<0.005		<0.5	0.09	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.19	<0.5	1	35	<1	0.50
523239		0.69	<0.005		0.6	7.05	<5	960	0.6	<2	0.61	<0.5	8	14	123	4.04
523240		1.65	<0.005		<0.5	4.06	<5	50	<0.5	<2	3.58	<0.5	22	113	33	5.24
521817		0.06	2.70		<0.5	7.57	2130	760	14.7	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	154	104	3.59
523242		1.27	<0.005		<0.5	6.99	7	120	0.7	<2	0.70	<0.5	1	24	20	1.22



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte Units LOR	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
523165		20	1.16	20	2.87	1160	<1	2.26	24	2050	4	0.09	<5	19	389	<20
523166		20	0.99	<10	3.66	1410	<1	1.10	44	230	<2	1.04	<5	51	246	<20
523167		10	0.97	<10	2.62	940	<1	0.83	31	140	<2	2.77	<5	35	128	<20
523168		<10	0.38	<10	0.72	381	<1	0.30	12	80	<2	1.12	<5	11	28	<20
523169		10	0.53	<10	1.75	891	<1	0.90	21	110	6	2.00	<5	25	56	<20
523170		30	1.75	<10	2.05	530	<1	2.01	39	310	2	2.64	<5	56	143	<20
523171		10	0.75	<10	1.09	271	<1	0.93	20	110	<2	2.08	<5	30	60	<20
523172		10	1.22	<10	3.31	1380	<1	1.00	36	170	4	0.02	<5	41	77	<20
523173		10	0.78	10	0.68	328	<1	0.45	14	580	3	0.16	<5	5	68	<20
523174		20	2.37	40	3.17	1510	<1	1.77	55	2610	4	0.69	<5	22	263	<20
523176		10	0.74	20	0.88	192	2	1.80	32	100	3	0.90	<5	5	136	<20
523202		20	0.16	<10	2.07	1390	<1	4.03	63	890	4	6.45	<5	31	106	<20
523203		10	1.39	<10	1.57	1070	<1	2.72	129	270	<2	0.05	<5	32	56	<20
523204		20	1.08	10	1.02	1020	<1	3.14	8	330	<2	0.24	<5	5	126	<20
523211		10	0.11	<10	0.29	525	<1	0.27	2	180	28	0.12	<5	2	3530	<20
523213		<10	0.46	<10	0.42	317	<1	0.55	7	400	<2	0.03	<5	3	178	<20
523214		<10	0.10	<10	0.27	188	<1	0.26	8	140	<2	<0.01	<5	1	56	<20
523215		20	0.35	<10	1.15	784	<1	2.89	36	680	5	0.04	<5	13	619	<20
523216		30	0.16	10	1.93	782	<1	4.82	33	1010	2	0.01	<5	15	97	<20
523217		<10	0.23	<10	0.50	231	<1	0.21	8	180	<2	0.01	<5	2	91	<20
523222		20	0.31	20	3.11	771	1	2.72	97	1710	2	<0.01	<5	18	258	<20
523223		20	0.43	20	3.37	843	<1	2.29	116	1780	2	<0.01	<5	19	643	<20
523224		20	0.61	20	0.63	351	1	3.97	12	290	3	0.03	<5	7	223	<20
523226		20	0.54	10	1.39	546	<1	2.07	123	500	<2	0.07	<5	37	233	<20
523227		20	1.11	<10	0.68	870	1	3.15	9	270	2	0.02	<5	5	502	<20
523228		20	1.71	20	0.29	240	<1	4.08	7	560	10	0.24	<5	3	303	<20
523229		20	1.01	10	0.23	220	<1	4.13	<1	290	<2	0.04	<5	1	223	<20
523230		20	1.30	30	0.28	603	<1	3.30	38	850	5	0.05	<5	10	565	<20
523231		20	0.01	<10	4.70	1240	<1	1.59	98	230	<2	0.01	<5	38	45	<20
523232		20	0.08	<10	4.06	1510	<1	1.50	65	350	<2	0.07	<5	43	129	<20
523233		<10	0.03	<10	0.72	351	<1	0.12	17	50	2	<0.01	<5	5	5	<20
523234		<10	0.18	<10	0.89	425	<1	0.27	32	180	3	0.01	<5	3	169	<20
523235		10	1.00	<10	5.10	1120	<1	0.56	287	480	5	<0.01	<5	16	255	<20
523236		<10	0.28	<10	0.33	333	<1	0.19	10	90	5	0.02	<5	3	402	<20
523237		<10	0.27	<10	0.32	167	<1	0.13	6	60	<2	<0.01	<5	1	35	<20
523238		<10	0.03	<10	0.05	85	<1	0.02	1	<10	<2	<0.01	<5	<1	1	<20
523239		20	0.89	10	1.04	588	1	3.16	10	330	<2	0.43	<5	5	58	<20
523240		10	0.21	<10	2.24	797	1	0.92	47	120	<2	0.01	<5	22	57	<20
521817		20	3.31	50	0.40	64	3	0.10	9	340	29	0.02	160	15	150	<20
523242		20	0.12	10	0.11	133	1	5.03	1	50	<2	0.08	<5	4	36	<20





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.

130 KING ST. WEST

SUITE 720

TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C

Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008

Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Te ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	10
523165		0.48	<10	<10	191	<10	108	<10
523166		0.76	<10	<10	831	30	147	<10
523167		0.50	<10	<10	631	10	65	<10
523168		0.13	<10	<10	196	<10	12	<10
523169		0.31	<10	<10	404	10	33	<10
523170		0.25	<10	<10	984	10	73	<10
523171		0.15	<10	<10	493	10	38	<10
523172		0.19	<10	<10	236	<10	51	<10
523173		0.16	<10	<10	51	<10	37	<10
523174		0.62	<10	<10	206	10	128	<10
523176		0.08	<10	<10	6	<10	45	<10
523202		1.02	<10	<10	267	<10	227	<10
523203		0.47	<10	<10	243	<10	49	<10
523204		0.16	<10	<10	35	<10	53	<10
523211		0.04	<10	10	95	<10	8	<10
523213		0.18	<10	<10	30	<10	23	<10
523214		0.04	<10	<10	12	<10	10	<10
523215		0.38	<10	<10	113	<10	38	<10
523216		0.52	10	<10	116	<10	94	<10
523217		0.07	<10	<10	30	<10	26	<10
523222		0.56	<10	<10	136	<10	98	<10
523223		0.62	<10	<10	147	<10	95	<10
523224		0.22	<10	<10	32	<10	51	<10
523226		0.21	<10	<10	260	<10	119	<10
523227		0.09	<10	<10	38	<10	21	<10
523228		0.11	<10	<10	35	<10	51	<10
523229		0.12	<10	10	10	<10	33	<10
523230		0.13	<10	<10	74	<10	47	<10
523231		0.45	<10	<10	253	<10	83	<10
523232		0.62	<10	<10	304	<10	104	<10
523233		0.08	<10	<10	35	<10	18	<10
523234		0.03	<10	<10	22	<10	20	<10
523235		0.09	<10	<10	82	<10	98	<10
523236		0.03	<10	<10	35	<10	10	<10
523237		0.04	<10	<10	15	<10	11	<10
523238		0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	<2	<10
523239		0.15	<10	<10	31	<10	102	<10
523240		0.28	<10	<10	159	<10	51	<10
521817		0.27	<10	<10	107	20	16	<10
523242		0.03	<10	10	3	<10	26	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
523243		0.77	<0.005		<0.5	7.78	<5	180	0.9	<2	5.28	<0.5	27	83	70	9.04
523244		1.42	0.006		<0.5	7.36	<5	60	<0.5	<2	4.96	<0.5	42	23	259	11.65
523245		0.41	0.005		0.9	7.93	<5	80	0.6	<2	5.67	<0.5	33	16	213	8.04
523246		0.35	<0.005		<0.5	2.46	<5	60	<0.5	<2	1.28	<0.5	18	46	44	3.75
523248		0.93	0.030		<0.5	7.44	<5	240	0.7	<2	3.00	<0.5	12	43	66	4.18
523249		0.53	0.006		<0.5	0.51	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	4	25	67	1.48
523250		1.27	<0.005		<0.5	0.72	<5	50	<0.5	<2	0.12	<0.5	4	40	3	1.02
523251		0.54	<0.005		<0.5	0.09	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	1	30	<1	0.54
523491		2.89	0.620		<0.5	4.43	<5	500	1.0	<2	1.25	<0.5	9	17	4080	1.72
523492		1.96	0.262		<0.5	6.27	8	970	1.5	<2	0.15	<0.5	18	10	44	2.36
523493		2.01	>10.0	57.9	4.9	4.04	12	500	0.9	13	1.45	<0.5	19	27	3150	2.31
523494		1.42	>10.0	69.3	4.1	2.09	26	220	0.5	44	5.73	<0.5	50	7	3240	4.21
523495		0.43	>10.0	133.0	4.9	1.18	25	130	<0.5	84	0.06	<0.5	67	16	9040	4.17
523496		0.56	>10.0	35.0	1.2	5.84	22	300	1.4	12	0.03	<0.5	69	6	356	4.79
523497		1.21	>10.0	270	6.5	4.38	34	120	0.9	81	0.04	<0.5	60	21	3360	5.79
523498		1.33	0.069		<0.5	3.12	<5	180	0.6	<2	5.91	<0.5	4	19	170	2.49
523499		0.28	3.67		0.9	3.08	<5	100	0.6	<2	0.07	<0.5	4	21	13	2.19
521797		1.42	0.014		0.6	6.58	6	300	<0.5	<2	7.29	<0.5	34	144	57	6.53
521798		1.63	0.029		<0.5	7.20	<5	350	<0.5	<2	5.11	<0.5	29	164	29	6.64
521818		0.06	1.550		<0.5	7.01	1305	650	9.7	<2	0.03	<0.5	2	247	31	3.34
521819		0.65	<0.005		<0.5	8.93	<5	200	0.6	<2	2.69	<0.5	14	30	78	4.71
521820		1.05	0.011		<0.5	6.25	6	690	0.5	<2	4.60	<0.5	13	13	239	3.95
521821		0.70	0.007		<0.5	7.44	<5	170	0.6	<2	1.59	<0.5	17	9	78	4.83
521822		1.92	<0.005		<0.5	7.14	<5	130	0.5	<2	6.09	<0.5	35	148	79	7.85
521823		1.09	0.013		<0.5	6.19	<5	120	0.6	<2	5.17	<0.5	36	143	112	6.45
521824		0.14	0.084		3.6	1.78	88	10	<0.5	<2	2.26	<0.5	14	27	227	8.79
521811		0.89	0.402		1.4	6.44	12	780	1.5	3	1.54	<0.5	9	61	2430	1.84
521812		0.60	0.470		4.4	6.87	118	2000	1.5	10	0.29	1.0	9	61	3240	1.41
521813		0.85	0.813		4.6	6.64	265	980	1.7	7	0.53	1.3	7	58	3170	1.44
521814		0.40	0.006		<0.5	5.31	10	1870	1.5	<2	1.32	<0.5	13	22	36	2.75
521815		1.44	<0.005		<0.5	0.56	<5	60	<0.5	<2	0.98	<0.5	2	19	8	0.61
523301		2.55	0.981		<0.5	5.46	<5	380	0.8	<2	1.47	<0.5	20	31	38	4.19



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08161985</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
Units		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
523243		20	0.38	<10	2.92	1180	2	2.59	39	350	6	0.17	<5	38	112	<20
523244		20	0.21	<10	3.17	1590	<1	2.73	24	640	5	1.46	<5	50	91	<20
523245		20	0.34	10	2.19	1320	1	2.68	36	550	2	0.47	<5	26	129	<20
523246		10	0.13	<10	1.11	511	<1	0.55	17	2680	<2	0.06	<5	12	57	<20
523248		10	1.36	<10	1.22	599	1	1.25	22	280	7	0.11	<5	19	111	<20
523249		<10	0.04	<10	0.10	225	1	0.06	6	20	<2	0.06	<5	2	10	<20
523250		<10	0.10	<10	0.19	171	<1	0.13	11	20	<2	<0.01	<5	3	10	<20
523251		<10	0.01	<10	0.02	65	<1	0.03	1	30	<2	<0.01	<5	<1	3	<20
523491		10	1.37	10	0.14	276	<1	1.48	4	90	9	0.43	<5	2	90	<20
523492		20	2.63	20	0.27	66	1	1.15	2	100	6	1.01	<5	2	27	<20
523493		10	1.69	10	0.18	252	8	0.74	3	60	7	1.22	<5	2	53	<20
523494		10	1.03	10	0.74	828	8	0.03	7	30	12	3.11	<5	1	17	<20
523495		<10	0.70	<10	0.25	113	26	0.03	7	20	14	3.06	<5	1	4	<20
523496		20	3.19	10	0.22	61	5	0.10	6	70	<2	3.20	<5	2	12	<20
523497		10	1.58	10	0.19	66	12	1.16	7	60	2	4.72	<5	1	19	<20
523498		10	0.89	<10	0.87	778	<1	0.52	6	130	3	0.03	<5	5	85	<20
523499		10	0.44	10	0.30	275	<1	0.35	2	90	2	0.01	<5	3	49	<20
521797		10	2.14	<10	3.52	1550	<1	0.34	91	240	4	0.98	<5	28	271	<20
521798		20	1.92	<10	3.29	1090	<1	0.58	107	220	3	0.04	<5	30	203	<20
521818		10	2.61	40	0.34	66	2	0.08	22	320	20	0.01	94	14	96	<20
521819		20	0.88	<10	1.07	562	<1	5.2	31	400	2	1.29	<5	8	280	<20
521820		10	0.23	<10	0.83	637	<1	3.55	10	390	<2	0.83	<5	9	100	<20
521821		20	0.17	<10	1.08	440	<1	4.65	9	520	<2	0.76	<5	12	108	<20
521822		20	0.37	<10	3.09	1345	1	1.73	81	380	7	0.20	<5	31	287	<20
521823		20	0.44	<10	2.36	1120	3	1.47	64	520	3	0.36	<5	23	252	<20
521824		10	0.02	<10	0.10	283	6	0.05	41	90	15	7.11	<5	4	230	<20
521811		20	1.93	20	0.95	201	32	3.55	22	850	7	0.26	23	7	310	<20
521812		20	3.28	30	0.41	641	35	3.20	21	930	7	0.10	413	6	331	<20
521813		20	2.69	30	0.68	431	85	3.32	24	940	4	0.21	675	7	268	<20
521814		20	1.68	20	0.87	609	2	1.41	23	1320	3	0.07	12	7	203	<20
521815		<10	0.05	<10	0.02	193	2	0.21	1	40	<2	0.01	<5	<1	12	<20
523301		10	1.69	20	0.83	424	<1	1.38	22	610	3	1.08	<5	7	125	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08161985

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Te ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	10
523243		0.74	<10	<10	328	10	107	<10
523244		1.21	<10	<10	436	<10	118	<10
523245		0.58	<10	<10	188	10	104	<10
523246		0.33	<10	<10	50	<10	36	<10
523248		0.32	<10	<10	134	<10	81	<10
523249		0.01	<10	<10	21	<10	4	<10
523250		0.04	<10	<10	20	<10	4	<10
523251		<0.01	<10	<10	2	<10	<2	<10
523491		0.05	<10	<10	10	<10	21	<10
523492		0.08	<10	<10	8	10	11	<10
523493		0.05	<10	<10	7	<10	12	10
523494		0.02	<10	<10	6	<10	17	30
523495		0.02	<10	<10	4	<10	8	50
523496		0.07	<10	<10	7	10	11	<10
523497		0.05	<10	<10	6	<10	10	40
523498		0.06	<10	<10	17	<10	24	<10
523499		0.09	<10	<10	8	<10	32	<10
521797		0.14	<10	<10	207	<10	76	<10
521798		0.23	<10	<10	205	10	115	<10
521818		0.27	<10	<10	91	10	48	<10
521819		0.19	<10	<10	63	<10	85	<10
521820		0.20	<10	<10	65	<10	52	<10
521821		0.29	<10	<10	88	<10	52	<10
521822		0.49	<10	10	271	<10	102	<10
521823		0.47	<10	10	194	<10	77	<10
521824		0.05	<10	<10	42	<10	2	<10
521811		0.13	<10	20	65	<10	19	<10
521812		0.13	<10	10	66	20	72	<10
521813		0.15	<10	10	80	20	88	<10
521814		0.26	<10	<10	97	<10	44	<10
521815		0.01	<10	<10	10	<10	<2	<10
523301		0.29	<10	<10	62	<10	38	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08118407

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 109 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-AUG-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-GRA21	Au 30g FA-GRAV finish	WST-SIM
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
ME-OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP-AES
Pb-OG62	Ore Grade Pb - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Ag-OG62	Ore Grade Ag - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu-OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Zn-OG62	Ore Grade Zn - Four Acid	VARIABLE

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe
Units		kg	g/t	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521151		1.30	<0.005		<0.5	0.17	<5	40	<0.5	<2	0.12	<0.5	5	19	25	7.35
521152		0.54	0.043		0.5	4.35	<5	660	1.3	<2	0.19	<0.5	12	28	99	12.85
521153		0.52	<0.005		<0.5	0.07	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.25	<0.5	1	18	10	15.00
521154		1.43	<0.005		<0.5	0.10	<5	20	<0.5	2	0.15	0.5	2	56	18	11.80
521155		0.86	<0.005		<0.5	0.03	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.06	0.9	<1	56	9	15.30
521156		1.49	0.007		<0.5	0.05	<5	10	0.5	2	0.57	1.6	<1	51	18	21.3
521157		1.00	<0.005		<0.5	0.06	<5	20	0.7	<2	0.56	1.5	<1	44	13	20.7
521158		0.56	<0.005		<0.5	0.11	<5	40	<0.5	2	0.73	0.6	<1	70	7	10.40
521159		0.78	<0.005		<0.5	0.09	11	60	0.5	<2	0.53	0.6	3	66	34	13.35
521160		0.76	<0.005		<0.5	2.99	<5	20	<0.5	2	0.02	0.5	7	83	6	9.08
521161		0.99	<0.005		<0.5	0.10	7	10	<0.5	3	0.08	1.5	<1	46	21	18.55
521162		1.00	<0.005		<0.5	0.15	<5	30	<0.5	<2	0.17	<0.5	3	42	31	7.09
521163		1.00	0.007		<0.5	0.09	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.05	0.7	<1	28	20	13.40
521164		0.82	0.005		<0.5	0.09	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.03	0.6	<1	27	23	10.10
521165		1.10	0.093		<0.5	0.06	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.02	0.5	<1	35	28	10.55
521166		0.90	<0.005		<0.5	0.05	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.05	0.8	<1	29	7	13.75
521167		1.43	<0.005		0.6	0.11	<5	60	0.8	<2	0.32	1.6	1	33	4	18.60
521168		0.57	0.005		<0.5	0.10	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.06	0.8	<1	50	23	13.55
521169		1.23	0.017		<0.5	0.25	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.09	0.9	2	35	22	17.25
521170		0.63	0.078		<0.5	0.91	10	30	<0.5	4	0.13	3.7	7	30	66	24.2
521171		0.51	0.111		0.9	3.82	30	510	1.0	2	0.17	8.5	28	39	91	13.60
521172		1.04	0.010		0.7	0.23	<5	10	0.5	2	0.37	<0.5	4	8	48	19.20
521173		0.96	<0.005		1.1	2.58	<5	120	0.6	4	0.03	<0.5	6	288	171	17.70
521174		1.31	0.007		0.8	2.96	<5	80	1.3	2	0.18	0.7	29	307	516	22.6
521175		1.10	<0.005		<0.5	5.85	<5	180	2.1	<2	0.22	2.0	26	224	170	15.85
521176		0.97	0.014		<0.5	0.39	<5	<10	0.6	<2	2.03	1.5	14	150	93	13.55
521177		0.61	0.180		<0.5	6.82	808	40	0.5	<2	4.86	<0.5	32	7	116	9.08
521178		0.61	0.448		<0.5	7.51	9280	80	0.6	<2	4.93	<0.5	39	5	197	8.11
521179		1.55	0.039		<0.5	6.67	108	60	<0.5	<2	4.92	<0.5	30	3	174	9.07
521180		0.52	0.717		<0.5	8.13	901	60	0.7	<2	1.96	<0.5	33	1	205	10.60
521181		1.71	0.096		<0.5	7.91	105	40	0.6	<2	2.85	<0.5	38	11	270	9.78
521182		0.45	<0.005		<0.5	7.08	57	260	0.5	<2	3.72	<0.5	39	108	10	9.26
521183		1.04	0.009		<0.5	6.61	26	390	0.8	<2	2.79	1.1	23	29	13	5.77
521184		0.83	1.205		4.2	8.59	812	600	0.9	<2	0.48	5.0	40	4	139	6.87
521185		1.43	0.103		1.1	7.67	25	460	0.8	<2	0.25	3.7	34	11	91	8.75
521186		1.17	0.172		0.5	9.34	13	440	0.8	<2	2.71	1.2	122	2	119	12.00
521187		0.40	0.072		<0.5	7.99	551	600	1.0	<2	1.59	<0.5	18	2	31	5.84
521188		0.70	0.042		<0.5	7.21	31	110	<0.5	<2	3.75	<0.5	41	5	109	10.40
521189		0.53	<0.005		<0.5	7.26	201	130	0.5	<2	1.82	<0.5	37	117	10	9.50
521190		0.31	<0.005		<0.5	6.83	104	290	<0.5	<2	2.09	<0.5	44	47	42	11.35



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
	Units LOR	ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521151		<10	0.01	<10	0.47	1440	1	0.01	1	200	<2	0.17	<5	<1	3	<20
521152		10	0.35	<10	0.81	2460	5	0.23	1	270	9	0.13	<5	7	39	<20
521153		<10	0.01	<10	0.81	1860	<1	<0.01	<1	410	<2	0.22	<5	<1	4	<20
521154		<10	0.01	<10	0.82	2070	<1	0.01	2	400	4	0.16	<5	<1	5	<20
521155		10	0.01	<10	0.86	1690	<1	0.01	<1	330	2	0.08	<5	<1	1	<20
521156		10	0.01	<10	1.52	3250	<1	0.01	<1	610	<2	0.52	<5	<1	6	<20
521157		<10	<0.01	<10	1.36	3060	<1	0.01	<1	590	<2	0.23	<5	<1	5	<20
521158		<10	0.01	<10	0.61	1805	<1	0.01	3	200	<2	0.14	<5	<1	7	<20
521159		<10	0.01	<10	0.78	2160	<1	0.01	2	400	<2	0.49	<5	<1	11	<20
521160		10	<0.01	10	0.72	727	8	0.01	25	130	<2	0.02	<5	7	1	<20
521161		10	0.01	<10	2.12	3770	<1	0.02	<1	340	3	0.03	<5	1	1	<20
521162		<10	0.01	<10	0.38	940	<1	0.01	4	200	3	0.41	<5	<1	5	<20
521163		10	0.01	<10	0.74	1740	<1	0.01	1	310	<2	0.17	<5	<1	4	<20
521164		<10	0.01	<10	0.54	1245	<1	0.01	<1	280	<2	0.16	<5	<1	1	<20
521165		<10	<0.01	<10	0.68	1475	<1	0.01	1	330	4	0.11	<5	1	1	<20
521166		10	0.01	<10	0.73	1365	<1	0.01	<1	290	<2	0.05	<5	<1	8	<20
521167		10	0.01	<10	1.04	2290	<1	0.01	1	350	<2	0.01	<5	<1	9	<20
521168		10	0.01	<10	0.62	1295	<1	0.01	2	290	5	0.09	<5	<1	3	<20
521169		<10	0.01	<10	1.35	1135	1	0.02	<1	440	<2	0.07	<5	1	5	<20
521170		10	0.02	<10	2.07	2530	<1	0.02	6	450	9	0.27	<5	2	2	<20
521171		20	0.44	10	0.77	1030	2	0.23	32	480	30	1.50	<5	6	57	<20
521172		<10	0.02	<10	1.74	1110	7	0.01	4	610	11	0.13	<5	1	11	<20
521173		10	0.27	<10	1.23	332	2	0.05	15	360	55	0.33	<5	11	29	<20
521174		10	0.19	<10	2.13	641	1	0.06	38	560	32	1.05	<5	12	17	<20
521175		20	0.33	<10	2.23	579	1	0.71	69	280	76	0.56	<5	27	93	<20
521176		<10	0.01	<10	1.97	1305	2	0.01	69	170	8	0.36	<5	4	23	<20
521177		20	0.42	10	1.68	1310	1	1.69	15	530	7	2.42	<5	32	111	<20
521178		20	0.95	10	1.59	1305	<1	1.79	18	300	7	2.45	<5	31	139	<20
521179		20	0.51	10	1.70	1380	<1	1.73	15	580	8	0.58	<5	30	102	<20
521180		20	0.42	<10	1.89	1175	1	2.70	15	540	6	0.92	<5	36	134	<20
521181		20	0.44	10	2.11	1340	<1	2.69	20	450	6	0.79	<5	34	130	<20
521182		20	0.53	10	3.21	1275	<1	2.31	55	420	6	0.10	<5	39	152	<20
521183		10	0.88	20	1.97	1010	<1	2.54	6	830	26	0.20	<5	23	224	<20
521184		20	1.94	20	0.31	974	1	3.52	7	1330	824	0.52	<5	21	199	<20
521185		20	1.86	<10	1.49	1030	<1	1.09	16	570	364	0.32	<5	35	90	<20
521186		20	1.59	10	2.40	837	<1	2.02	19	1500	66	2.83	<5	42	203	<20
521187		20	2.33	20	0.92	977	1	3.20	2	1870	8	0.91	6	13	222	<20
521188		20	0.62	10	2.69	1405	<1	2.20	28	450	7	0.59	<5	37	140	<20
521189		20	0.65	10	2.54	1275	<1	2.01	59	500	6	0.01	<5	39	97	<20
521190		20	0.44	10	3.10	1200	<1	0.80	52	460	6	0.03	<5	48	58	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Ag-OG62	Cu-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Ag	Cu	Zn	Te
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm
	LOR	0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.01	1	0.001	0.01	10
521151		0.01	<10	<10	5	<10	101					<10
521152		0.16	<10	<10	47	<10	231					<10
521153		<0.01	<10	<10	2	<10	90					<10
521154		<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	97					10
521155		<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	69					<10
521156		<0.01	<10	<10	5	<10	73					<10
521157		<0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	93					10
521158		<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	59					<10
521159		<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	120					<10
521160		0.11	<10	<10	57	<10	99					<10
521161		0.01	<10	<10	10	<10	321					10
521162		<0.01	<10	<10	5	<10	72					10
521163		<0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	98					10
521164		<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	75					<10
521165		0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	110					10
521166		<0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	71					<10
521167		<0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	85					10
521168		0.01	<10	<10	7	<10	73					<10
521169		0.01	<10	<10	14	<10	236					<10
521170		0.04	<10	<10	18	<10	1260					<10
521171		0.13	<10	<10	37	<10	3430					<10
521172		0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	556					<10
521173		0.22	<10	<10	97	<10	451					<10
521174		0.20	<10	<10	87	<10	702					<10
521175		0.51	<10	<10	245	<10	694					<10
521176		0.03	<10	<10	25	<10	771					<10
521177		0.76	<10	<10	397	10	105					<10
521178		0.74	<10	<10	364	20	77					<10
521179		0.75	<10	<10	353	10	95					<10
521180		0.86	<10	<10	394	10	140					<10
521181		0.83	<10	<10	379	<10	114					<10
521182		0.64	<10	<10	316	<10	61					<10
521183		0.48	<10	<10	219	10	211					<10
521184		0.48	<10	<10	208	30	1260					<10
521185		0.72	<10	<10	453	10	983					<10
521186		0.96	<10	<10	470	30	352					<10
521187		0.52	<10	<10	179	10	126					<10
521188		0.83	<10	<10	481	10	111					<10
521189		0.63	<10	<10	320	<10	75					<10
521190		0.85	<10	<10	563	<10	81					<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	Au-GRA21 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521191		0.83	0.055		<0.5	6.89	38	30	<0.5	<2	5.33	<0.5	38	1	79	10.65
521192		0.74	0.011		<0.5	7.91	34	20	<0.5	<2	3.88	<0.5	34	<1	93	9.79
521193		0.29	0.849		<0.5	7.20	4200	80	0.5	<2	4.95	<0.5	46	19	80	12.10
521194		0.34	0.039		<0.5	7.27	903	110	0.6	<2	4.09	<0.5	34	41	37	9.27
521195		0.21	0.126		<0.5	7.32	1115	90	0.6	<2	1.79	0.8	53	125	123	11.50
521107		0.06	0.049		<0.5	3.49	24	250	0.9	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	40	15	2.46
521108		0.65	0.113		<0.5	6.72	29	1010	1.2	<2	2.22	<0.5	12	23	16	3.01
521251		0.29	0.027		0.6	2.23	38	180	0.7	<2	0.50	4.1	88	54	318	20.1
521252		1.06	0.159		2.5	4.05	241	100	0.7	<2	0.13	6.1	125	45	584	18.05
521253		0.49	<0.005		<0.5	1.19	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.08	<0.5	7	72	152	4.69
521254		1.98	<0.005		<0.5	4.69	6	40	<0.5	<2	3.37	<0.5	20	73	56	6.81
521255		1.78	<0.005		<0.5	7.58	<5	190	0.5	<2	6.76	<0.5	45	57	90	8.75
521262		0.62	<0.005		<0.5	7.42	<5	180	0.6	<2	6.01	<0.5	23	137	85	6.51
521263		1.44	<0.005		<0.5	8.24	<5	170	0.5	<2	4.63	<0.5	26	215	58	5.81
521264		1.51	<0.005		<0.5	8.46	<5	160	0.5	<2	5.14	<0.5	25	191	45	4.94
521265		1.49	<0.005		<0.5	9.35	6	230	0.8	<2	4.53	<0.5	19	14	54	6.49
521266		Not Recvd														
521267		1.24	<0.005		<0.5	7.39	<5	280	0.9	<2	6.56	<0.5	49	59	161	12.35
521301		1.09	0.012		0.5	2.97	17	730	1.3	<2	0.18	0.8	15	55	50	23.4
521302		1.04	<0.005		<0.5	0.17	<5	30	0.7	<2	0.89	<0.5	<1	8	30	26.5
521303		1.31	<0.005		<0.5	0.29	<5	10	0.7	<2	0.67	<0.5	1	7	17	17.70
521308		0.63	<0.005		0.5	7.89	9	80	<0.5	<2	7.81	<0.5	57	8	87	13.10
521309		1.20	0.011		<0.5	7.63	<5	220	0.6	<2	2.47	<0.5	36	131	86	7.13
521310		0.75	<0.005		<0.5	6.99	<5	300	0.6	<2	2.15	<0.5	7	13	29	2.08
521312		0.98	<0.005		0.5	8.24	5	130	0.6	<2	3.54	<0.5	29	147	166	6.73
521313		1.47	<0.005		0.6	8.08	<5	160	0.6	<2	5.22	<0.5	21	111	338	5.27
521109		0.06	0.050		<0.5	3.47	27	250	0.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	45	16	2.44
521110		0.60	0.009		<0.5	4.00	154	150	0.5	<2	0.65	<0.5	18	75	87	6.86
521196		0.70	0.087		<0.5	8.09	9	1050	1.2	<2	2.34	<0.5	13	24	17	2.96
521197		2.36	0.012		<0.5	0.47	24	10	<0.5	<2	1.06	<0.5	42	12	53	39.5
521198		1.40	0.953		<0.5	8.46	51	320	0.7	<2	4.27	<0.5	32	2	123	9.52
521199		1.51	0.037		<0.5	8.10	86	70	0.5	<2	3.39	<0.5	35	2	152	9.78
521200		0.76	0.099		<0.5	8.32	12	200	0.6	<2	5.25	<0.5	34	2	39	9.65
521201		0.62	0.082		<0.5	7.92	30	80	0.5	<2	4.31	<0.5	34	1	78	9.44
521202		0.67	0.211		<0.5	8.43	19	180	0.6	<2	3.81	<0.5	38	1	71	9.71
521203		0.54	0.396		<0.5	6.45	331	210	0.5	<2	3.88	<0.5	31	4	90	7.65
521204		0.99	0.381		<0.5	6.85	1910	160	0.6	<2	3.76	<0.5	26	5	51	7.80
521205		1.26	1.105		<0.5	8.22	57	80	0.5	<2	3.77	<0.5	36	2	147	9.63
521206		0.88	0.035		<0.5	8.25	460	30	<0.5	<2	4.30	<0.5	35	<1	92	9.62
521207		0.94	0.045		<0.5	8.25	181	70	0.5	<2	3.74	<0.5	45	131	143	11.05



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
Units		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521191		20	0.17	10	2.58	1600	<1	2.75	23	520	6	0.88	<5	43	119	<20
521192		20	0.09	<10	2.32	1330	<1	2.76	13	440	<2	0.39	<5	36	117	<20
521193		20	0.41	<10	3.39	1840	<1	1.70	28	350	<2	0.55	<5	44	117	<20
521194		20	0.67	<10	2.70	1655	<1	2.03	30	340	<2	0.23	<5	38	134	<20
521195		20	0.49	<10	2.75	1795	<1	2.15	56	320	5	0.32	<5	43	113	<20
521107		10	0.81	20	0.15	81	1	0.07	14	90	10	0.01	5	6	20	<20
521108		20	1.77	20	1.03	495	<1	3.52	11	870	7	0.51	<5	6	410	<20
521251		20	0.27	<10	1.11	1080	2	0.26	87	380	17	6.99	<5	6	32	<20
521252		30	1.19	<10	0.46	299	2	0.49	104	350	130	8.95	<5	6	58	<20
521253		10	0.02	<10	0.48	543	<1	0.02	12	150	5	0.13	<5	5	5	<20
521254		10	0.12	<10	2.15	928	<1	2.01	25	310	<2	0.71	<5	26	77	<20
521255		20	0.89	10	3.67	1550	<1	1.68	44	400	6	0.11	<5	40	204	<20
521262		20	0.53	10	1.88	1025	3	1.41	53	440	10	0.59	<5	22	217	<20
521263		20	0.74	10	3.72	820	<1	1.84	88	300	5	0.66	<5	20	150	<20
521264		20	0.59	10	3.43	730	<1	1.97	88	280	4	0.30	<5	19	159	<20
521265		20	0.87	10	1.61	861	<1	2.90	14	1520	5	0.59	<5	18	578	<20
521266																
521267		20	0.69	10	2.97	1860	<1	1.72	60	1270	10	0.20	<5	42	153	<20
521301		10	0.36	<10	1.88	3150	1	0.11	32	280	17	0.04	<5	13	28	<20
521302		<10	0.01	<10	1.86	1090	1	<0.01	<1	410	12	0.02	<5	1	17	<20
521303		<10	0.01	<10	1.62	1480	<1	<0.01	3	420	7	0.08	<5	1	10	<20
521308		20	0.54	<10	4.04	1465	<1	1.22	20	150	3	0.49	<5	44	200	<20
521309		20	0.46	10	2.59	1415	<1	1.96	76	400	7	0.28	<5	31	357	<20
521310		10	0.54	10	0.44	237	<1	2.74	3	260	5	0.32	<5	4	410	<20
521312		20	0.90	10	2.99	725	6	2.89	88	380	5	1.97	<5	19	118	<20
521313		20	0.42	20	2.01	835	1	2.16	44	330	7	1.39	<5	18	207	<20
521109		10	0.79	20	0.14	81	1	0.06	16	90	9	0.01	11	6	21	<20
521110		10	0.55	10	0.93	555	<1	0.11	33	700	15	1.37	<5	11	62	<20
521196		20	1.91	20	1.04	473	1	3.60	13	910	5	0.54	<5	7	461	<20
521197		<10	0.01	<10	1.58	2960	3	0.02	36	30	19	>10.0	<5	1	4	<20
521198		20	2.63	<10	1.51	1930	<1	1.87	15	650	10	2.04	<5	40	171	<20
521199		20	0.36	<10	1.89	1480	<1	3.35	16	490	3	0.70	<5	35	180	<20
521200		20	1.05	<10	2.16	1630	<1	3.39	12	480	5	1.62	<5	36	226	<20
521201		20	0.39	<10	2.20	1440	<1	3.24	14	450	6	0.90	<5	33	213	<20
521202		20	0.86	<10	1.83	1635	<1	3.36	13	490	6	1.39	<5	34	190	<20
521203		20	1.09	<10	1.39	1570	<1	2.55	12	630	9	1.72	<5	25	164	<20
521204		20	0.88	10	1.60	1545	<1	2.60	6	990	10	1.31	<5	23	159	<20
521205		20	0.42	<10	2.08	1460	<1	3.11	14	510	4	0.86	<5	35	184	<20
521206		20	0.13	<10	2.11	1660	<1	3.58	14	470	2	0.26	<5	35	168	<20
521207		20	0.67	<10	3.29	1525	<1	1.42	56	330	7	0.21	6	45	121	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Ag-OG62	Cu-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Ag	Cu	Zn	Te
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm
LOR		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.01	1	0.001	0.01	10
521191		0.94	<10	<10	491	20	115					<10
521192		0.85	<10	10	390	<10	102					<10
521193		1.09	<10	<10	479	20	124					<10
521194		0.71	<10	10	294	10	94					<10
521195		0.83	<10	10	448	10	285					<10
521107		0.24	<10	<10	49	<10	27					<10
521108		0.17	<10	10	67	<10	48					<10
521251		0.10	<10	10	37	<10	1920					<10
521252		0.13	<10	<10	30	<10	2690					<10
521253		0.11	<10	<10	37	<10	159					<10
521254		0.51	<10	10	184	<10	67					<10
521255		0.56	<10	10	252	<10	127					<10
521262		0.43	<10	<10	147	<10	129					<10
521263		0.24	<10	<10	115	<10	95					<10
521264		0.20	<10	<10	109	<10	67					<10
521265		0.62	<10	<10	168	<10	91					<10
521266												
521267		1.23	<10	<10	434	<10	157					<10
521301		0.19	<10	<10	95	<10	462					<10
521302		0.01	<10	<10	12	<10	209					<10
521303		0.01	<10	<10	8	<10	247					<10
521308		1.16	<10	<10	780	<10	116					<10
521309		0.42	<10	<10	186	<10	101					<10
521310		0.15	<10	<10	33	<10	26					<10
521312		0.28	<10	<10	113	<10	171					<10
521313		0.31	<10	<10	111	<10	97					<10
521109		0.24	<10	<10	49	<10	29					<10
521110		0.17	<10	<10	75	<10	76					<10
521196		0.15	<10	<10	61	<10	47					<10
521197		0.02	<10	<10	9	<10	132					10
521198		0.89	<10	<10	369	10	58					<10
521199		0.82	<10	<10	353	<10	116					<10
521200		0.81	<10	<10	333	20	80					<10
521201		0.79	<10	<10	303	20	107					<10
521202		0.81	<10	<10	320	30	80					<10
521203		0.59	<10	<10	252	10	46					<10
521204		0.53	<10	<10	212	10	81					<10
521205		0.78	<10	<10	340	10	152					<10
521206		0.81	<10	<10	327	10	109					<10
521207		0.70	<10	<10	352	40	135					<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	Au-GRA21 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521208		0.77	1.270		<0.5	6.97	6440	20	0.5	<2	2.85	<0.5	32	2	51	10.60
521209		0.33	0.165		<0.5	8.65	1425	110	0.7	<2	6.54	<0.5	48	131	25	10.75
521210		1.02	0.681		<0.5	7.45	1605	40	0.6	<2	4.02	<0.5	32	2	53	9.94
521211		2.53	0.122		<0.5	11.65	294	80	0.8	<2	2.22	<0.5	21	152	34	15.35
521212		2.43	0.042		<0.5	10.15	119	170	0.8	<2	2.32	0.6	51	175	18	12.50
521213		1.79	0.009		<0.5	8.59	104	190	0.8	<2	2.72	<0.5	40	129	10	9.43
521214		1.59	0.057		<0.5	8.38	17	120	0.5	<2	4.14	<0.5	35	1	70	10.10
521215		1.80	0.132		<0.5	8.31	72	160	0.5	<2	3.30	<0.5	34	1	115	10.15
521216		0.91	0.052		<0.5	9.35	388	130	0.8	<2	3.71	<0.5	49	7	11	13.10
521217		1.63	3.34		<0.5	7.74	>10000	130	0.8	<2	1.05	<0.5	45	6	30	13.85
521218		1.76	1.180		<0.5	6.03	4030	10	0.5	<2	3.55	<0.5	29	3	54	10.50
521219		1.27	0.199		<0.5	7.16	1160	20	0.6	<2	0.57	<0.5	28	4	72	11.70
521220		1.15	>10.0	11.45	0.7	7.14	>10000	100	0.7	<2	0.52	<0.5	29	14	52	11.70
521221		0.79	>10.0	10.70	<0.5	5.17	>10000	100	0.6	<2	2.04	<0.5	21	7	66	8.86
521222		1.03	0.176		<0.5	8.39	595	80	0.6	<2	1.89	0.5	31	119	5	8.95
521223		0.85	0.146		<0.5	8.01	386	70	0.6	<2	1.40	0.9	38	110	29	9.40
521224		2.44	0.134		<0.5	7.17	1025	50	0.5	<2	1.98	<0.5	22	4	86	10.70
521225		0.62	0.185		<0.5	6.32	62	130	<0.5	<2	2.69	0.5	28	5	69	8.12
521226		1.86	6.12		<0.5	5.95	>10000	70	0.6	<2	3.14	<0.5	22	12	28	9.53
521227		0.41	0.027		<0.5	7.54	175	60	<0.5	2	0.28	<0.5	42	10	45	11.45
521228		0.80	0.043		<0.5	7.74	204	70	0.5	<2	2.12	<0.5	38	15	81	11.05
521229		1.22	0.101		<0.5	7.64	960	90	0.6	4	4.46	<0.5	33	12	83	10.45
521230		1.15	<0.005		<0.5	6.68	120	20	<0.5	<2	4.90	<0.5	34	16	20	9.65
521231		0.86	0.395		<0.5	6.36	793	310	0.6	2	2.40	<0.5	34	97	22	9.13
521111		0.06	1.635		<0.5	6.46	1245	600	8.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	236	33	3.28
521112		0.64	0.809		<0.5	7.28	18	1010	1.2	<2	2.24	<0.5	11	24	15	3.01
521113		0.60	0.103		>100	3.23	2670	180	0.7	121	0.06	65.2	2	34	>10000	1.80
521114		0.58	>10.0	51.8	>100	2.67	3490	100	<0.5	180	0.11	95.4	9	31	>10000	4.88
521115		2.75	8.82		69.7	6.15	1020	330	0.7	25	0.26	7.8	10	30	4640	2.73



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08118407

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521208		20	0.15	<10	1.90	1030	<1	1.95	2	970	2	1.14	<5	35	118	<20
521209		20	1.03	<10	3.82	1830	<1	1.79	63	80	5	0.41	<5	52	158	<20
521210		20	0.28	<10	2.08	1225	<1	2.21	11	630	6	0.56	<5	34	136	<20
521211		30	0.42	20	4.49	1545	<1	1.75	36	1420	11	0.46	<5	63	158	<20
521212		30	0.89	<10	3.54	2170	<1	1.88	67	330	9	0.26	<5	56	145	<20
521213		20	1.07	10	2.96	1545	<1	1.35	53	380	8	0.15	<5	43	132	<20
521214		20	0.40	<10	2.01	1545	<1	3.07	15	470	5	0.58	<5	36	160	<20
521215		20	0.58	<10	1.90	1640	<1	3.00	17	490	4	0.49	<5	37	142	<20
521216		30	0.77	<10	3.26	1655	<1	1.54	15	700	15	0.12	<5	46	123	<20
521217		20	0.62	10	2.22	1855	<1	1.76	6	860	10	0.17	<5	43	108	<20
521218		20	0.06	<10	1.93	1375	<1	1.76	3	590	3	0.47	<5	34	101	<20
521219		20	0.14	10	1.57	1720	<1	2.84	2	920	13	0.24	<5	39	95	<20
521220		20	0.78	10	1.37	1285	<1	2.22	5	1160	14	0.69	<5	33	102	<20
521221		20	0.82	10	0.85	1060	<1	1.94	3	570	8	3.58	7	22	105	<20
521222		20	0.79	<10	2.67	1135	<1	2.28	43	340	5	0.07	<5	45	125	<20
521223		20	0.77	<10	2.38	1560	<1	2.22	50	500	15	0.10	<5	41	117	<20
521224		20	0.27	10	2.07	970	<1	2.11	<1	690	4	0.96	12	34	98	<20
521225		20	0.92	<10	1.86	1200	<1	1.37	14	370	32	0.15	<5	27	57	<20
521226		20	0.46	10	1.59	1100	<1	1.82	<1	710	8	2.02	11	25	98	<20
521227		20	0.14	<10	2.21	1630	<1	2.35	24	640	2	0.07	<5	40	65	<20
521228		20	0.30	<10	2.58	1450	<1	2.41	27	420	4	0.22	<5	39	105	<20
521229		20	0.40	<10	2.78	1445	<1	2.32	26	390	<2	0.37	<5	39	122	<20
521230		20	0.11	<10	2.69	1355	<1	1.98	27	440	3	0.05	<5	34	101	<20
521231		20	1.56	<10	1.57	1850	<1	0.28	43	240	2	0.16	6	37	51	<20
521111		20	2.42	40	0.31	69	1	0.07	23	300	24	0.01	93	13	87	20
521112		20	1.76	20	1.00	472	<1	3.56	15	850	9	0.47	5	7	409	<20
521113		10	1.82	10	0.13	88	7	0.79	6	200	1590	2.75	>10000	2	80	<20
521114		10	1.02	10	0.07	241	3	1.20	15	140	>10000	6.18	>10000	1	147	<20
521115		20	2.93	10	0.17	228	21	2.75	15	320	745	2.33	2390	3	208	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 25-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08118407</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Pb-OG62	Ag-OG62	Cu-OG62	Zn-OG62	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Pb	Ag	Cu	Zn	Te
	Units	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	%	%	ppm
LOR		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.01	1	0.001	0.01	10
521208		0.86	<10	<10	138	20	77					<10
521209		0.73	<10	<10	346	20	88					<10
521210		0.90	<10	<10	309	10	74					<10
521211		0.77	<10	<10	319	20	250					<10
521212		0.81	<10	<10	382	20	239					<10
521213		0.74	<10	<10	308	20	169					<10
521214		0.82	<10	<10	369	20	145					<10
521215		0.86	<10	<10	400	20	141					<10
521216		1.11	<10	<10	481	20	156					<10
521217		1.28	<10	<10	276	20	132					<10
521218		0.92	<10	<10	157	10	104					<10
521219		1.12	<10	<10	179	20	116					<10
521220		0.86	<10	<10	144	20	89					<10
521221		0.57	<10	<10	103	20	26					<10
521222		0.66	<10	<10	365	20	104					<10
521223		0.65	<10	<10	311	10	193					<10
521224		0.91	<10	<10	149	<10	101					<10
521225		0.65	<10	<10	317	10	187					<10
521226		0.67	<10	<10	102	10	72					<10
521227		0.96	<10	<10	489	10	197					<10
521228		0.91	<10	<10	482	<10	111					<10
521229		0.88	<10	<10	443	10	100					<10
521230		0.75	<10	<10	395	10	85					<10
521231		0.62	<10	<10	312	10	50					<10
521111		0.23	<10	<10	86	10	50					<10
521112		0.17	<10	<10	62	<10	45					<10
521113		0.04	<10	<10	34	<10	6450		561	3.82		40
521114		0.02	<10	<10	15	<10	>10000	8.11	730	3.16	1.49	330
521115		0.04	<10	<10	32	<10	1150					10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08125966

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 134 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 5-SEP-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08125966

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
521601		1.37	0.043	<0.5	0.38	6	20	<0.5	<2	0.06	<0.5	6	9	220	13.90	<10
521602		0.95	0.029	1.0	9.32	38	240	4.7	<2	0.16	17.8	117	59	276	9.88	30
521603		0.98	0.022	<0.5	9.05	155	270	2.6	<2	0.21	7.7	106	145	435	10.30	40
521604		0.77	<0.005	<0.5	2.44	10	20	<0.5	<2	0.10	1.0	41	17	313	17.00	10
521605		0.48	0.017	<0.5	7.19	25	210	3.9	<2	0.43	4.4	71	35	847	14.65	20
521606		0.86	0.023	0.9	2.54	57	90	1.2	<2	0.31	5.3	347	20	921	23.6	<10
521607		1.04	0.015	<0.5	3.66	48	120	1.0	<2	0.63	1.9	25	31	487	19.60	10
521608		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	1.68	13	10	<0.5	<2	0.82	2.3	31	13	163	17.55	10
521609		0.82	<0.005	<0.5	0.07	<5	20	2.0	<2	0.06	<0.5	<1	5	8	16.15	<10
521610		1.02	<0.005	<0.5	0.12	<5	50	2.4	<2	0.08	<0.5	<1	4	4	20.9	<10
521611		1.17	0.731	<0.5	9.77	31	350	1.3	<2	0.34	<0.5	30	2	6	14.15	20
521612		1.07	0.043	<0.5	9.48	42	440	1.2	<2	2.35	<0.5	27	2	6	8.87	20
521613		1.31	0.758	<0.5	9.64	259	820	1.1	<2	2.26	<0.5	25	7	34	8.85	20
521614		0.41	0.170	<0.5	9.11	48	880	1.1	<2	2.38	<0.5	21	4	5	6.57	20
521615		0.61	0.394	<0.5	8.57	28	610	1.0	<2	2.98	<0.5	25	1	5	7.56	20
521616		1.01	0.009	<0.5	6.45	23	40	0.5	<2	4.67	<0.5	27	24	24	9.74	20
521617		1.33	3.66	<0.5	9.81	28	430	1.3	<2	0.25	<0.5	23	3	4	15.80	30
521618		1.51	0.080	<0.5	8.71	77	760	1.1	<2	3.68	<0.5	21	2	2	6.94	20
521314		1.19	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	<5	230	0.9	<2	6.21	<0.5	43	65	144	12.00	20
521315		1.07	0.016	<0.5	1.82	24	10	0.5	<2	0.81	<0.5	18	12	219	13.65	<10
521316		1.31	0.015	<0.5	3.62	28	110	1.7	<2	0.89	3.5	19	25	415	12.65	10
521317		0.33	<0.005	0.5	0.79	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	<1	15	48	7.95	<10
521318		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	0.91	13	40	0.6	<2	0.01	<0.5	<1	13	10	4.55	<10
521319		1.07	<0.005	<0.5	3.80	46	200	1.8	<2	0.05	<0.5	<1	94	170	15.50	10
521320		0.55	0.007	<0.5	2.23	70	160	0.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	137	34	3.74	10
521321		2.36	<0.005	<0.5	0.60	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.36	<0.5	19	23	51	2.10	<10
521405		0.97	0.094	<0.5	7.00	9	1050	1.2	<2	2.22	<0.5	10	26	12	2.81	20
521406		0.06	0.032	<0.5	3.69	26	270	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	45	15	2.49	10
521322		1.45	<0.005	<0.5	7.23	<5	100	0.6	<2	4.28	<0.5	32	79	66	11.10	20
521323		1.27	<0.005	<0.5	6.20	<5	80	0.5	<2	2.27	<0.5	34	22	52	11.10	10
521324		0.74	<0.005	<0.5	6.93	<5	160	0.6	<2	4.66	<0.5	34	54	77	11.55	20
521325		2.13	<0.005	<0.5	6.76	9	60	0.6	<2	5.18	<0.5	33	23	58	11.70	20
521326		1.19	<0.005	<0.5	0.41	5	10	<0.5	<2	0.43	<0.5	6	17	9	1.90	<10
521327		0.89	<0.005	<0.5	7.47	<5	30	<0.5	<2	0.80	<0.5	15	29	20	5.36	20
521311		1.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.11	<5	60	0.5	<2	6.40	<0.5	25	165	30	5.05	20
521304		1.32	<0.005	<0.5	7.38	<5	250	1.0	<2	1.39	<0.5	1	8	57	1.23	20
521305		1.17	<0.005	<0.5	7.24	5	220	0.6	<2	2.71	<0.5	5	15	2	2.15	20
521306		2.02	<0.005	<0.5	7.00	<5	420	0.9	<2	2.43	<0.5	7	13	17	2.72	20
521307		1.25	<0.005	<0.5	5.07	<5	170	0.6	<2	0.79	<0.5	3	12	3	1.00	10
521232		1.38	0.008	<0.5	0.24	<5	60	0.6	<2	0.28	<0.5	<1	7	18	20.9	<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08125966</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
521601		0.01	<10	0.20	832	<1	0.01	4	430	4	0.22	<5	1	3	<20	0.01
521602		1.42	10	0.61	455	7	0.71	50	370	66	1.68	<5	16	383	<20	0.28
521603		1.77	10	0.83	492	8	0.42	76	350	45	0.56	<5	15	227	<20	0.29
521604		0.07	<10	0.72	1225	<1	0.05	32	390	20	1.38	<5	5	22	<20	0.09
521605		1.16	20	0.94	1960	3	0.39	43	390	50	1.05	<5	11	223	<20	0.23
521606		0.32	10	0.60	2120	<1	0.04	61	340	24	4.93	<5	6	31	<20	0.10
521607		0.36	10	0.69	1460	<1	0.04	37	630	17	0.12	<5	8	48	<20	0.18
521608		0.03	10	0.81	1865	<1	0.02	27	290	9	2.18	<5	3	9	<20	0.06
521609		0.03	<10	0.47	869	<1	<0.01	<1	620	9	0.11	<5	<1	11	<20	<0.01
521610		0.05	<10	0.87	2550	<1	<0.01	6	440	4	0.03	<5	<1	13	<20	<0.01
521611		2.98	20	1.13	534	<1	1.58	1	1850	16	7.11	<5	18	216	<20	0.25
521612		2.68	30	0.91	1105	<1	3.25	<1	1890	11	5.85	<5	16	271	<20	0.39
521613		2.62	30	1.17	1015	<1	2.56	3	1570	11	3.47	<5	21	306	<20	0.51
521614		1.96	30	1.36	983	<1	3.23	3	1750	5	1.07	<5	16	281	<20	0.53
521615		1.36	20	1.73	992	<1	3.57	<1	1900	7	1.54	<5	13	272	<20	0.51
521616		0.11	10	1.93	1350	<1	2.75	30	740	<2	0.16	<5	35	146	<20	0.89
521617		3.27	20	1.20	376	<1	0.99	1	1560	11	7.61	<5	19	234	<20	0.27
521618		2.16	30	1.07	1250	<1	3.98	1	1720	8	4.05	<5	15	378	<20	0.52
521314		0.77	20	3.05	1800	<1	1.70	62	1130	5	0.19	<5	42	143	<20	1.16
521315		0.02	<10	0.66	911	<1	0.01	23	240	8	4.46	<5	4	7	<20	0.04
521316		0.37	10	0.52	675	1	0.17	43	250	16	5.46	<5	6	113	<20	0.10
521317		0.02	<10	0.29	161	<1	0.01	1	220	4	0.23	<5	1	3	<20	0.04
521318		0.15	<10	0.15	174	<1	0.04	<1	70	7	0.06	<5	2	20	<20	0.02
521319		0.87	10	0.22	355	1	0.28	4	290	20	0.15	<5	7	121	<20	0.04
521320		0.68	<10	0.12	136	2	0.13	<1	90	17	0.05	<5	4	56	<20	0.04
521321		0.03	<10	0.22	318	<1	0.23	16	40	<2	0.47	<5	3	9	<20	0.09
521405		1.81	20	0.99	455	1	3.68	14	870	10	0.51	<5	6	440	<20	0.17
521406		0.84	20	0.15	79	1	0.07	18	100	11	0.01	10	7	22	<20	0.26
521322		0.31	10	2.83	1310	1	3.14	31	590	4	2.31	<5	41	120	<20	0.86
521323		0.22	<10	1.68	729	<1	3.74	8	670	4	7.71	<5	30	85	<20	0.89
521324		0.49	10	2.45	1670	<1	2.18	26	810	5	0.43	<5	37	106	<20	0.93
521325		0.25	10	2.19	1615	<1	2.42	19	860	3	0.61	<5	37	117	<20	1.04
521326		0.02	<10	0.16	162	1	0.17	5	110	<2	0.68	<5	1	6	<20	0.02
521327		0.10	<10	0.68	618	<1	5.5	12	330	<2	1.46	<5	12	94	<20	0.31
521311		0.31	10	3.65	868	<1	1.90	112	280	5	0.46	<5	20	155	<20	0.20
521304		0.40	<10	0.11	110	<1	4.89	3	160	4	0.14	<5	1	507	<20	0.12
521305		0.53	10	0.52	378	<1	3.23	8	320	4	0.02	<5	4	398	<20	0.17
521306		0.99	10	0.66	452	<1	2.87	10	390	4	0.06	<5	7	186	<20	0.24
521307		0.37	<10	0.12	88	<1	3.15	3	100	6	0.25	<5	1	321	<20	0.06
521232		0.03	<10	1.79	3770	<1	0.02	7	410	<2	0.53	<5	<1	8	<20	0.01



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08125966</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 TI ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
521601		<10	<10	8	<10	250	10
521602		10	<10	106	10	6990	10
521603		10	<10	112	<10	3470	10
521604		<10	<10	33	<10	563	<10
521605		<10	<10	75	10	2410	10
521606		<10	<10	35	<10	2380	10
521607		<10	<10	69	<10	1220	10
521608		<10	<10	22	<10	1715	10
521609		<10	<10	6	<10	66	<10
521610		<10	<10	6	<10	93	10
521611		<10	<10	193	<10	32	<10
521612		<10	<10	170	10	49	<10
521613		<10	<10	221	20	66	<10
521614		<10	<10	178	10	59	<10
521615		<10	<10	161	10	108	<10
521616		<10	<10	186	<10	39	<10
521617		<10	<10	219	10	28	10
521618		<10	<10	166	10	44	<10
521314		<10	<10	426	<10	146	10
521315		<10	<10	24	<10	750	10
521316		<10	<10	41	<10	1665	10
521317		<10	<10	17	<10	74	<10
521318		<10	<10	17	<10	67	<10
521319		<10	<10	45	<10	279	10
521320		<10	<10	30	<10	37	<10
521321		<10	<10	27	<10	11	<10
521405		<10	<10	60	<10	44	<10
521406		<10	<10	51	<10	29	<10
521322		<10	<10	192	<10	130	10
521323		<10	<10	119	<10	61	10
521324		<10	<10	186	<10	150	<10
521325		<10	<10	179	<10	141	<10
521326		<10	<10	7	<10	8	<10
521327		<10	<10	42	<10	33	<10
521311		<10	<10	120	<10	80	10
521304		<10	<10	13	<10	6	<10
521305		<10	<10	31	<10	49	<10
521306		<10	<10	49	<10	49	<10
521307		<10	<10	8	<10	9	<10
521232		<10	<10	5	<10	133	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08125966</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
521233		0.62	0.012	<0.5	3.15	14	100	0.5	<2	0.05	1.3	12	14	137	17.10	10
521234		0.80	0.025	<0.5	0.40	11	60	<0.5	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	3	54	17.75	<10
521235		1.03	0.036	0.6	7.13	167	280	2.6	<2	0.17	0.7	41	37	208	9.39	30
521236		0.66	0.049	<0.5	5.62	302	180	1.6	<2	0.12	6.4	62	39	486	12.85	30
521237		0.42	0.042	0.5	4.68	771	140	1.2	<2	0.18	14.8	57	31	441	13.15	20
521238		0.42	0.022	0.6	3.61	496	70	0.7	<2	0.10	9.7	42	27	680	13.65	10
521239		0.45	0.040	1.0	3.48	850	70	0.8	<2	0.12	4.8	244	27	695	20.0	10
521240		0.62	0.045	1.4	3.79	103	90	0.9	2	0.16	6.7	382	22	623	17.50	10
521241		1.04	0.026	1.0	1.91	134	30	0.5	3	0.32	1.1	38	15	1545	16.25	10
521242		0.84	0.055	1.4	2.95	196	40	0.6	<2	0.11	5.8	121	22	1205	17.05	10
521243		0.81	0.016	<0.5	4.44	345	90	1.1	<2	0.08	<0.5	1	20	146	13.45	20
521244		1.01	<0.005	<0.5	0.22	8	10	<0.5	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	2	147	19.80	<10
521245		1.08	0.020	<0.5	5.32	140	10	<0.5	<2	0.12	5.3	40	28	137	15.35	20
521246		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	0.72	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	6	271	15.25	<10
521247		0.55	0.014	0.9	1.20	43	30	<0.5	<2	0.82	1.0	240	11	329	5.86	<10
521248		0.29	0.028	<0.5	4.60	15	20	1.4	<2	0.17	2.0	28	48	127	16.70	10
521249		0.72	0.006	<0.5	0.83	<5	40	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	10	10	151	14.45	<10
521250		0.25	0.048	<0.5	7.60	55	390	1.4	<2	0.07	2.2	40	41	30	20.8	30
521256		0.63	<0.005	<0.5	7.56	<5	60	<0.5	<2	5.79	<0.5	35	43	67	10.10	20
521257		1.68	<0.005	<0.5	6.91	<5	310	1.0	<2	1.02	<0.5	2	7	9	1.16	20
521258		1.67	<0.005	<0.5	7.69	<5	370	0.5	<2	3.50	<0.5	20	52	40	3.98	20
521259		0.29	0.007	<0.5	7.72	8	500	0.9	<2	3.02	<0.5	25	176	43	6.82	20
521260		0.94	<0.005	<0.5	7.78	<5	210	0.7	<2	3.97	<0.5	14	26	32	4.92	20
521261		0.75	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	<5	80	0.6	<2	6.02	<0.5	29	20	49	11.60	20
521401		0.97	0.112	<0.5	7.18	6	1070	1.2	<2	2.29	<0.5	11	25	16	2.89	20
521402		0.06	0.047	<0.5	3.65	27	260	0.9	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	45	15	2.47	10
521501		1.20	0.053	<0.5	0.69	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.64	0.6	22	14	200	14.35	<10
521502		1.07	0.005	<0.5	3.19	<5	180	0.8	<2	1.08	<0.5	20	89	104	7.17	10
521503		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	0.08	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	15	1	0.94	<10
521504		0.37	<0.005	<0.5	3.99	<5	30	<0.5	<2	4.55	<0.5	31	24	404	6.67	10
521505		0.61	<0.005	<0.5	7.35	<5	40	0.5	<2	4.29	<0.5	45	53	78	10.50	20
521506		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	6.90	7	10	<0.5	<2	6.19	<0.5	42	87	345	8.45	10
521507		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	6.59	14	20	<0.5	<2	4.87	<0.5	55	138	163	9.23	10
521509		1.31	<0.005	<0.5	7.05	<5	330	0.6	<2	5.65	<0.5	45	36	98	11.55	20
521510		1.16	<0.005	<0.5	0.25	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	10	36	28	1.71	<10
521511		0.44	<0.005	<0.5	6.82	<5	70	<0.5	<2	6.04	<0.5	44	35	105	11.30	10
521512		0.91	<0.005	<0.5	4.26	<5	270	0.8	<2	0.79	1.0	1	11	7	1.45	10
521513		1.04	<0.005	0.5	5.27	<5	210	1.0	<2	0.11	1.1	42	22	479	12.80	10
521514		0.87	<0.005	<0.5	6.25	<5	1080	1.2	<2	0.20	<0.5	3	4	10	1.77	20
521515		1.09	<0.005	<0.5	4.62	<5	120	0.5	<2	0.12	<0.5	29	16	126	16.15	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08125966</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	
521233	0.13	10	0.79	1040	<1	0.02	15	280	19	0.86	<5	3	13	<20	0.09	
521234	0.08	<10	0.17	2170	<1	0.01	5	310	4	0.13	<5	1	2	<20	0.01	
521235	1.53	20	0.21	113	4	0.86	6	330	59	2.18	<5	9	442	<20	0.17	
521236	1.02	10	0.14	81	4	0.77	28	280	57	4.61	<5	8	361	<20	0.10	
521237	0.73	10	0.44	232	4	0.51	34	350	57	4.41	<5	13	249	<20	0.07	
521238	0.40	10	0.87	368	2	0.25	42	320	60	8.43	<5	10	126	<20	0.06	
521239	0.33	10	0.69	219	1	0.31	60	380	92	>10.0	<5	7	157	<20	0.05	
521240	0.48	10	0.25	156	2	0.46	55	390	117	>10.0	<5	5	228	<20	0.06	
521241	0.14	10	0.45	746	<1	0.19	21	210	45	2.14	<5	9	102	<20	0.03	
521242	0.18	10	0.73	241	2	0.26	74	270	93	9.27	<5	8	132	<20	0.05	
521243	0.48	20	1.17	344	2	0.45	3	450	36	0.27	<5	8	191	<20	0.06	
521244	0.01	<10	0.07	583	<1	0.01	4	200	4	0.57	<5	1	6	<20	0.01	
521245	0.02	10	2.06	928	1	0.02	45	720	12	1.23	<5	6	9	<20	0.12	
521246	0.05	<10	0.31	658	<1	0.03	2	420	14	0.24	<5	3	16	<20	0.01	
521247	0.18	10	0.38	269	1	0.08	14	90	46	4.90	<5	5	43	<20	0.05	
521248	0.01	10	1.35	806	1	0.01	24	600	6	0.93	<5	7	11	<20	0.19	
521249	0.01	<10	0.35	1605	<1	0.01	8	300	6	0.30	<5	2	5	<20	0.02	
521250	0.37	<10	1.62	431	3	0.05	34	510	11	0.16	<5	7	40	<20	0.33	
521256	0.31	<10	3.34	1530	<1	2.64	36	210	<2	0.05	<5	43	137	<20	0.59	
521257	0.71	<10	0.22	143	<1	4.28	2	120	6	0.09	<5	2	403	<20	0.09	
521258	0.59	10	1.41	520	<1	3.25	41	180	3	0.14	<5	14	298	<20	0.25	
521259	1.14	20	1.97	1525	<1	2.14	80	580	7	0.26	<5	22	308	<20	0.32	
521260	0.58	10	1.26	758	1	2.64	21	620	3	0.04	<5	14	220	<20	0.44	
521261	0.44	10	2.41	1890	<1	1.78	17	640	<2	0.10	<5	44	117	<20	1.02	
521401	1.87	20	1.04	473	<1	3.69	12	890	9	0.49	<5	7	440	<20	0.17	
521402	0.84	20	0.15	79	2	0.07	17	90	9	0.01	8	6	21	<20	0.26	
521501	0.07	<10	1.18	2560	1	0.16	18	360	7	2.38	<5	2	14	<20	0.02	
521502	0.61	<10	0.92	794	9	0.93	65	210	12	1.18	<5	12	104	<20	0.19	
521503	0.03	<10	0.01	105	1	0.02	2	<10	<2	0.01	<5	<1	3	<20	0.01	
521504	0.05	<10	1.91	1170	<1	1.25	25	110	16	0.19	<5	26	128	<20	0.26	
521505	0.22	<10	4.56	1715	<1	2.83	48	490	<2	0.12	<5	45	58	<20	0.75	
521506	0.04	<10	4.62	1315	<1	1.43	62	290	4	0.13	<5	45	148	<20	0.49	
521507	0.04	<10	5.09	1490	<1	1.25	72	330	3	0.19	<5	51	95	<20	0.56	
521509	0.46	<10	3.28	1695	<1	2.26	34	540	<2	0.18	<5	43	102	<20	0.85	
521510	0.01	<10	0.08	100	1	0.11	7	20	<2	0.61	<5	1	5	<20	0.03	
521511	0.26	<10	3.01	1700	<1	1.86	34	470	3	0.11	<5	42	107	<20	0.85	
521512	0.62	10	0.33	221	1	2.38	2	140	16	0.09	<5	3	147	<20	0.06	
521513	2.76	<10	1.46	1000	1	0.09	39	310	22	5.47	<5	7	31	<20	0.18	
521514	3.03	20	0.33	200	1	0.58	1	60	8	0.10	<5	5	67	<20	0.07	
521515	0.45	<10	1.74	1140	<1	0.04	17	340	15	4.48	<5	7	12	<20	0.19	



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08125966

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
521233		<10	<10	19	<10	988	10
521234		<10	<10	7	<10	257	10
521235		10	<10	70	<10	473	<10
521236		<10	<10	60	<10	2220	10
521237		10	<10	63	10	4620	10
521238		<10	<10	59	<10	3620	10
521239		<10	<10	46	<10	2090	10
521240		<10	<10	35	<10	2730	10
521241		<10	<10	50	<10	781	10
521242		<10	<10	52	<10	1250	10
521243		<10	<10	46	<10	214	10
521244		<10	<10	5	<10	130	10
521245		<10	<10	34	<10	2270	10
521246		<10	<10	15	<10	448	<10
521247		<10	<10	25	<10	519	<10
521248		<10	<10	68	<10	1050	10
521249		<10	<10	18	<10	436	<10
521250		<10	<10	83	<10	1065	10
521256		<10	<10	313	<10	81	10
521257		<10	<10	17	<10	21	<10
521258		<10	<10	153	<10	48	<10
521259		<10	<10	141	<10	98	<10
521260		<10	<10	95	<10	67	<10
521261		<10	<10	397	<10	148	<10
521401		<10	<10	62	<10	46	<10
521402		<10	<10	50	<10	30	<10
521501		<10	<10	21	<10	398	<10
521502		<10	<10	67	<10	174	<10
521503		<10	<10	5	<10	<2	<10
521504		<10	<10	228	<10	87	<10
521505		<10	<10	332	<10	59	<10
521506		<10	<10	280	<10	68	<10
521507		<10	<10	308	<10	76	<10
521509		<10	<10	356	<10	132	<10
521510		<10	<10	8	<10	<2	<10
521511		<10	<10	336	<10	131	<10
521512		<10	<10	2	<10	500	<10
521513		<10	<10	40	<10	293	<10
521514		<10	<10	3	<10	109	<10
521515		<10	<10	39	<10	199	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08125966

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
521516		0.56	<0.005	<0.5	0.67	<5	30	<0.5	<2	0.38	<0.5	3	25	4	1.86	<10
521517		0.56	<0.005	<0.5	6.40	<5	140	0.9	<2	0.61	<0.5	19	17	111	12.75	20
521518		0.93	<0.005	0.6	5.54	<5	330	0.8	<2	0.22	<0.5	26	8	177	6.51	10
521519		0.49	0.005	<0.5	7.14	<5	360	0.8	<2	0.71	<0.5	9	9	48	3.48	20
521520		1.36	0.007	<0.5	7.00	<5	320	0.5	<2	0.51	0.6	17	18	124	4.65	20
521521		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	7.18	13	100	<0.5	<2	4.22	1.1	42	55	93	10.95	20
521522		1.27	<0.005	<0.5	7.91	<5	450	1.1	<2	0.45	1.0	37	43	157	10.65	20
521266		1.41	<0.005	<0.5	6.83	<5	210	0.8	<2	6.37	<0.5	44	78	147	11.60	10
521268		0.48	0.024	<0.5	7.79	514	40	0.5	<2	4.36	<0.5	29	1	64	9.74	20
521551		1.20	<0.005	<0.5	0.14	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.42	<0.5	4	10	66	7.42	<10
521552		0.80	0.006	<0.5	0.89	<5	<10	0.7	3	0.02	<0.5	6	14	150	12.95	<10
521553		0.91	0.051	<0.5	0.05	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	5	9	89	12.75	10
521554		0.45	<0.005	<0.5	1.56	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	2	27	52	8.14	<10
521555		0.85	<0.005	<0.5	0.07	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	8	5	6.97	<10
521556		0.41	0.036	1.1	4.93	110	150	2.0	<2	0.01	2.8	68	30	737	8.13	20
521557		0.76	0.026	1.2	6.10	55	160	2.2	<2	0.21	14.2	147	31	911	9.30	20
521558		0.40	0.035	1.2	3.57	810	150	2.1	5	0.01	1.0	6	29	822	20.7	20
521559		0.44	<0.005	<0.5	8.84	10	260	1.9	<2	0.15	1.1	16	141	309	11.10	20
521403		0.90	0.107	<0.5	6.65	10	1050	1.2	<2	2.23	<0.5	12	23	13	2.95	20
521404		0.06	0.048	<0.5	3.59	29	270	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	45	14	2.59	10
521351		0.83	<0.005	<0.5	6.42	5	700	1.2	<2	4.08	<0.5	38	603	50	5.50	10
521352		0.86	<0.005	<0.5	6.46	<5	560	1.1	<2	3.29	<0.5	27	328	39	4.47	10
521353		0.85	<0.005	<0.5	6.23	<5	460	1.1	<2	4.44	<0.5	34	528	36	5.13	20
521354		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	4.73	<5	550	0.9	<2	5.09	<0.5	46	850	18	5.65	10
521355		1.19	<0.005	<0.5	6.41	6	220	0.6	<2	0.49	<0.5	21	73	48	4.31	10
521356		1.43	0.388	<0.5	6.77	>10000	60	0.6	<2	5.01	<0.5	35	4	77	8.86	10
521357		0.18	<0.005	<0.5	6.19	42	1140	1.8	<2	0.83	<0.5	2	11	2	1.33	20
521358		0.80	<0.005	<0.5	5.79	13	180	0.7	<2	1.70	<0.5	3	19	11	2.54	10
521359		0.89	<0.005	<0.5	6.22	<5	90	4.6	<2	0.89	<0.5	3	23	37	0.88	20
521360		2.28	0.025	<0.5	1.65	<5	190	<0.5	7	1.05	0.9	4	131	210	30.0	<10
521361		1.99	0.015	<0.5	4.02	<5	160	0.9	<2	3.52	0.9	39	120	211	13.85	10
521362		1.45	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	6	150	<0.5	<2	5.11	<0.5	34	13	49	9.86	20
521363		0.49	<0.005	<0.5	0.08	<5	30	<0.5	3	0.52	0.6	1	2	<1	14.35	<10
521364		0.55	<0.005	<0.5	8.10	36	850	0.5	<2	2.19	<0.5	60	178	42	6.98	20
521371		0.38	<0.005	<0.5	7.78	<5	260	0.9	<2	2.38	<0.5	16	45	29	4.57	20
521372		0.40	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	<5	230	0.5	<2	2.81	<0.5	43	56	98	10.15	20
521374		0.46	<0.005	<0.5	6.83	<5	140	0.7	<2	2.31	<0.5	17	55	3	4.20	20
521375		0.59	<0.005	<0.5	6.61	<5	660	0.9	<2	0.38	<0.5	2	5	4	1.11	20
521376		0.60	<0.005	<0.5	7.42	9	290	0.9	<2	4.07	<0.5	14	17	30	4.36	10
521377		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	3.02	<5	50	<0.5	<2	4.07	<0.5	20	20	38	6.12	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08125966

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
521516		0.09	<10	0.26	300	<1	0.09	3	250	<2	0.03	<5	3	11	<20	0.10
521517		0.53	<10	2.71	2130	<1	0.89	5	1250	10	0.45	<5	34	58	<20	1.05
521518		1.80	<10	1.36	546	1	0.70	11	290	8	2.35	<5	7	54	<20	0.20
521519		2.30	20	1.06	528	<1	1.51	9	530	6	0.05	<5	6	96	<20	0.18
521520		2.13	10	0.62	506	<1	1.93	14	450	11	0.07	<5	10	99	<20	0.30
521521		0.40	<10	2.09	1965	<1	1.79	44	510	5	0.12	<5	38	99	<20	0.95
521522		1.27	<10	1.48	1165	<1	1.90	30	440	9	0.79	<5	26	143	<20	0.68
521266		0.76	10	3.24	1775	<1	1.72	66	1020	4	0.18	<5	41	137	<20	1.11
521268		0.14	<10	1.84	1400	<1	3.32	7	600	4	0.13	<5	33	126	<20	0.75
521551		<0.01	<10	0.24	903	1	<0.01	6	220	4	0.19	<5	1	25	<20	0.01
521552		0.01	<10	0.30	1020	<1	<0.01	9	270	3	0.11	<5	2	2	<20	0.05
521553		0.01	<10	0.12	778	<1	<0.01	10	80	<2	1.74	<5	<1	1	<20	<0.01
521554		0.01	<10	0.21	728	1	<0.01	2	200	<2	0.12	<5	3	2	<20	0.09
521555		<0.01	<10	0.08	1160	1	<0.01	3	80	2	0.02	<5	<1	1	<20	<0.01
521556		1.58	10	0.31	149	4	0.16	10	310	78	0.95	<5	9	105	<20	0.23
521557		1.77	10	0.56	221	3	0.18	50	400	90	3.47	<5	9	123	<20	0.25
521558		0.97	<10	0.29	173	4	0.12	2	330	46	0.41	<5	7	63	<20	0.07
521559		2.62	10	0.71	520	<1	0.54	8	960	25	0.69	<5	27	146	<20	0.15
521403		1.87	20	1.03	465	<1	3.76	12	900	6	0.51	<5	6	420	<20	0.18
521404		0.88	20	0.16	81	1	0.06	16	100	7	0.01	9	6	21	<20	0.26
521351		2.01	20	5.26	866	<1	1.91	279	1010	7	0.09	<5	22	755	<20	0.40
521352		1.58	20	4.40	747	<1	2.79	191	780	9	0.06	<5	16	603	<20	0.33
521353		1.22	20	7.05	918	<1	2.66	212	1210	10	0.01	<5	18	813	<20	0.32
521354		1.77	10	9.07	1055	<1	1.28	298	960	5	0.01	<5	24	471	<20	0.27
521355		0.77	10	1.33	379	<1	2.23	41	370	2	0.19	<5	16	158	<20	0.23
521356		0.53	<10	1.70	1190	<1	1.58	13	390	5	3.58	<5	32	145	<20	0.70
521357		3.35	10	0.13	189	<1	2.63	1	190	17	0.01	6	1	389	<20	0.07
521358		2.87	20	0.54	430	<1	0.99	4	120	3	0.08	<5	7	82	<20	0.13
521359		0.29	10	0.17	158	<1	4.59	3	120	35	0.04	<5	1	201	20	0.06
521360		0.59	<10	1.02	1085	<1	0.32	7	830	14	1.29	<5	8	50	<20	0.16
521361		0.61	<10	2.90	1950	<1	1.03	59	690	14	2.62	<5	18	87	<20	0.34
521362		1.03	<10	2.85	1560	<1	1.51	25	560	<2	0.04	<5	39	100	<20	0.73
521363		0.03	<10	0.41	2860	<1	<0.01	1	50	<2	0.01	<5	<1	31	<20	0.01
521364		0.53	<10	2.40	1855	<1	3.79	287	340	2	0.02	<5	19	99	<20	0.50
521371		1.15	10	1.32	860	<1	3.29	38	940	4	<0.01	<5	13	190	<20	0.55
521372		0.43	<10	2.79	3710	<1	2.32	37	500	4	0.06	<5	38	96	<20	0.86
521374		0.30	10	1.91	573	<1	3.44	80	420	8	0.01	<5	11	387	<20	0.33
521375		2.83	<10	0.19	134	<1	0.83	<1	60	3	0.02	<5	4	64	<20	0.03
521376		1.22	10	0.96	962	2	2.50	16	460	6	0.07	<5	11	181	<20	0.36
521377		0.13	<10	0.93	1155	1	0.95	6	490	4	0.16	<5	14	104	<20	0.46



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08125966

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
521516		<10	<10	13	<10	39	<10
521517		10	<10	100	<10	404	<10
521518		<10	<10	50	<10	184	<10
521519		<10	<10	37	<10	262	<10
521520		<10	<10	83	<10	346	<10
521521		<10	<10	354	<10	559	<10
521522		<10	<10	237	<10	468	<10
521266		<10	<10	418	<10	139	<10
521268		<10	10	281	<10	127	<10
521551		<10	<10	4	<10	84	<10
521552		<10	<10	12	<10	85	<10
521553		<10	<10	1	<10	82	<10
521554		10	<10	42	<10	74	<10
521555		<10	<10	2	<10	40	<10
521556		10	<10	62	<10	892	10
521557		10	<10	69	10	3880	<10
521558		10	<10	59	<10	679	10
521559		10	<10	214	<10	282	<10
521403		<10	10	61	<10	45	<10
521404		<10	<10	50	<10	27	<10
521351		10	<10	139	<10	100	<10
521352		<10	<10	114	<10	80	<10
521353		<10	<10	118	<10	79	<10
521354		10	<10	112	<10	84	<10
521355		<10	10	117	<10	72	<10
521356		<10	<10	387	20	73	<10
521357		<10	10	10	<10	10	<10
521358		<10	<10	10	<10	28	<10
521359		<10	20	8	<10	53	<10
521360		<10	<10	85	10	313	<10
521361		<10	<10	141	10	547	<10
521362		<10	<10	310	<10	112	<10
521363		<10	<10	24	<10	169	<10
521364		<10	10	194	<10	64	<10
521371		<10	<10	127	<10	81	<10
521372		<10	<10	315	<10	181	<10
521374		<10	10	84	<10	50	<10
521375		10	<10	3	<10	22	<10
521376		<10	10	91	10	79	<10
521377		<10	<10	74	<10	66	<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08125966</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
521378		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	7.21	5	90	0.8	<2	4.79	<0.5	32	24	23	13.60	20
521379		0.84	<0.005	<0.5	7.54	7	30	<0.5	<2	8.25	<0.5	44	91	46	9.96	20
521380		0.38	<0.005	<0.5	0.55	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.12	<0.5	4	18	<1	1.88	<10
521381		0.30	<0.005	<0.5	0.71	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.28	<0.5	4	20	6	1.72	<10
521382		0.91	<0.005	<0.5	8.13	<5	130	<0.5	<2	7.97	<0.5	32	190	29	8.42	10
521383		0.48	<0.005	<0.5	0.06	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	23	<1	0.84	<10
521391		0.79	0.042	<0.5	8.29	1215	90	0.7	<2	0.71	<0.5	38	4	184	10.40	20
521392		0.84	0.144	<0.5	8.51	1135	40	0.5	<2	0.53	<0.5	39	3	260	11.70	20
521393		Not Recvd														
521388		0.80	0.042	<0.5	8.10	41	300	0.8	<2	0.91	0.8	41	56	120	10.70	20
521389		1.34	0.013	<0.5	8.00	34	40	0.5	<2	2.15	<0.5	37	2	106	11.40	20
521390		0.49	1.225	<0.5	6.69	27	30	1.4	<2	2.71	<0.5	24	35	10	6.61	20
521407		0.87	0.114	<0.5	6.73	8	1040	1.2	<2	2.25	<0.5	12	24	11	2.97	20
521408		0.06	0.051	<0.5	3.60	22	270	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	45	14	2.59	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08125966</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
Units		%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
521378		0.41	<10	2.40	1735	1	2.72	12	970	4	0.15	<5	40	138	<20	1.22
521379		0.20	<10	3.36	1790	<1	1.67	53	200	5	0.25	<5	47	138	<20	0.63
521380		0.01	<10	0.30	203	<1	0.08	2	20	<2	<0.01	<5	1	8	<20	0.05
521381		0.11	<10	0.32	241	<1	0.21	12	40	<2	0.01	<5	<1	12	<20	0.02
521382		0.50	<10	2.99	1390	<1	2.12	78	370	2	0.46	<5	42	161	<20	0.65
521383		0.01	<10	0.01	87	1	0.03	1	10	<2	<0.01	<5	<1	1	<20	<0.01
521391		0.66	<10	2.07	1530	<1	2.63	14	530	3	0.77	<5	35	97	<20	0.79
521392		0.09	<10	1.93	1700	<1	3.21	19	620	<2	0.05	<5	38	74	<20	0.93
521393																
521388		0.70	10	1.84	1535	<1	2.81	26	700	<2	0.16	<5	36	155	<20	0.84
521389		0.06	<10	2.03	1625	<1	3.41	11	590	2	0.15	<5	38	169	<20	1.00
521390		0.06	<10	1.69	1100	<1	0.83	13	570	<2	0.03	<5	36	98	<20	0.54
521407		1.86	20	1.02	493	<1	3.85	12	900	4	0.54	<5	6	425	<20	0.19
521408		0.87	20	0.16	92	1	0.06	15	90	9	0.01	8	6	22	<20	0.26



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 30-SEP-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08125966

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10
521378		<10	<10	190	<10	154	<10
521379		10	<10	356	<10	103	<10
521380		10	<10	16	<10	10	<10
521381		<10	<10	12	<10	11	<10
521382		<10	<10	293	<10	86	<10
521383		<10	<10	1	<10	<2	<10
521391		<10	10	383	20	105	<10
521392		<10	10	396	10	155	<10
521393							
521388		<10	<10	385	10	153	<10
521389		<10	10	381	<10	137	<10
521390		<10	<10	559	60	98	<10
521407		<10	10	62	<10	58	<10
521408		10	<10	51	<10	51	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08134799

Project: GILLA

P.O. No.:

This report is for 180 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-SEP-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-GRA21	Au 30g FA-GRAV finish	WST-SIM
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
PGM-MS23	Pt, Pd, Au 30g FA ICP-MS	ICP-MS

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08134799</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	Au-GRA21 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521280		1.87	0.006		<0.5	2.32	<5	100	<0.5	<2	0.67	<0.5	3	47	51	2.48
521281		1.92	0.006		0.5	8.15	46	20	<0.5	<2	5.32	1.4	59	234	167	8.28
521282		1.69	<0.005		<0.5	1.18	<5	70	<0.5	2	0.09	<0.5	<1	8	<1	0.54
521283		1.67	0.009		<0.5	7.59	32	40	<0.5	<2	4.96	<0.5	51	69	199	12.30
521271		0.75	0.005		<0.5	6.05	<5	300	0.6	<2	2.61	<0.5	22	78	63	6.42
521272		1.77	<0.005		<0.5	0.14	<5	10	<0.5	3	0.05	<0.5	2	15	1	0.38
521273		0.31	0.006		<0.5	8.19	<5	380	0.8	2	0.37	0.5	23	103	48	6.14
521274		0.67	0.011		<0.5	8.13	9	370	0.7	<2	0.66	<0.5	25	114	68	6.68
521275		1.93	0.005		<0.5	0.63	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.06	<0.5	3	23	1	1.70
521276		1.09	0.005		<0.5	6.90	<5	1010	0.7	<2	5.23	0.5	36	10	118	11.15
521277		Not Recvd														
521278		1.26	0.006		0.5	2.82	14	400	0.5	<2	0.37	0.5	23	11	198	12.25
521279		2.59	0.005		<0.5	3.75	15	150	<0.5	<2	0.59	<0.5	4	106	62	4.19
521384		0.90	0.318		<0.5	3.42	2860	30	<0.5	<2	2.63	<0.5	18	23	103	5.09
521385		0.68	1.160		<0.5	8.31	9280	60	0.6	<2	4.39	0.7	32	5	154	10.20
521386		1.32	0.768		<0.5	8.23	>10000	70	0.6	<2	3.18	0.7	32	12	184	9.95
521387		0.51	2.46		<0.5	7.54	>10000	160	0.7	<2	7.19	0.8	38	25	151	11.10
521632		0.99	0.016		0.6	5.73	61	520	0.7	<2	0.11	<0.5	21	14	192	8.65
521633		0.72	0.014		0.9	6.86	62	530	1.1	<2	0.24	<0.5	27	10	217	10.35
521634		0.60	0.015		0.5	5.37	53	580	0.8	<2	0.04	<0.5	10	13	198	12.55
521635		1.15	0.010		<0.5	4.81	14	160	0.5	<2	2.45	3.0	22	6	242	10.15
521636		0.89	0.011		1.2	5.61	20	200	0.8	<2	0.17	3.4	32	10	339	10.05
521637		0.92	0.015		0.5	7.47	15	310	1.3	<2	0.11	0.7	2	8	165	8.91
521638		1.19	0.032		0.7	6.18	47	100	0.6	<2	2.58	<0.5	20	22	49	9.39
521639		1.06	0.006		<0.5	1.52	<5	30	<0.5	<2	7.81	<0.5	4	8	42	5.59
521640		1.03	0.018		<0.5	7.49	6	160	0.8	<2	4.55	<0.5	28	141	73	6.08
521641		1.34	0.022		2.3	4.24	150	120	1.0	<2	0.05	0.6	107	56	55	22.6
521642		0.38	0.005		<0.5	5.95	<5	80	2.2	<2	3.11	<0.5	51	178	120	8.15
521643		0.11	0.012		1.0	6.78	<5	60	<0.5	<2	0.86	7.1	91	216	197	15.35
521644		0.17	0.033		<0.5	7.00	12	140	0.6	<2	0.20	0.5	28	232	52	8.89
521645		0.05	0.018		0.6	5.34	<5	80	<0.5	<2	0.65	0.8	115	164	196	16.75
521646		1.32	0.013		0.5	6.60	72	140	<0.5	<2	0.03	0.5	10	21	186	14.90
521647		1.34	0.008		<0.5	6.43	20	510	1.1	<2	0.03	<0.5	1	24	188	6.34
521648		0.94	0.011		<0.5	4.95	<5	180	0.7	<2	0.01	<0.5	1	9	132	8.52
521649		1.74	0.006		0.6	5.78	<5	250	0.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	<1	7	27	7.88
521650		1.13	0.005		0.5	5.42	<5	190	0.7	<2	0.07	<0.5	<1	7	85	8.93
521455		0.39	<0.005		<0.5	4.82	<5	200	1.0	<2	0.25	<0.5	8	7	94	4.71
521456		0.28	0.005		<0.5	11.00	12	370	1.3	<2	0.17	<0.5	56	160	94	6.39
521457		0.27	0.007		<0.5	7.06	<5	170	0.6	4	0.12	<0.5	2	8	<1	0.86
521458		1.19	0.024		1.0	5.53	39	440	1.0	<2	0.20	0.6	13	15	176	4.54





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	ME-ICP61
		Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Au ppm	Pt ppm	Pd ppm	Te ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.0005	0.001	10
521280		0.06	<10	10	53	<10	18				<10
521281		0.48	<10	20	249	<10	592				<10
521282		0.02	<10	<10	7	<10	3				<10
521283		0.41	<10	10	370	<10	273				<10
521271		0.29	10	<10	106	<10	74				<10
521272		0.01	<10	10	3	<10	<2				<10
521273		0.40	<10	10	147	<10	75				<10
521274		0.43	<10	10	169	<10	89				<10
521275		0.02	<10	10	11	<10	8				<10
521276		1.05	10	<10	372	<10	148				<10
521277											
521278		0.21	10	10	63	<10	213				<10
521279		0.08	<10	10	104	<10	38				<10
521384		0.30	<10	10	175	<10	81				<10
521385		0.59	<10	10	409	<10	176				<10
521386		0.40	<10	10	377	<10	133				<10
521387		0.69	<10	10	489	<10	86				<10
521632		0.18	<10	<10	47	<10	184				<10
521633		0.17	10	<10	35	<10	98				<10
521634		0.14	<10	10	38	<10	104				<10
521635		0.12	<10	<10	22	<10	1415				<10
521636		0.18	<10	<10	37	<10	1355				<10
521637		0.15	<10	<10	20	<10	453				<10
521638		0.07	<10	<10	43	<10	62				<10
521639		0.02	<10	10	13	<10	40				<10
521640		0.38	<10	10	153	<10	70				<10
521641		0.05	<10	10	49	<10	104				<10
521642		0.25	<10	<10	202	<10	138				<10
521643		0.13	10	10	137	<10	3140				<10
521644		0.13	<10	20	121	<10	142				<10
521645		0.13	<10	10	92	<10	157				<10
521646		0.20	<10	<10	58	<10	231				<10
521647		0.17	<10	<10	49	<10	99				<10
521648		0.04	<10	10	24	<10	75				<10
521649		0.05	<10	<10	18	<10	28				<10
521650		0.04	<10	20	19	<10	28				<10
521455		0.06	<10	10	18	<10	119				<10
521456		0.34	<10	<10	350	<10	113				<10
521457		0.12	<10	10	32	<10	11				<10
521458		0.13	<10	<10	33	<10	157				<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	Au-GRA21 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521459		0.55	0.007		<0.5	6.36	<5	160	0.5	<2	0.25	<0.5	25	43	121	8.39
521460		0.74	0.051		4.4	0.55	13	<10	<0.5	2	0.31	<0.5	21	<1	331	48.3
521461		0.77	0.044		4.4	0.23	12	10	<0.5	<2	0.12	<0.5	19	<1	391	49.3
521462		1.18	0.028		2.6	0.59	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.35	<0.5	<1	<1	95	37.9
521463		1.84	0.119		2.3	0.34	27	<10	<0.5	2	0.70	<0.5	20	<1	244	39.4
521464		0.69	0.023		1.6	1.87	7	10	<0.5	<2	0.47	<0.5	35	6	69	38.2
521465		1.01	0.010		<0.5	0.64	<5	<10	<0.5	3	3.11	<0.5	<1	2	9	34.5
521466		2.27	0.032		<0.5	0.72	<5	<10	<0.5	2	4.77	<0.5	7	3	72	22.0
521467		2.01	0.270		8.1	4.45	129	60	0.5	8	0.17	1.9	49	45	289	23.1
521468		1.17	0.194		<0.5	0.27	<5	30	0.8	5	0.30	<0.5	25	<1	125	44.5
521469		1.07	0.080		<0.5	0.24	14	10	0.7	4	0.13	<0.5	17	<1	85	48.2
521470		1.16	0.021		<0.5	1.53	112	70	<0.5	<2	0.17	3.8	69	23	54	3.78
521471		0.76	0.092		2.0	0.62	345	30	<0.5	7	0.02	<0.5	144	10	391	35.8
521472		0.38	0.218		7.6	6.75	82	430	0.8	<2	0.10	<0.5	11	91	128	5.76
521473		0.95	0.018		<0.5	6.88	<5	270	1.3	<2	0.16	<0.5	14	45	25	15.85
522804		0.78	0.005		<0.5	7.89	<5	40	0.5	2	6.38	<0.5	44	59	113	11.25
522805		0.61	0.005		<0.5	8.74	<5	20	<0.5	2	8.24	<0.5	46	107	30	10.20
522806		1.16	<0.005		<0.5	7.79	6	30	<0.5	<2	5.01	<0.5	46	5	54	11.55
522807		2.11	<0.005		<0.5	3.36	8	160	<0.5	<2	2.38	<0.5	16	142	4	3.16
522808		2.12	<0.005		<0.5	8.14	22	110	<0.5	<2	7.52	<0.5	34	263	103	7.95
522809		3.99	0.021		<0.5	2.32	114	100	<0.5	9	1.32	<0.5	133	6	243	25.5
522810		0.46	<0.005		<0.5	0.43	<5	170	<0.5	<2	0.06	<0.5	1	21	<1	0.84
522811		0.40	<0.005		<0.5	0.39	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.13	<0.5	4	13	<1	1.37
522812		1.01	<0.005		<0.5	8.83	<5	110	0.6	<2	9.50	<0.5	44	301	104	8.04
522813		0.54	<0.005		<0.5	7.56	<5	440	1.5	<2	0.58	<0.5	3	6	13	1.99
522780		1.02	0.084		<0.5	8.35	48	40	0.5	<2	4.74	<0.5	41	1	139	10.95
522781		1.85	0.009		<0.5	5.98	13	180	0.5	<2	0.85	<0.5	3	10	2	0.98
522782		Not Recvd														
522783		Not Recvd														
522784		Not Recvd														
522785		2.24	<0.005		<0.5	7.96	7	460	0.8	<2	4.51	<0.5	15	36	20	3.87
522786		0.29	<0.005		<0.5	1.43	<5	60	<0.5	<2	0.70	<0.5	11	68	13	2.03
522787		Not Recvd														
522788		Not Recvd														
522789		0.34	<0.005		<0.5	0.46	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.18	<0.5	1	16	<1	0.84
522790		1.05	<0.005		<0.5	7.74	<5	510	0.9	<2	1.39	<0.5	26	126	33	5.04
522791		1.52	<0.005		<0.5	7.93	<5	690	0.8	4	1.15	<0.5	22	69	66	5.21
522792		1.50	<0.005		<0.5	8.39	8	610	1.0	<2	1.38	<0.5	19	50	89	6.26
522793		0.30	<0.005		<0.5	7.17	<5	670	1.2	<2	3.02	<0.5	9	20	23	3.53
522794		0.90	<0.005		<0.5	7.80	<5	290	0.8	4	4.97	<0.5	47	601	30	7.44





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte Units LOR	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521459		20	0.89	10	1.22	852	<1	1.18	14	560	3	0.28	<5	32	59	<20
521460		<10	0.01	<10	0.77	8840	1	0.01	31	60	12	9.47	8	1	1	<20
521461		<10	0.01	<10	0.65	14600	<1	<0.01	8	60	7	5.57	12	1	3	<20
521462		<10	0.04	<10	0.79	26200	<1	0.01	<1	60	10	1.86	11	1	7	<20
521463		<10	0.02	<10	1.34	17450	<1	<0.01	7	50	13	>10.0	13	1	4	<20
521464		<10	0.04	<10	1.84	18300	<1	0.02	12	200	11	4.57	15	5	8	<20
521465		<10	0.01	<10	3.45	25200	<1	0.01	1	100	7	1.11	<5	3	21	<20
521466		<10	0.01	<10	2.41	18850	<1	0.01	23	130	19	6.15	13	2	37	<20
521467		30	0.33	10	0.63	464	1	0.20	63	360	58	>10.0	14	10	34	<20
521468		10	0.11	<10	1.38	4530	<1	0.01	24	40	178	>10.0	16	1	2	<20
521469		10	0.09	<10	1.74	3050	<1	0.01	22	60	322	>10.0	22	1	<1	<20
521470		<10	0.26	<10	0.53	805	14	0.04	32	70	191	0.84	<5	2	9	<20
521471		<10	0.11	<10	0.19	188	<1	0.03	100	80	332	>10.0	24	2	5	<20
521472		20	1.55	10	0.21	375	5	0.76	5	210	582	0.35	41	33	146	<20
521473		20	0.81	10	2.89	3990	<1	0.37	20	370	55	1.54	<5	10	51	<20
522804		20	0.08	<10	3.11	1550	<1	1.12	35	530	3	0.09	5	43	300	<20
522805		10	0.06	<10	4.45	1635	<1	1.40	79	320	5	0.03	8	45	225	<20
522806		20	0.11	<10	3.81	2000	<1	2.39	21	400	3	0.09	10	44	105	<20
522807		10	0.18	<10	1.99	824	<1	0.77	35	120	3	0.01	<5	17	34	<20
522808		20	0.38	10	4.87	1285	<1	1.24	71	480	<2	0.20	<5	39	183	<20
522809		<10	0.68	10	0.50	1145	<1	0.33	48	50	128	>10.0	9	3	28	<20
522810		<10	0.11	<10	0.06	110	<1	0.10	4	20	2	0.10	<5	1	9	<20
522811		<10	0.03	<10	0.18	194	<1	0.05	2	10	3	0.03	<5	1	5	<20
522812		10	0.20	<10	5.82	1440	<1	1.72	176	230	8	0.13	<5	35	301	<20
522813		20	2.23	40	0.47	313	<1	2.27	4	330	6	0.03	<5	7	95	<20
522780		20	0.51	<10	2.26	1435	<1	2.14	21	500	<2	1.21	<5	38	112	<20
522781		10	1.03	30	0.19	240	<1	3.08	4	130	7	0.04	<5	4	94	<20
522782																
522783																
522784																
522785		20	0.88	10	1.33	964	<1	3.22	35	800	3	0.01	<5	13	259	<20
522786		10	0.11	<10	1.05	520	<1	0.38	25	510	2	0.01	7	11	18	<20
522787																
522788																
522789		10	0.03	<10	0.18	128	<1	0.06	2	40	<2	0.01	<5	3	12	<20
522790		30	1.84	10	2.45	843	<1	2.14	77	1040	13	0.11	<5	13	200	<20
522791		20	2.72	10	1.48	666	<1	1.57	47	940	13	0.49	7	11	166	<20
522792		20	3.04	10	1.64	672	<1	1.64	38	1060	10	0.48	<5	12	146	<20
522793		20	2.68	10	0.58	693	<1	1.92	16	1430	4	0.01	<5	7	303	<20
522794		20	0.81	50	3.87	1980	<1	1.62	234	2710	<2	0.08	<5	29	562	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	ME-ICP61
	Analyte Units LOR	Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Au ppm	Pt ppm	Pd ppm	Te ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.0005	0.001	10
521459		0.72	<10	<10	243	<10	199				<10
521460		0.02	10	<10	8	10	63				<10
521461		0.01	10	<10	6	30	72				<10
521462		0.02	10	<10	9	10	55				<10
521463		0.01	10	<10	5	<10	35				<10
521464		0.06	10	<10	36	<10	69				<10
521465		0.02	<10	10	25	<10	48				10
521466		0.02	<10	10	12	<10	35				10
521467		0.05	<10	<10	49	<10	820				10
521468		0.01	<10	10	1	<10	133				<10
521469		0.01	<10	10	2	<10	285				<10
521470		0.04	<10	<10	5	<10	1300				10
521471		0.07	<10	10	12	<10	68				10
521472		0.40	<10	10	112	<10	114				<10
521473		0.29	<10	10	83	10	161				<10
522804		0.95	<10	10	355	<10	132				<10
522805		0.64	<10	10	323	<10	102				<10
522806		0.84	<10	10	407	<10	91				<10
522807		0.15	<10	<10	89	<10	37				<10
522808		0.53	<10	10	223	<10	58				<10
522809		0.03	<10	10	4	<10	44				10
522810		0.02	<10	<10	4	<10	<2				<10
522811		0.01	<10	<10	24	<10	2				<10
522812		0.45	<10	10	260	<10	71				10
522813		0.25	<10	10	14	<10	14				<10
522780		0.95	<10	10	440	<10	124				<10
522781		0.10	<10	20	12	<10	<2				<10
522782											
522783											
522784											
522785		0.47	<10	10	117	<10	123				<10
522786		0.07	<10	<10	53	<10	23				<10
522787											
522788											
522789		0.01	<10	<10	20	<10	<2				<10
522790		0.45	<10	10	118	<10	102				<10
522791		0.47	<10	10	107	<10	158				<10
522792		0.44	<10	10	109	<10	148				<10
522793		0.55	<10	10	111	<10	43				<10
522794		0.69	<10	<10	216	<10	142				<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
522795		0.37	<0.005		<0.5	6.92	<5	150	0.6	4	4.77	<0.5	28	275	34	6.48
522796		0.57	0.006		<0.5	7.63	<5	230	0.8	2	2.62	<0.5	10	41	32	5.59
521523		0.34	0.241		<0.5	4.44	4110	60	<0.5	<2	3.21	<0.5	23	16	110	6.04
521524		0.16	0.097		<0.5	9.07	4090	120	0.9	4	1.70	<0.5	33	20	180	13.20
521525		0.42	0.052		<0.5	7.22	1655	50	<0.5	3	3.36	<0.5	27	28	93	9.04
521526		0.36	0.366		<0.5	6.86	>10000	90	0.6	3	3.21	<0.5	44	25	122	8.18
521527		0.22	0.117		<0.5	8.06	8240	80	0.6	7	5.33	<0.5	30	19	122	10.30
521528		0.68	0.551		<0.5	7.14	>10000	60	0.5	6	3.83	<0.5	36	20	47	9.70
521529		0.65	0.375		<0.5	8.13	>10000	40	0.5	<2	4.57	<0.5	41	29	75	11.40
521530		1.48	1.250		<0.5	5.39	>10000	60	<0.5	<2	3.51	<0.5	28	22	83	7.28
521531		0.36	0.068		<0.5	8.53	624	30	0.7	<2	2.24	0.5	38	27	207	10.85
521532		0.53	0.187		<0.5	4.90	5400	10	0.5	<2	2.32	<0.5	19	18	44	5.18
521543		0.80	0.005		<0.5	0.03	19	<10	<0.5	3	0.09	<0.5	2	17	12	2.98
521544		3.46	0.009		<0.5	6.95	8	320	0.5	<2	4.75	<0.5	24	107	140	9.63
521545		1.26	0.005		<0.5	0.30	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.82	<0.5	9	6	41	12.95
521546		1.39	<0.005		<0.5	6.31	<5	800	1.1	2	0.73	<0.5	4	20	10	1.76
521547		1.30	0.023		0.6	7.47	5	450	0.9	2	0.40	<0.5	34	36	8	6.52
521548		1.90	0.013		<0.5	7.58	<5	330	0.8	<2	2.86	<0.5	21	35	65	5.51
521549		1.25	1.255		0.8	7.72	<5	260	0.5	<2	0.91	<0.5	26	67	41	7.69
521550		0.90	0.012		<0.5	5.94	<5	340	0.7	<2	0.25	<0.5	17	32	15	2.51
521551		Not Recvd														
521552		Not Recvd														
521653		1.56	0.012		<0.5	4.30	<5	290	0.5	<2	0.86	<0.5	14	58	113	5.94
521654		0.54	<0.005		<0.5	4.94	<5	350	0.5	<2	0.20	<0.5	15	78	19	4.95
521655		0.88	0.007		<0.5	2.58	<5	180	<0.5	<2	0.33	<0.5	8	49	6	2.92
521656		1.26	<0.005		<0.5	2.48	<5	140	<0.5	2	1.04	<0.5	8	43	17	3.55
521657		1.27	<0.005		<0.5	1.81	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.09	<0.5	9	26	38	3.76
521411		0.87	0.095		<0.5	6.86	5	1130	1.2	<2	2.28	<0.5	10	22	16	2.78
521412		0.06	0.055		<0.5	3.80	25	280	1.0	2	0.01	<0.5	2	44	17	2.63
521619		0.69	0.310		<0.5	9.46	166	220	0.7	<2	1.60	<0.5	28	2	49	13.15
521620		0.72	0.247		<0.5	9.50	241	210	0.8	<2	4.17	<0.5	42	44	57	13.60
521621		0.79	0.261		<0.5	9.93	18	950	1.3	<2	4.75	<0.5	16	3	17	7.00
521622		1.14	0.643		<0.5	9.85	8	1000	1.3	<2	4.34	<0.5	29	6	23	7.67
521623		0.51	0.025		<0.5	8.58	400	120	0.8	<2	0.72	3.2	48	140	25	10.70
521624		1.59	0.037		<0.5	8.09	436	70	0.7	<2	6.65	<0.5	45	116	34	10.25
521625		1.77	0.102		<0.5	7.51	133	90	0.5	<2	5.60	<0.5	41	106	202	9.90
521626		0.73	>10.0	13.50	0.6	6.98	>10000	150	0.8	<2	3.88	<0.5	24	4	77	9.80
521627		1.04	5.99		<0.5	5.79	>10000	110	0.8	<2	2.11	<0.5	19	5	35	9.47
521628		0.58	>10.0	11.15	<0.5	6.76	>10000	50	0.8	<2	4.35	<0.5	22	3	13	10.05
521629		0.99	0.057		<0.5	8.84	310	370	0.9	<2	0.27	<0.5	60	140	20	13.80



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte Units LOR	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
522795		10	0.55	20	2.35	1355	<1	2.01	181	1010	2	0.20	<5	18	440	<20
522796		20	0.60	10	0.86	830	<1	3.18	21	760	6	0.05	<5	12	428	<20
521523		10	0.58	<10	1.13	930	<1	1.03	12	280	3	1.37	<5	21	77	<20
521524		30	1.17	<10	2.56	1050	<1	2.06	27	750	<2	1.80	<5	39	123	<20
521525		20	0.53	<10	2.31	1200	<1	1.37	21	440	<2	0.56	<5	38	81	<20
521526		20	1.03	<10	1.16	923	<1	1.99	20	1100	11	2.59	7	32	98	<20
521527		20	0.89	<10	1.92	1040	<1	2.20	25	480	11	2.57	8	36	110	<20
521528		20	0.45	<10	2.09	1150	<1	1.95	21	330	3	1.99	10	37	94	<20
521529		30	0.31	<10	2.79	1260	<1	2.28	26	410	4	1.86	<5	42	100	<20
521530		20	0.69	<10	1.49	1125	<1	1.40	16	360	<2	1.80	<5	29	93	<20
521531		30	0.18	<10	2.71	1180	<1	2.42	27	460	<2	0.65	5	43	95	<20
521532		20	0.04	<10	1.09	712	<1	0.48	10	1380	<2	0.84	<5	21	64	<20
521543		<10	<0.01	<10	0.15	833	<1	0.01	5	30	<2	0.92	<5	<1	<1	<20
521544		20	1.31	<10	2.94	2830	<1	1.22	55	270	<2	1.36	<5	23	159	<20
521545		10	0.01	<10	1.20	7100	<1	0.02	21	30	<2	2.14	<5	1	4	<20
521546		20	1.21	20	0.33	301	<1	3.68	11	530	10	0.04	<5	3	355	<20
521547		30	1.19	10	1.18	513	2	2.94	40	970	4	0.89	<5	20	226	<20
521548		20	2.30	10	1.26	1780	<1	2.09	38	640	3	0.25	<5	14	244	<20
521549		20	0.60	10	1.31	1445	1	4.25	57	670	6	0.50	<5	22	319	<20
521550		20	1.32	<10	0.19	909	1	4.17	25	490	4	0.91	<5	7	172	<20
521551																
521552																
521653		10	0.93	10	0.88	785	<1	0.11	30	1130	<2	0.03	<5	11	58	<20
521654		10	1.26	10	0.84	413	<1	0.11	39	630	2	<0.01	<5	14	63	<20
521655		10	0.67	<10	0.45	494	<1	0.09	21	160	<2	<0.01	<5	8	39	<20
521656		<10	0.47	<10	0.65	572	<1	0.14	22	500	<2	0.02	<5	6	51	<20
521657		10	0.08	<10	0.63	277	<1	0.13	20	220	<2	0.04	<5	2	15	<20
521411		20	1.90	20	1.02	439	1	3.76	13	910	6	0.56	<5	6	463	<20
521412		10	0.89	20	0.16	82	1	0.07	17	100	11	0.01	11	7	20	<20
521619		30	0.39	10	2.19	1655	<1	4.02	<1	2040	2	0.65	<5	38	208	<20
521620		30	0.55	10	2.96	1700	<1	2.97	15	1040	<2	0.80	<5	47	219	<20
521621		30	3.02	20	1.94	1325	<1	2.54	<1	1790	4	0.76	<5	16	323	<20
521622		30	3.05	20	1.98	1230	<1	2.66	2	2050	5	1.18	<5	18	317	<20
521623		30	1.32	<10	2.50	1805	<1	2.07	55	530	94	0.19	<5	48	112	<20
521624		20	0.79	<10	3.71	1640	<1	2.02	51	420	3	0.49	<5	45	163	<20
521625		20	1.31	<10	3.33	1545	<1	0.66	46	450	<2	0.71	<5	42	94	<20
521626		20	1.12	10	1.57	1205	<1	2.15	1	1070	7	3.73	5	28	132	<20
521627		20	0.91	10	0.89	914	<1	1.93	<1	700	7	3.89	7	20	96	<20
521628		20	0.30	10	1.76	1350	<1	2.01	<1	830	<2	1.40	6	30	133	<20
521629		30	1.53	<10	2.96	2180	<1	1.71	70	500	5	0.18	6	46	130	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	ME-ICP61
		Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Au	Pt	Pd	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.0005	0.001	10
522795		0.43	<10	<10	129	<10	142				<10
522796		0.39	<10	10	100	<10	65				<10
521523		0.33	<10	10	223	10	53				<10
521524		0.58	<10	10	600	20	160				<10
521525		0.35	<10	10	338	10	149				<10
521526		0.50	<10	10	348	20	47				<10
521527		0.49	<10	10	462	20	101				<10
521528		0.45	<10	10	337	10	114				<10
521529		0.56	10	<10	390	10	189				<10
521530		0.38	<10	<10	281	10	61				<10
521531		0.75	10	<10	452	10	207				<10
521532		0.24	<10	<10	377	<10	88				<10
521543		<0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	22				<10
521544		0.34	<10	<10	151	<10	99				<10
521545		0.01	<10	<10	5	<10	48				<10
521546		0.09	<10	<10	35	<10	38				<10
521547		0.38	<10	<10	97	<10	103				<10
521548		0.21	<10	<10	110	<10	73				<10
521549		0.13	<10	<10	139	<10	123				<10
521550		0.16	<10	<10	76	<10	20				<10
521551											
521552											
521653		0.16	<10	<10	80	<10	47				<10
521654		0.26	<10	<10	97	<10	44				<10
521655		0.14	<10	<10	50	<10	23				<10
521656		0.10	<10	<10	45	<10	34				<10
521657		0.02	<10	<10	29	<10	36				<10
521411		0.15	<10	<10	64	<10	39				<10
521412		0.27	<10	<10	54	<10	30				<10
521619		0.99	10	<10	124	10	137				<10
521620		1.14	10	<10	286	10	143				<10
521621		0.58	<10	<10	254	10	60				<10
521622		0.65	<10	<10	261	10	64				<10
521623		0.83	<10	<10	415	10	626				<10
521624		0.78	<10	<10	328	20	105				<10
521625		0.69	<10	<10	318	<10	92				<10
521626		0.61	<10	<10	98	10	41				<10
521627		0.58	<10	<10	90	10	34				<10
521628		0.79	<10	<10	105	10	74				<10
521629		0.93	<10	<10	505	20	137				<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	Au-GRA21	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %
		0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521630		1.63	0.062		<0.5	8.94	135	250	0.8	<2	3.68	<0.5	18	2	16	6.22
521631		1.53	0.463		<0.5	8.52	9	230	0.8	<2	1.71	<0.5	47	1	129	11.55
521533		0.84	0.383		<0.5	7.10	>10000	20	0.5	<2	3.65	<0.5	35	40	88	9.63
521534		1.46	0.846		<0.5	4.73	>10000	50	<0.5	<2	3.08	<0.5	22	24	105	6.48
521535		1.49	1.965		<0.5	7.55	>10000	80	0.6	<2	3.38	<0.5	41	16	173	11.40
521536		1.40	0.971		<0.5	5.66	>10000	80	0.5	<2	2.64	<0.5	32	16	141	8.17
521537		0.83	0.739		<0.5	9.48	269	310	1.7	<2	3.45	<0.5	33	4	7	9.49
521538		1.78	0.007		<0.5	8.65	30	20	<0.5	2	8.03	<0.5	44	207	66	6.42
521539		0.74	<0.005		<0.5	7.60	21	250	0.6	<2	2.58	<0.5	18	145	57	7.79
521540		1.05	<0.005		<0.5	5.69	<5	90	<0.5	<2	4.43	<0.5	32	53	91	9.34
521541		2.74	<0.005		<0.5	0.03	7	10	<0.5	2	0.10	<0.5	<1	18	6	1.69
521542		1.03	0.009		<0.5	0.04	11	<10	0.5	2	0.23	<0.5	5	13	32	7.31
521659		1.53	0.005		<0.5	8.63	10	120	<0.5	<2	5.54	<0.5	46	133	144	9.04
521660		0.80	0.037		<0.5	3.30	15	170	0.7	<2	0.03	0.6	17	29	229	5.55
521661		1.80	0.014		<0.5	6.50	160	110	1.5	2	0.08	9.9	69	62	836	10.15
521662		2.54	<0.005		<0.5	5.23	15	280	0.6	<2	1.64	<0.5	17	76	90	8.52
521663		0.49	0.008		<0.5	9.31	21	770	0.8	<2	1.01	<0.5	40	14	321	12.75
521664		1.19	<0.005		<0.5	5.33	11	170	<0.5	<2	3.93	<0.5	34	7	67	16.60
521665		1.74	0.005		<0.5	7.85	46	110	<0.5	<2	5.41	<0.5	47	68	161	8.01
521666		0.86	<0.005		<0.5	0.41	7	20	<0.5	2	0.06	<0.5	2	15	11	1.01
521667		1.43	<0.005		<0.5	0.29	110	30	<0.5	4	1.92	<0.5	15	55	16	2.25
521668		0.77	<0.005		<0.5	3.55	<5	240	0.9	<2	2.14	<0.5	143	795	195	17.35
521669		0.98	<0.005		<0.5	3.91	16	200	1.1	<2	2.24	<0.5	139	610	114	13.95
521670		1.62	0.005		<0.5	3.85	398	150	1.4	<2	5.66	<0.5	118	754	158	25.0
521671		2.28	0.005		<0.5	3.20	362	240	1.3	<2	6.20	<0.5	92	603	95	23.6
521672		1.08	0.005		<0.5	11.55	44	730	0.6	<2	0.04	<0.5	10	301	95	10.80
521673		1.35	0.010		3.7	7.55	191	30	<0.5	<2	3.68	2.3	79	221	1200	10.10
521674		1.27	<0.005		<0.5	7.69	9	620	0.9	<2	2.02	<0.5	11	30	22	2.96
521675		0.97	0.023		<0.5	7.00	171	380	0.7	<2	0.52	<0.5	23	17	66	3.74
521676		0.72	<0.005		<0.5	0.13	28	10	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	26	4	0.81
521701		1.42	<0.005		<0.5	8.13	<5	80	<0.5	<2	5.65	<0.5	30	65	60	11.60
521702		0.62	<0.005		<0.5	7.66	<5	70	<0.5	<2	5.72	<0.5	36	56	23	11.15
521703		0.88	<0.005		<0.5	0.32	<5	<10	<0.5	<2	0.07	<0.5	5	27	2	1.23
521704		1.48	<0.005		<0.5	2.10	<5	60	0.5	4	0.65	<0.5	1	26	1	1.01
521705		1.49	<0.005		<0.5	7.28	5	310	1.3	<2	1.89	<0.5	2	6	10	2.98
521706		1.02	<0.005		0.5	7.77	<5	220	0.8	4	2.61	<0.5	10	41	29	3.98
521707		2.62	<0.005		<0.5	2.39	134	90	0.6	5	4.91	0.8	63	489	128	22.8
521708		0.99	<0.005		<0.5	2.89	163	110	0.5	4	2.89	0.7	78	693	198	24.0
521709		1.32	<0.005		<0.5	8.57	6	110	<0.5	2	6.45	0.5	50	105	40	9.08
521710		1.91	0.014		0.5	0.12	430	10	0.9	<2	0.04	<0.5	<1	15	60	12.45



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm
		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521630		20	0.53	30	1.50	971	<1	5.10	<1	1720	<2	0.67	<5	14	251	<20
521631		20	1.07	<10	2.18	1215	<1	2.68	18	820	3	1.33	5	37	217	<20
521533		20	0.14	10	2.55	1330	<1	1.66	27	370	<2	0.83	6	39	94	<20
521534		10	0.54	10	1.27	958	<1	1.25	17	240	3	2.36	<5	22	99	<20
521535		20	0.86	10	1.99	1495	<1	2.24	24	570	2	3.65	10	38	144	<20
521536		10	0.71	<10	1.24	1100	<1	1.44	20	350	3	3.13	7	26	103	<20
521537		30	3.73	20	1.11	1375	<1	2.43	2	1810	12	6.92	5	17	424	<20
521538		10	0.04	<10	4.46	1525	<1	1.14	70	250	<2	0.04	<5	52	71	<20
521539		20	2.50	20	0.97	1575	<1	1.45	75	720	10	1.79	<5	14	126	<20
521540		10	0.27	<10	1.53	3950	1	0.57	42	480	<2	0.09	6	31	80	<20
521541		<10	0.01	<10	0.13	782	<1	0.01	1	10	<2	0.21	<5	<1	<1	<20
521542		<10	0.01	<10	0.46	2360	2	0.01	6	20	12	2.06	<5	<1	<1	<20
521659		10	0.66	<10	4.58	1465	<1	1.25	78	300	2	0.37	5	46	58	<20
521660		20	1.10	<10	0.71	379	2	0.07	12	140	19	1.69	<5	9	25	<20
521661		30	2.20	<10	1.39	467	2	0.11	48	470	15	7.98	<5	15	35	<20
521662		10	0.95	10	2.02	1280	<1	0.05	19	510	5	0.32	<5	11	27	<20
521663		30	1.70	10	2.36	2020	<1	0.07	36	810	2	0.05	8	41	28	<20
521664		10	0.32	10	2.41	5420	<1	0.36	19	570	<2	0.36	11	37	59	<20
521665		10	0.44	10	1.07	2440	<1	1.07	87	480	4	0.82	5	50	90	<20
521666		<10	0.02	<10	0.08	225	<1	0.17	4	50	<2	0.01	<5	2	6	<20
521667		<10	0.08	<10	0.28	1685	<1	0.03	66	280	2	0.04	<5	6	23	<20
521668		10	0.34	20	2.22	7500	<1	0.11	830	310	5	0.08	5	27	49	<20
521669		10	0.18	30	1.41	7320	<1	1.54	724	310	2	0.17	6	20	125	<20
521670		10	0.20	20	3.41	12500	<1	0.02	573	380	5	0.71	14	28	116	<20
521671		10	0.38	20	3.84	12200	<1	0.03	476	380	6	0.48	18	22	132	<20
521672		40	3.84	<10	2.60	1180	<1	0.53	34	390	3	0.25	<5	30	85	<20
521673		10	0.10	10	3.46	1370	<1	4.05	94	240	550	0.84	7	37	92	<20
521674		20	1.53	10	1.04	626	<1	3.06	20	860	6	0.05	<5	8	337	<20
521675		20	1.39	10	0.95	370	<1	2.03	10	440	59	0.05	<5	6	235	<20
521676		<10	0.01	<10	0.01	97	<1	0.07	2	10	8	0.01	<5	<1	3	<20
521701		10	0.18	<10	3.22	2710	<1	2.39	33	520	2	0.20	7	44	73	<20
521702		10	0.21	<10	2.72	2800	<1	2.28	40	510	<2	<0.01	9	40	74	<20
521703		<10	0.01	<10	0.24	153	1	0.02	4	20	4	<0.01	7	1	1	<20
521704		<10	0.23	<10	0.18	179	1	0.63	4	80	2	<0.01	<5	2	68	<20
521705		20	2.21	20	0.39	315	3	0.53	<1	150	6	0.05	5	6	88	<20
521706		20	0.38	20	1.00	924	1	3.70	25	410	7	0.13	<5	10	300	<20
521707		<10	0.28	10	2.75	11100	2	0.02	348	320	<2	0.20	<5	22	78	<20
521708		<10	0.36	20	1.64	10900	2	0.02	451	350	<2	0.38	<5	23	62	<20
521709		10	0.17	<10	4.79	1425	1	1.85	136	330	<2	0.06	<5	29	145	<20
521710		<10	0.02	<10	0.03	97	4	0.02	20	1600	15	0.38	6	1	2	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	ME-ICP61
		Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Au	Pt	Pd	Te
		%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.0005	0.001	10
521630		0.48	<10	10	179	20	120				<10
521631		0.90	<10	<10	453	20	119				<10
521533		0.46	<10	<10	348	10	180				<10
521534		0.32	<10	<10	202	10	98				<10
521535		0.44	<10	<10	421	10	116				<10
521536		0.42	<10	<10	294	10	143				<10
521537		0.53	<10	<10	243	20	45				<10
521538		0.32	<10	<10	263	<10	87				<10
521539		0.42	<10	<10	109	<10	133				<10
521540		0.63	<10	<10	262	<10	93				<10
521541		<0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	7				<10
521542		<0.01	<10	<10	5	<10	26				<10
521659		0.27	<10	<10	280	<10	87				<10
521660		0.07	<10	<10	63	<10	407				<10
521661		0.17	<10	<10	96	<10	3650				<10
521662		0.19	<10	<10	82	<10	378				10
521663		1.09	<10	<10	372	<10	266				<10
521664		0.65	<10	<10	348	<10	101				<10
521665		0.43	<10	<10	354	<10	157				<10
521666		0.06	<10	<10	18	<10	7				<10
521667		0.02	<10	<10	16	<10	11				<10
521668		0.61	<10	<10	202	<10	116				<10
521669		0.39	<10	<10	140	<10	79				10
521670		0.63	<10	<10	224	<10	168				10
521671		0.57	<10	<10	186	<10	142				10
521672		0.39	<10	<10	373	10	107				<10
521673		0.42	<10	10	230	<10	1300				10
521674		0.32	<10	10	73	<10	64				<10
521675		0.17	<10	<10	54	<10	420				<10
521676		<0.01	<10	<10	2	<10	18				<10
521701		0.96	<10	<10	345	<10	145				<10
521702		0.86	<10	10	319	<10	142				<10
521703		0.01	<10	<10	16	<10	8				<10
521704		0.04	<10	<10	13	<10	18				<10
521705		0.09	<10	<10	7	<10	35				<10
521706		0.29	<10	10	57	<10	61				<10
521707		0.43	<10	<10	149	<10	120				<10
521708		0.55	<10	<10	170	<10	119				<10
521709		0.50	<10	<10	234	<10	105				<10
521710		<0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	364				<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08134799</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	Au-GRA21 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %
Sample Description	0.02	0.005	0.05	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01
521711	1.33	0.039		<0.5	0.03	349	<10	<0.5	<2	0.13	<0.5	<1	10	8	10.65
521712	1.96	<0.005		<0.5	0.33	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	2	27	3	0.99
521713	0.38	<0.005		<0.5	5.25	<5	60	<0.5	3	5.56	0.9	39	7	168	16.60
521714	2.50	<0.005		<0.5	7.36	25	80	0.7	<2	3.45	<0.5	38	9	35	11.15
521715	0.66	<0.005		0.8	7.78	37	20	<0.5	2	4.44	2.5	37	175	401	8.46
521716	0.79	<0.005		<0.5	0.18	<5	10	<0.5	<2	0.91	<0.5	2	17	3	0.68
521717	0.63	0.013		<0.5	8.51	35	150	0.6	2	2.70	<0.5	25	147	152	8.03
521336	3.98	<0.005		1.0	7.02	8	30	<0.5	<2	10.00	0.5	26	136	63	6.20
521333	0.29	<0.005		<0.5	4.73	<5	180	<0.5	<2	1.80	<0.5	2	14	14	1.22
521330	2.19	<0.005		<0.5	9.47	<5	90	<0.5	5	5.62	0.7	43	235	152	10.50
521329	4.48	<0.005		<0.5	7.62	<5	220	0.7	4	6.22	0.9	40	25	146	10.95
522800	0.97	<0.005		<0.5	0.19	<5	<10	0.5	3	0.90	0.8	<1	6	14	19.30
522797	0.29	<0.005		<0.5	3.46	<5	210	<0.5	<2	2.33	<0.5	9	49	98	5.92
522778	1.14	0.584		<0.5	7.90	5200	60	<0.5	2	5.18	0.5	37	15	166	10.90
522772	2.22	0.021		<0.5	7.11	64	80	0.7	3	2.28	<0.5	41	<1	72	12.20
522803	0.43	<0.005		0.5	0.43	7	30	<0.5	<2	0.10	<0.5	1	18	2	0.71
522770	1.22	0.038		<0.5	6.74	97	30	<0.5	5	3.70	0.6	38	<1	74	12.20
522801	0.60	0.005		<0.5	2.17	<5	20	<0.5	<2	1.74	<0.5	11	103	26	2.76
522776	0.67	0.137		<0.5	6.74	94	50	0.5	3	1.97	0.5	41	1	50	12.15
521393	0.23	0.010		<0.5	0.60	7	30	<0.5	<2	1.02	<0.5	3	20	4	1.93



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte	Ga	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th
Units		ppm	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR		10	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20
521711		<10	0.01	<10	0.42	765	1	0.01	3	250	<2	0.83	<5	<1	2	<20
521712		<10	0.06	<10	0.04	238	1	0.04	5	40	<2	<0.01	<5	2	7	<20
521713		10	0.30	10	3.47	2580	1	1.67	19	520	18	0.05	9	36	60	<20
521714		20	0.36	<10	2.50	2060	1	3.72	20	660	2	0.21	<5	44	195	<20
521715		10	0.08	<10	4.19	2170	<1	3.62	162	340	337	0.15	<5	38	130	<20
521716		<10	0.03	<10	0.04	566	1	0.04	3	80	6	<0.01	<5	1	14	<20
521717		10	0.46	10	2.40	1480	2	3.62	93	450	2	0.35	<5	29	236	<20
521336		10	0.22	<10	2.17	1110	4	0.18	69	230	8	0.09	<5	28	169	<20
521333		10	0.85	10	0.18	264	1	2.74	6	170	6	0.03	<5	4	99	<20
521330		10	0.33	10	3.65	2140	1	1.65	121	390	<2	0.56	<5	45	138	<20
521329		10	0.90	10	2.69	1630	1	2.01	38	740	5	0.16	<5	36	194	<20
522800		<10	0.01	<10	1.55	9140	2	0.03	3	110	<2	1.59	<5	1	2	<20
522797		20	0.45	<10	1.18	905	5	0.59	17	360	<2	0.14	<5	10	29	<20
522778		10	0.40	<10	2.37	1660	1	1.97	27	530	<2	2.62	<5	40	107	<20
522772		20	0.26	10	1.67	1755	<1	2.32	1	800	<2	0.31	5	39	107	<20
522803		<10	0.11	<10	0.03	90	<1	0.16	2	10	3	0.01	<5	<1	11	<20
522770		20	0.13	10	2.09	1855	1	2.08	5	590	<2	0.18	<5	40	90	<20
522801		<10	0.10	10	1.03	615	1	0.37	27	260	3	0.06	<5	7	44	<20
522776		20	0.24	10	1.67	1775	2	2.12	5	650	<2	0.17	<5	38	110	<20
521393		<10	0.04	<10	0.35	537	1	0.07	13	90	3	0.02	<5	2	58	<20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 4-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08134799

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	PGM-MS23	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Ti	Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Au	Pt	Pd	Te
Units		%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR		0.01	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.0005	0.001	10
521711		<0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	30				<10
521712		0.04	<10	<10	19	<10	11				<10
521713		0.77	<10	<10	336	<10	150				<10
521714		0.99	<10	10	399	<10	38				<10
521715		0.41	10	10	227	<10	1280				<10
521716		0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	10				<10
521717		0.54	<10	10	231	<10	92				<10
521336		0.39	<10	<10	199	<10	67				<10
521333		0.09	<10	10	28	<10	61				<10
521330		0.65	<10	<10	312	<10	165				<10
521329		0.95	<10	<10	372	<10	135	0.001	<0.0005	<0.001	<10
522800		0.01	<10	<10	6	<10	33				<10
522797		0.21	<10	<10	78	<10	54				<10
522778		0.90	<10	<10	482	20	132				<10
522772		1.23	<10	<10	283	<10	130				<10
522803		0.01	<10	<10	3	<10	4				<10
522770		1.04	<10	<10	364	<10	151				<10
522801		0.06	<10	<10	46	<10	38				<10
522776		1.23	<10	<10	324	<10	125				<10
521393		0.03	<10	<10	16	<10	20				<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08141247

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 138 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 3-OCT-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08141247</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521331		1.86	0.008	<0.5	6.48	<5	80	0.5	<2	7.30	<0.5	34	116	124	5.37	10
N521338		2.13	<0.005	<0.5	6.71	31	80	<0.5	<2	4.65	<0.5	41	85	152	9.01	10
N521339		2.41	<0.005	<0.5	5.68	5	160	0.7	<2	0.82	<0.5	15	36	20	9.69	20
N521340		1.28	<0.005	<0.5	6.14	<5	330	0.5	<2	0.55	<0.5	16	40	96	3.43	10
N521342		1.91	<0.005	<0.5	6.67	<5	50	<0.5	<2	4.01	<0.5	39	14	88	10.70	20
N521343		0.94	<0.005	<0.5	6.40	6	80	0.7	<2	2.30	<0.5	26	6	37	10.75	20
N521344		2.22	<0.005	<0.5	6.17	9	580	1.0	<2	3.68	<0.5	17	32	39	4.34	10
N521347		2.52	<0.005	<0.5	7.51	7	740	0.9	<2	0.99	<0.5	30	487	74	7.38	20
N521348		2.52	<0.005	<0.5	1.96	6	160	<0.5	<2	0.59	<0.5	6	149	24	2.83	<10
N521291		0.45	0.014	1.2	5.85	177	200	1.8	<2	0.02	2.4	35	25	240	14.45	20
N521292		0.74	0.025	2.1	2.07	94	100	0.9	<2	0.52	2.5	26	165	614	20.1	10
N521293		0.34	0.008	1.3	1.20	36	40	0.7	<2	0.04	6.8	44	10	488	11.90	10
N521294		0.75	0.011	1.7	0.66	12	20	<0.5	<2	<0.01	1.9	16	11	1875	7.63	10
N521295		0.84	<0.005	<0.5	6.43	15	100	0.7	<2	0.40	<0.5	14	26	38	9.28	10
N521296		0.82	<0.005	<0.5	0.10	10	10	<0.5	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	9	13	4.32	<10
N521297		1.38	0.203	5.2	1.30	46	50	0.6	<2	0.05	15.2	484	36	592	29.9	10
N521298		0.94	0.005	<0.5	0.13	61	20	1.6	<2	0.11	<0.5	8	12	76	13.05	<10
N521299		0.84	0.005	<0.5	1.87	7	20	<0.5	<2	0.09	2.7	15	47	79	11.60	10
N521300		0.44	<0.005	0.5	0.47	<5	10	1.0	<2	0.01	0.6	8	16	378	11.30	<10
N522001		2.13	0.013	<0.5	6.45	123	130	<0.5	<2	0.83	<0.5	54	162	83	15.00	10
N522002		0.68	0.009	<0.5	6.55	79	80	<0.5	<2	0.94	<0.5	36	158	61	11.40	10
N522003		0.75	<0.005	<0.5	7.66	36	640	0.9	<2	0.35	<0.5	9	65	54	3.24	20
N522004		1.01	0.011	0.7	2.63	40	40	0.5	<2	0.21	<0.5	7	10	144	28.6	10
N522005		0.32	0.008	0.7	2.93	13	40	<0.5	<2	0.18	<0.5	10	18	188	29.2	10
N522006		0.99	0.007	0.8	2.99	21	30	<0.5	<2	0.23	<0.5	11	14	229	29.4	10
N522007		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	6.32	<5	650	1.0	<2	1.90	<0.5	11	58	45	2.69	20
N522008		1.30	<0.005	<0.5	4.36	8	510	0.8	<2	1.95	<0.5	4	43	8	2.37	10
N522009		1.72	<0.005	<0.5	6.61	7	560	1.0	<2	1.53	<0.5	12	96	22	2.92	10
N522010		1.33	0.062	<0.5	7.03	15	980	1.3	<2	1.28	<0.5	8	31	31	2.53	20
N522011		1.64	0.185	1.7	6.91	15	1620	0.8	2	0.82	<0.5	5	18	5	1.41	20
N522012		1.62	4.14	33.3	6.96	7	1330	1.1	167	0.34	<0.5	6	17	6	1.70	20
N522013		1.62	1.255	10.1	6.78	<5	1450	0.8	112	0.51	<0.5	4	15	4	1.28	20
N522014		2.16	2.15	16.2	6.61	7	1470	0.9	38	0.65	<0.5	5	13	5	1.44	20
N522015		1.88	0.396	3.4	7.40	8	1830	1.1	6	0.76	0.6	6	16	7	1.41	20
N522016		1.61	0.564	4.0	6.97	6	1570	0.8	5	0.98	<0.5	5	16	6	1.39	20
N521718		1.15	<0.005	<0.5	0.24	<5	20	<0.5	<2	0.69	<0.5	<1	5	10	19.00	<10
N521719		0.87	0.009	<0.5	4.15	34	220	0.8	<2	0.03	<0.5	1	7	139	9.40	10
N521720		0.99	0.063	0.8	5.27	285	150	1.9	<2	0.07	<0.5	31	16	352	16.65	10
N521721		0.60	0.005	<0.5	0.47	<5	90	1.1	<2	0.85	<0.5	1	2	59	27.0	<10
N521722		0.44	0.005	<0.5	1.17	31	70	0.5	<2	0.10	<0.5	31	5	581	19.20	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N521331		0.88	<10	2.06	1185	<1	3.02	64	280	<2	0.25	<5	33	25	<20	0.46
N521338		0.30	<10	3.65	1355	<1	2.12	44	480	2	0.36	<5	39	85	<20	0.73
N521339		0.84	10	1.10	1465	<1	1.06	23	340	4	1.47	<5	9	71	<20	0.22
N521340		0.33	10	1.00	607	<1	3.17	28	360	2	0.04	<5	10	91	<20	0.13
N521342		0.13	<10	2.87	1655	<1	2.95	33	600	2	0.08	<5	42	121	<20	0.96
N521343		0.13	<10	1.78	1625	<1	2.98	9	1140	2	0.08	<5	36	217	<20	1.02
N521344		1.04	10	1.57	803	<1	3.27	13	1290	3	0.56	<5	13	306	<20	0.38
N521347		2.88	20	1.06	1090	<1	0.43	135	1620	5	0.94	<5	29	129	<20	0.57
N521348		0.59	<10	0.33	339	<1	0.19	38	410	<2	0.28	<5	8	35	<20	0.16
N521291		1.93	10	0.53	183	1	0.23	46	510	28	4.27	<5	8	86	<20	0.06
N521292		0.37	<10	0.60	1150	1	0.05	154	200	12	6.10	<5	5	15	<20	0.02
N521293		0.12	<10	0.50	386	1	0.12	134	270	11	4.43	<5	3	7	<20	0.02
N521294		0.07	<10	0.21	204	1	0.10	70	170	7	2.64	<5	2	5	<20	0.01
N521295		0.49	10	0.95	1075	<1	3.09	8	330	4	3.35	<5	8	58	<20	0.26
N521296		0.01	<10	0.07	996	<1	0.01	2	90	<2	0.10	<5	<1	2	<20	<0.01
N521297		0.47	<10	0.23	931	1	0.02	133	190	33	>10.0	<5	3	3	<20	0.02
N521298		0.01	<10	0.72	3340	<1	0.01	8	180	2	1.72	<5	<1	2	<20	<0.01
N521299		0.04	10	1.00	1610	1	0.04	21	310	<2	1.34	<5	4	11	<20	0.09
N521300		0.03	<10	0.46	1270	<1	0.01	21	170	<2	2.07	<5	1	2	<20	0.02
N522001		0.49	<10	1.56	801	<1	2.65	61	310	4	9.97	<5	31	85	<20	0.53
N522002		0.25	<10	1.36	620	<1	3.41	57	310	3	6.87	<5	29	74	<20	0.51
N522003		2.93	10	0.86	396	1	0.53	15	670	5	0.28	<5	17	94	<20	0.39
N522004		0.63	<10	0.39	577	<1	0.43	97	300	8	>10.0	<5	3	34	<20	0.09
N522005		0.88	<10	0.58	498	<1	0.32	98	290	5	>10.0	<5	4	14	<20	0.12
N522006		0.90	<10	0.57	637	<1	0.31	102	310	5	>10.0	<5	4	16	<20	0.11
N522007		1.84	10	0.85	455	<1	2.84	25	580	6	0.52	<5	7	464	<20	0.11
N522008		1.39	<10	0.32	382	<1	1.30	10	240	8	0.04	<5	4	243	<20	0.05
N522009		1.27	10	1.16	460	<1	3.08	30	620	8	0.02	<5	9	393	<20	0.09
N522010		1.56	20	0.61	455	<1	3.97	14	740	10	1.23	<5	6	391	<20	0.10
N522011		1.64	10	0.40	404	<1	4.63	5	300	27	0.80	<5	2	293	<20	0.04
N522012		1.64	10	0.20	252	4	4.96	6	340	149	1.07	<5	2	273	<20	0.05
N522013		1.49	10	0.25	277	1	4.94	6	300	81	0.69	<5	2	279	<20	0.04
N522014		1.50	10	0.33	366	2	4.69	6	320	86	0.73	<5	2	277	<20	0.04
N522015		2.03	10	0.39	406	1	5.22	6	370	98	0.77	<5	2	321	<20	0.05
N522016		1.66	10	0.45	449	1	4.82	6	320	53	0.87	5	2	309	<20	0.04
N521718		0.01	<10	0.79	1025	<1	0.03	4	730	<2	0.05	<5	1	22	<20	0.01
N521719		0.59	10	0.84	190	1	0.08	3	240	4	0.08	<5	4	37	<20	0.03
N521720		0.53	10	1.03	263	1	0.09	14	350	26	2.02	<5	7	33	<20	0.05
N521721		0.03	<10	0.91	1470	<1	0.03	2	810	<2	0.21	<5	1	31	<20	0.01
N521722		0.20	10	0.31	864	<1	0.02	19	420	4	2.57	<5	2	11	<20	0.01



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10	
N521331		<10	10	229	<10	51	<10
N521338		<10	10	304	<10	80	<10
N521339		<10	<10	58	<10	54	<10
N521340		<10	10	58	<10	31	<10
N521342		<10	10	375	<10	137	<10
N521343		<10	10	106	<10	152	<10
N521344		<10	10	129	10	58	<10
N521347		<10	<10	203	<10	94	<10
N521348		<10	<10	57	<10	40	<10
N521291		10	<10	64	<10	1180	<10
N521292		<10	<10	31	<10	1310	<10
N521293		<10	<10	20	<10	2740	<10
N521294		<10	<10	14	<10	771	<10
N521295		<10	20	66	<10	69	<10
N521296		<10	<10	2	<10	97	<10
N521297		<10	<10	16	<10	7120	10
N521298		<10	<10	3	<10	86	<10
N521299		<10	<10	26	<10	913	<10
N521300		<10	<10	8	<10	338	<10
N522001		<10	10	232	<10	73	<10
N522002		<10	20	211	<10	65	<10
N522003		10	<10	130	<10	107	<10
N522004		<10	<10	22	<10	46	<10
N522005		<10	<10	30	<10	38	<10
N522006		<10	<10	29	<10	50	<10
N522007		<10	10	62	<10	32	<10
N522008		<10	10	81	<10	22	<10
N522009		<10	10	69	<10	65	<10
N522010		<10	20	52	10	63	<10
N522011		<10	20	28	<10	89	<10
N522012		<10	<10	29	<10	99	120
N522013		<10	10	25	<10	71	70
N522014		<10	<10	31	<10	89	30
N522015		<10	<10	32	<10	241	<10
N522016		<10	<10	28	<10	98	<10
N521718		<10	<10	7	<10	268	10
N521719		<10	<10	16	<10	95	<10
N521720		<10	<10	41	<10	117	10
N521721		<10	<10	11	<10	76	20
N521722		<10	<10	14	<10	53	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Sample Description	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521723	1.29	0.008	<0.5	2.66	27	200	1.0	<2	0.04	<0.5	15	5	342	17.95	10
N521724	0.50	0.024	0.7	1.45	28	70	0.6	<2	0.01	<0.5	31	10	1035	19.95	10
N521751	1.53	<0.005	<0.5	1.24	<5	20	2.9	<2	0.10	<0.5	53	9	494	17.40	<10
N521752	2.23	0.005	<0.5	0.26	<5	<10	0.6	<2	0.13	<0.5	24	13	347	14.50	<10
N521753	1.95	0.005	<0.5	0.12	<5	10	0.7	<2	0.04	<0.5	12	7	153	10.90	<10
N521754	1.27	0.007	0.6	2.86	<5	60	0.7	<2	0.08	<0.5	43	85	377	16.35	10
N521755	0.76	<0.005	<0.5	0.16	<5	30	<0.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	5	7	62	10.95	<10
N521756	1.21	<0.005	<0.5	2.68	12	100	0.7	<2	0.12	<0.5	14	47	234	11.80	10
N521757	1.75	0.010	<0.5	0.36	20	10	<0.5	<2	0.10	<0.5	4	23	205	11.30	<10
N521758	1.50	0.016	<0.5	0.18	8	<10	1.3	<2	0.06	<0.5	4	18	121	7.77	<10
N521759	1.61	0.062	<0.5	2.98	88	30	0.9	<2	0.35	<0.5	48	40	271	25.2	<10
N521760	1.50	0.028	<0.5	0.85	177	10	<0.5	<2	0.26	<0.5	30	33	1205	15.20	<10
N521761	1.22	0.018	<0.5	2.44	49	20	0.7	<2	0.32	<0.5	42	51	427	15.70	10
N521901	0.68	0.011	<0.5	2.21	<5	80	0.6	<2	0.07	1.0	21	15	312	20.2	<10
N521902	1.20	0.020	0.8	5.79	80	480	1.0	<2	0.01	<0.5	16	13	35	3.68	20
N521903	1.46	<0.005	<0.5	5.77	<5	460	1.2	<2	0.21	1.2	5	13	126	5.22	10
N521904	1.05	<0.005	<0.5	3.16	33	70	0.7	<2	0.03	<0.5	53	11	367	16.75	<10
N521905	1.02	0.201	1.9	5.91	426	100	2.0	<2	0.02	2.7	186	128	474	13.10	20
N521906	0.57	0.024	<0.5	0.47	20	10	<0.5	<2	0.03	7.5	7	4	212	14.15	<10
N521907	1.68	0.061	<0.5	1.98	173	10	0.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	10	9	170	14.10	<10
N521908	1.19	0.242	0.9	0.78	297	70	0.7	<2	0.23	7.3	24	7	262	24.7	<10
N521909	2.10	0.487	2.7	2.32	5350	150	1.1	<2	0.10	11.6	105	19	1670	23.3	10
N521910	0.57	<0.005	<0.5	0.03	27	10	<0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	1	18	9	0.84	<10
N521911	0.41	<0.005	<0.5	0.16	19	10	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	2	18	7	1.03	<10
N521912	1.33	0.021	0.6	9.03	121	420	2.1	<2	0.04	4.8	79	44	419	6.21	30
N521913	1.08	0.012	<0.5	7.06	11	300	1.2	<2	0.50	1.7	48	15	387	5.75	20
N521914	0.95	0.006	<0.5	5.61	5	80	0.5	<2	1.39	<0.5	9	8	101	6.41	10
N521269	0.60	0.009	<0.5	6.83	10	930	1.2	<2	0.22	<0.5	10	20	26	2.15	20
N521270	0.95	0.008	<0.5	7.29	<5	640	1.0	<2	0.13	<0.5	18	85	29	4.48	20
N521277	1.19	<0.005	<0.5	6.42	<5	30	0.5	<2	3.52	<0.5	36	8	114	10.50	20
N521677	0.76	<0.005	<0.5	4.54	6	220	0.7	<2	0.17	<0.5	17	41	15	8.70	10
N521678	0.75	<0.005	<0.5	4.92	<5	140	<0.5	<2	1.55	<0.5	55	26	34	12.90	10
N521679	1.39	0.012	<0.5	2.76	8	80	<0.5	<2	0.85	<0.5	21	20	28	22.3	<10
N521680	1.67	0.006	<0.5	3.81	7	130	<0.5	<2	0.46	<0.5	19	28	21	17.05	10
N521681	1.65	0.041	<0.5	1.04	274	10	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	19	9	174	18.60	<10
N521682	1.39	0.006	<0.5	0.26	90	<10	<0.5	<2	0.10	<0.5	7	14	48	10.85	<10
N521683	3.02	0.038	0.5	1.05	261	30	<0.5	<2	0.04	<0.5	21	9	163	18.80	<10
N521684	1.64	0.016	2.0	2.95	250	70	0.9	<2	0.03	7.6	54	123	855	19.95	10
N521685	1.94	0.028	2.1	3.36	296	120	1.0	<2	0.04	2.0	53	202	2000	12.55	10
N521686	0.45	0.017	0.5	1.59	74	40	1.0	<2	0.08	<0.5	41	9	280	25.6	<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08141247</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	
N521723	0.65	10	0.51	990	<1	0.05	6	540	<2	0.62	<5	3	25	<20	0.03	
N521724	0.40	10	0.19	747	<1	0.04	21	320	8	1.85	<5	4	8	<20	0.02	
N521751	0.04	10	0.43	1575	<1	0.11	37	360	3	3.78	<5	2	10	<20	0.05	
N521752	0.01	<10	0.66	2510	<1	<0.01	28	330	<2	2.69	<5	1	2	<20	0.01	
N521753	0.01	<10	0.20	1615	<1	<0.01	13	190	<2	0.65	<5	<1	<1	<20	<0.01	
N521754	0.26	10	1.05	976	1	0.01	57	340	<2	3.66	<5	6	6	<20	0.17	
N521755	0.02	<10	0.15	1875	<1	<0.01	10	190	<2	0.25	<5	<1	3	<20	<0.01	
N521756	0.29	<10	0.50	1095	<1	0.50	20	250	2	0.71	<5	11	27	<20	0.19	
N521757	0.01	<10	0.32	848	<1	<0.01	8	240	<2	0.57	<5	1	<1	<20	0.01	
N521758	0.01	<10	0.36	526	<1	<0.01	8	70	<2	0.97	<5	<1	<1	<20	0.01	
N521759	0.04	10	1.91	1580	<1	0.01	34	520	5	4.92	<5	6	3	<20	0.09	
N521760	0.01	<10	0.74	980	<1	<0.01	37	240	4	6.37	<5	2	2	<20	0.02	
N521761	0.04	10	1.18	824	1	0.04	30	270	2	4.04	<5	5	5	<20	0.07	
N521901	0.19	10	0.98	1135	1	0.01	32	640	3	4.66	<5	4	8	<20	0.07	
N521902	2.19	20	0.31	50	1	0.26	12	200	125	2.20	5	4	88	<20	0.09	
N521903	1.95	20	0.64	643	<1	0.22	17	260	27	0.46	<5	6	69	<20	0.09	
N521904	0.11	10	0.99	794	<1	0.02	29	390	14	5.20	<5	5	12	<20	0.05	
N521905	2.21	10	0.28	71	2	0.23	46	420	245	8.06	17	9	72	<20	0.06	
N521906	0.02	<10	0.25	1205	<1	<0.01	11	290	5	1.42	<5	1	1	<20	0.01	
N521907	0.02	20	0.99	1525	1	0.01	17	420	3	2.21	<5	3	4	<20	0.09	
N521908	0.20	<10	1.75	7700	1	0.01	24	270	44	2.19	<5	2	4	<20	0.02	
N521909	0.53	10	1.03	3450	6	0.03	65	360	65	7.08	<5	6	12	<20	0.07	
N521910	0.01	<10	0.01	108	<1	0.02	3	10	<2	0.04	<5	<1	7	<20	<0.01	
N521911	0.03	<10	0.05	136	<1	0.04	2	30	<2	0.04	<5	<1	7	<20	0.01	
N521912	3.29	20	0.32	142	3	0.47	34	240	15	3.31	<5	11	102	<20	0.25	
N521913	1.99	20	0.41	294	<1	0.77	26	280	22	3.00	<5	6	128	<20	0.10	
N521914	0.40	10	0.46	446	<1	3.27	14	230	8	2.63	<5	4	72	<20	0.07	
N521269	1.76	20	0.10	342	<1	2.98	14	630	12	0.15	<5	4	387	<20	0.08	
N521270	2.81	10	0.92	206	<1	0.74	50	580	5	0.01	<5	16	154	<20	0.14	
N521277	0.04	<10	2.64	1545	<1	1.95	26	690	<2	0.05	<5	40	276	<20	1.04	
N521677	1.72	<10	0.43	610	1	0.46	28	250	3	4.13	<5	7	20	<20	0.19	
N521678	1.03	<10	0.59	1120	21	0.55	39	260	8	7.84	<5	6	151	<20	0.15	
N521679	0.55	<10	0.51	956	<1	0.09	30	240	9	9.55	<5	5	35	<20	0.14	
N521680	0.94	<10	0.64	1260	7	0.15	31	290	3	5.34	<5	6	33	<20	0.18	
N521681	0.01	<10	0.47	1375	<1	<0.01	31	340	11	7.32	<5	2	5	<20	0.03	
N521682	0.01	<10	0.35	1535	<1	0.01	5	230	<2	1.01	<5	1	3	<20	0.01	
N521683	0.02	10	0.34	1580	<1	0.01	29	140	5	6.02	<5	3	4	<20	0.03	
N521684	0.44	10	0.77	193	2	0.07	132	340	96	>10.0	<5	7	19	<20	0.05	
N521685	0.80	10	0.73	249	2	0.06	73	300	23	7.79	<5	11	22	<20	0.05	
N521686	0.05	10	0.66	1280	<1	0.01	29	1000	11	5.73	<5	4	2	<20	0.04	



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
N521723		<10	<10	15	<10	65	10
N521724		<10	<10	33	<10	187	20
N521751		<10	<10	13	<10	162	10
N521752		<10	<10	4	<10	75	10
N521753		<10	<10	2	<10	38	10
N521754		<10	<10	44	<10	131	10
N521755		<10	<10	2	<10	54	10
N521756		<10	<10	97	<10	109	10
N521757		<10	<10	6	<10	53	10
N521758		<10	<10	4	<10	42	<10
N521759		<10	<10	45	<10	185	20
N521760		<10	<10	13	<10	66	10
N521761		<10	<10	35	<10	104	10
N521901		<10	<10	26	<10	375	10
N521902		<10	<10	18	<10	56	<10
N521903		<10	<10	16	<10	641	<10
N521904		<10	<10	36	<10	106	10
N521905		10	<10	60	<10	1340	10
N521906		<10	<10	10	<10	2800	10
N521907		<10	<10	21	<10	357	10
N521908		<10	<10	14	10	3220	20
N521909		<10	<10	28	10	5220	20
N521910		<10	<10	1	<10	26	<10
N521911		<10	<10	3	<10	22	<10
N521912		<10	<10	68	<10	1805	<10
N521913		<10	<10	43	<10	872	<10
N521914		<10	<10	17	<10	68	<10
N521269		<10	<10	40	<10	45	<10
N521270		<10	<10	130	<10	109	<10
N521277		<10	<10	372	<10	126	10
N521677		<10	<10	47	<10	30	10
N521678		<10	<10	46	<10	32	10
N521679		<10	<10	37	<10	29	10
N521680		<10	<10	49	<10	33	10
N521681		<10	<10	13	<10	139	10
N521682		<10	<10	5	<10	51	<10
N521683		<10	<10	16	<10	169	10
N521684		<10	<10	49	<10	2980	20
N521685		10	<10	67	<10	980	10
N521686		<10	<10	29	<10	116	20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08141247</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units		kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOR																
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521687		0.77	<0.005	<0.5	0.22	39	10	0.6	<2	0.04	<0.5	19	8	190	13.55	<10
N521688		1.38	0.005	<0.5	0.90	45	60	0.6	<2	0.04	<0.5	26	9	105	14.00	<10
N521689		1.44	0.011	<0.5	1.91	59	20	0.5	<2	0.32	<0.5	29	9	1415	19.60	<10
N521690		0.75	<0.005	<0.5	0.95	165	10	<0.5	<2	0.19	1.0	73	7	223	14.40	<10
N521691		1.48	<0.005	<0.5	4.39	30	300	1.2	<2	0.19	<0.5	18	18	166	14.75	10
N521692		1.74	0.140	<0.5	0.21	1140	10	<0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	17	7	131	11.50	<10
N521693		1.26	0.072	1.4	5.23	498	120	1.5	<2	0.09	4.3	57	23	583	12.30	20
N521694		1.83	0.045	1.3	2.55	341	10	1.0	<2	0.03	13.3	73	13	621	19.40	<10
N521695		3.17	0.040	1.1	3.86	237	140	1.0	<2	0.07	4.0	55	21	817	13.20	10
N521696		1.57	0.017	<0.5	5.86	96	70	<0.5	<2	0.99	<0.5	55	157	55	18.00	10
N521697		1.67	0.010	<0.5	6.84	75	150	<0.5	<2	1.16	<0.5	52	189	66	13.25	10
N521698		1.47	0.013	0.7	6.35	107	100	<0.5	<2	1.04	<0.5	67	168	55	18.55	10
N521699		2.08	0.011	<0.5	6.36	102	60	<0.5	<2	0.98	<0.5	77	167	68	19.45	10
N521700		1.15	0.012	<0.5	6.20	102	100	<0.5	<2	1.12	<0.5	56	153	92	15.65	10
N521801		1.35	0.075	<0.5	8.06	8	1210	2.5	<2	0.83	<0.5	10	49	14	3.15	30
N521802		1.43	0.052	<0.5	6.70	7	1240	1.7	<2	0.23	<0.5	7	43	8	2.68	20
N521803		0.92	0.042	<0.5	6.98	5	1280	1.4	<2	0.39	<0.5	5	13	9	1.42	20
N521804		0.81	0.062	<0.5	7.58	6	1800	2.8	<2	2.24	<0.5	13	50	7	3.53	30
N521805		1.85	0.039	<0.5	7.02	9	1320	1.9	<2	1.68	<0.5	8	81	21	1.99	20
N521806		0.54	0.042	<0.5	6.96	14	1800	1.5	<2	1.67	<0.5	11	134	48	2.58	30
N521807		1.39	0.047	<0.5	7.71	6	2040	1.2	<2	0.77	<0.5	3	31	5	1.68	30
N521808		1.30	0.099	<0.5	7.49	5	1430	1.2	<2	0.48	<0.5	5	24	4	1.83	30
N521809		1.13	0.057	<0.5	6.20	<5	1320	1.1	<2	0.24	<0.5	3	14	4	1.25	20
N521810		1.25	0.023	<0.5	7.12	7	1250	1.1	<2	1.13	<0.5	8	29	16	2.71	20
N521284		1.66	<0.005	<0.5	0.08	<5	10	<0.5	2	0.04	<0.5	1	27	2	0.69	<10
N521285		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	4.30	<5	110	<0.5	2	0.69	<0.5	26	34	10	6.17	10
N521286		0.94	0.023	0.5	1.71	42	100	1.3	<2	1.33	<0.5	27	29	487	21.6	<10
N521287		1.04	0.015	0.5	4.12	23	230	1.3	<2	0.70	<0.5	37	16	337	15.70	10
N521288		0.89	0.018	0.7	2.22	16	150	1.3	<2	0.93	<0.5	19	16	364	20.3	<10
N521289		0.57	0.005	<0.5	2.72	28	100	0.7	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	22	218	15.30	10
N521290		0.52	0.005	<0.5	1.51	77	20	<0.5	<2	0.07	<0.5	172	9	748	12.40	<10
N521474		0.46	<0.005	<0.5	4.20	32	90	1.0	<2	0.13	<0.5	21	23	208	10.20	10
N521475		1.51	0.008	<0.5	3.65	28	50	1.3	<2	0.04	<0.5	3	23	98	13.05	10
N521476		0.93	0.199	0.5	3.71	216	270	1.0	<2	0.03	1.4	16	13	169	4.52	10
N521477		0.88	0.019	<0.5	3.55	62	50	0.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	20	25	297	13.25	10
N521478		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	1.33	18	30	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	56	10	263	13.45	<10
N521479		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	0.88	24	20	<0.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	16	23	404	7.72	<10
N521480		0.81	0.005	<0.5	5.43	63	210	1.8	<2	0.09	<0.5	21	19	250	16.50	10
N521481		0.45	<0.005	<0.5	0.86	<5	10	0.5	<2	0.32	<0.5	7	8	361	14.30	<10
N521482		1.73	0.017	<0.5	0.64	<5	20	0.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	9	25	202	12.65	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N521687		0.01	<10	0.15	872	<1	<0.01	12	310	2	1.71	<5	1	1	<20	<0.01
N521688		0.06	10	0.27	917	<1	0.01	13	280	6	2.17	<5	2	2	<20	0.02
N521689		0.05	20	0.72	1460	<1	0.04	35	560	15	6.65	<5	4	9	<20	0.02
N521690		0.04	<10	0.54	597	<1	0.01	19	570	7	3.72	<5	2	3	<20	0.02
N521691		0.85	30	1.07	1055	<1	0.03	16	1340	3	1.44	<5	9	29	<20	0.23
N521692		0.01	<10	0.14	1445	<1	<0.01	15	220	3	1.35	<5	1	<1	<20	0.01
N521693		1.45	10	0.74	157	2	0.08	51	500	13	5.35	<5	7	29	<20	0.12
N521694		0.02	<10	0.91	235	1	0.01	75	400	15	9.55	<5	6	2	<20	0.04
N521695		0.67	10	0.92	490	1	0.05	49	370	9	6.03	<5	6	21	<20	0.08
N521696		0.48	<10	1.30	665	<1	2.38	76	290	8	>10.0	<5	28	76	<20	0.50
N521697		0.60	<10	1.48	620	<1	2.98	75	340	6	>10.0	<5	33	90	<20	0.61
N521698		0.54	<10	1.39	656	<1	2.58	88	310	6	>10.0	<5	29	79	<20	0.53
N521699		0.59	<10	1.58	705	<1	2.33	97	280	6	>10.0	<5	31	72	<20	0.54
N521700		0.34	<10	1.60	707	<1	2.73	72	310	3	>10.0	<5	28	96	<20	0.51
N521801		3.37	30	0.54	377	1	3.21	21	800	16	0.99	7	8	290	<20	0.15
N521802		2.52	20	0.23	254	<1	3.09	18	670	18	0.61	<5	6	253	<20	0.11
N521803		2.18	10	0.23	230	<1	4.41	7	360	16	0.59	<5	2	277	<20	0.07
N521804		3.88	20	0.96	796	2	2.22	29	890	18	1.58	<5	8	326	<20	0.16
N521805		3.25	10	0.82	482	1	2.87	37	420	18	0.79	9	5	347	<20	0.09
N521806		2.43	10	0.78	526	1	3.61	50	450	20	1.09	18	6	457	<20	0.08
N521807		3.26	10	0.30	237	2	4.13	8	360	19	1.16	<5	2	304	<20	0.05
N521808		2.37	10	0.21	266	<1	4.85	8	380	25	1.20	<5	2	342	<20	0.05
N521809		2.48	10	0.15	101	1	4.03	5	260	20	0.52	<5	2	221	<20	0.05
N521810		2.47	20	0.53	502	<1	4.04	12	800	19	1.06	5	6	321	<20	0.08
N521284		0.02	<10	0.03	141	<1	0.02	7	10	<2	0.01	<5	<1	5	<20	0.01
N521285		0.31	10	1.79	1405	<1	1.33	116	590	<2	0.01	<5	7	58	<20	0.30
N521286		0.37	10	2.07	1525	<1	0.09	34	420	5	5.88	<5	4	10	<20	0.06
N521287		0.77	10	1.71	1195	2	0.07	29	530	3	3.59	<5	7	24	<20	0.14
N521288		0.51	10	2.09	1675	<1	0.10	25	650	3	4.98	<5	4	10	<20	0.08
N521289		0.33	10	0.59	610	1	0.07	6	460	5	0.25	<5	8	26	<20	0.09
N521290		0.07	10	0.49	482	<1	0.07	56	450	4	6.89	<5	4	10	<20	0.03
N521474		0.24	20	0.88	537	2	0.53	12	540	4	0.48	<5	8	66	<20	0.06
N521475		0.13	10	0.84	243	2	0.18	6	470	6	0.19	<5	5	35	<20	0.03
N521476		1.18	10	0.21	65	1	0.22	14	350	40	1.01	<5	6	63	<20	0.07
N521477		0.11	10	0.97	289	2	0.03	12	260	5	1.49	<5	6	10	<20	0.04
N521478		0.07	10	0.38	475	<1	0.01	18	540	5	3.37	<5	2	5	<20	0.04
N521479		0.05	<10	0.25	283	<1	0.01	13	290	<2	1.81	<5	2	3	<20	0.02
N521480		0.57	10	1.38	639	1	0.05	23	600	<2	2.91	<5	7	28	<20	0.18
N521481		0.03	<10	0.69	655	<1	0.01	16	220	<2	3.55	<5	2	4	<20	0.02
N521482		0.04	10	0.61	722	<1	<0.01	15	260	<2	1.71	<5	2	2	<20	0.02



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
N521687		<10	<10	6	<10	49	10
N521688		<10	<10	13	<10	82	10
N521689		<10	<10	24	<10	110	10
N521690		<10	<10	14	<10	449	10
N521691		<10	<10	84	<10	183	10
N521692		<10	<10	5	<10	190	10
N521693		<10	<10	50	<10	1640	10
N521694		<10	<10	37	<10	2000	10
N521695		<10	<10	38	<10	1205	10
N521696		<10	<10	222	<10	98	10
N521697		<10	<10	270	<10	87	10
N521698		<10	<10	242	<10	87	20
N521699		10	<10	251	<10	79	10
N521700		<10	<10	220	<10	75	10
N521801		<10	<10	76	10	104	<10
N521802		<10	10	46	10	78	<10
N521803		<10	<10	25	10	45	<10
N521804		<10	<10	79	20	113	<10
N521805		<10	<10	49	<10	84	<10
N521806		<10	<10	55	<10	91	<10
N521807		<10	<10	22	<10	37	<10
N521808		<10	<10	24	<10	47	<10
N521809		<10	<10	21	<10	31	<10
N521810		<10	<10	51	<10	97	<10
N521284		<10	<10	3	<10	3	<10
N521285		<10	<10	85	<10	76	<10
N521286		<10	<10	24	<10	138	10
N521287		<10	<10	43	<10	188	10
N521288		<10	<10	26	<10	139	20
N521289		<10	<10	66	<10	64	10
N521290		<10	<10	31	<10	79	10
N521474		<10	<10	57	<10	139	10
N521475		<10	<10	50	<10	165	10
N521476		10	<10	33	<10	540	<10
N521477		<10	<10	47	<10	167	10
N521478		<10	<10	18	<10	45	10
N521479		<10	<10	11	<10	41	<10
N521480		<10	<10	50	<10	134	10
N521481		<10	<10	13	<10	58	10
N521482		<10	<10	11	<10	55	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
Sample Description	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521483	0.99	<0.005	<0.5	5.16	<5	120	0.5	<2	0.09	<0.5	<1	7	26	6.82	10
N521484	0.83	<0.005	<0.5	4.03	<5	90	<0.5	<2	0.17	<0.5	<1	7	33	9.27	10
N521485	0.94	<0.005	<0.5	6.46	<5	240	0.9	<2	0.11	<0.5	9	11	125	5.02	20
N521486	1.35	<0.005	<0.5	1.12	<5	30	<0.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	7	56	9.63	<10
N521487	0.96	0.007	<0.5	7.10	10	1040	1.2	<2	2.17	<0.5	12	51	26	2.76	20
N521488	0.61	0.005	<0.5	7.40	5	920	1.2	<2	1.25	<0.5	14	87	26	3.46	20
N521489	1.85	0.016	<0.5	4.06	27	140	1.0	<2	0.67	<0.5	42	14	327	19.45	10
N521490	1.11	<0.005	<0.5	2.23	21	150	0.9	<2	0.85	<0.5	18	14	249	16.75	10
N521491	1.22	0.025	<0.5	2.74	33	60	0.7	<2	0.08	<0.5	39	23	383	12.10	10
N521492	0.50	0.048	<0.5	1.83	16	80	0.6	<2	0.15	<0.5	49	11	174	17.80	<10
N521493	1.31	0.018	<0.5	3.50	<5	80	0.9	<2	0.05	4.1	23	15	189	16.25	10
N521494	0.72	0.042	0.5	0.83	6	60	<0.5	<2	0.04	<0.5	124	8	376	24.0	<10
N521495	0.77	0.010	<0.5	4.01	<5	150	0.8	<2	0.02	0.5	57	25	301	15.65	10
N521496	1.69	<0.005	<0.5	1.22	10	60	0.5	2	0.12	<0.5	7	9	96	8.06	<10
N521497	0.78	0.006	<0.5	1.52	33	70	0.5	<2	0.70	<0.5	18	13	322	8.72	<10
N521498	0.60	0.018	0.9	0.15	92	<10	<0.5	<2	0.01	<0.5	27	18	639	20.4	<10
N521499	0.27	<0.005	<0.5	6.02	<5	180	0.8	<2	0.84	<0.5	4	7	28	4.63	10
N521500	0.51	<0.005	<0.5	5.81	<5	90	0.5	<2	0.48	<0.5	1	7	19	4.21	10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B  
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08141247

Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 K %	ME-ICP61 La ppm	ME-ICP61 Mg %	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm	ME-ICP61 Na %	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm	ME-ICP61 P ppm	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm	ME-ICP61 S %	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm	ME-ICP61 Th ppm	ME-ICP61 Ti %
Sample Description	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N521483	0.74	10	0.16	252	<1	2.41	2	290	7	0.17	<5	3	59	<20	0.05
N521484	0.38	10	0.03	320	<1	2.46	2	220	4	0.40	<5	3	57	<20	0.03
N521485	1.96	10	0.43	196	<1	0.43	5	300	9	0.50	<5	5	67	<20	0.08
N521486	0.09	<10	0.29	612	<1	0.02	2	190	<2	0.31	<5	1	5	<20	0.02
N521487	2.30	20	0.88	452	<1	2.50	25	600	15	0.17	<5	8	709	<20	0.08
N521488	1.79	20	0.78	553	<1	3.33	38	710	9	0.06	<5	9	367	<20	0.08
N521489	0.48	10	1.92	1255	<1	0.06	29	620	3	3.45	<5	6	15	<20	0.14
N521490	0.54	10	1.80	1980	<1	0.12	14	490	<2	2.48	<5	3	19	<20	0.08
N521491	0.13	10	0.82	305	1	0.02	14	550	4	2.01	<5	5	19	<20	0.08
N521492	0.25	10	0.96	764	<1	0.01	17	470	<2	3.31	<5	3	5	<20	0.06
N521493	0.09	10	1.42	455	1	0.01	28	290	2	2.93	<5	6	3	<20	0.15
N521494	0.08	<10	0.26	946	<1	0.01	57	510	10	6.02	<5	1	2	<20	0.02
N521495	0.31	10	1.83	361	1	0.01	57	390	3	4.64	<5	7	5	<20	0.15
N521496	0.26	10	0.65	753	<1	0.02	11	290	12	0.44	<5	2	5	<20	0.05
N521497	0.30	10	1.01	726	<1	0.01	17	110	24	2.16	<5	2	12	<20	0.06
N521498	0.01	<10	0.04	105	<1	0.01	189	70	47	>10.0	<5	<1	1	<20	<0.01
N521499	0.91	10	0.38	432	<1	2.90	5	260	4	1.67	<5	3	73	<20	0.07
N521500	0.44	10	0.22	209	<1	3.74	4	190	5	0.89	<5	2	75	<20	0.06



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
 130 KING ST. WEST  
 SUITE 720  
 TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C  
 Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)  
 Finalized Date: 31-OCT-2008  
 Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08141247</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 Ti ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
N521483		<10	<10	16	<10	45	<10
N521484		<10	<10	17	<10	67	<10
N521485		<10	<10	34	<10	107	<10
N521486		<10	<10	6	<10	82	10
N521487		<10	<10	61	<10	67	<10
N521488		<10	<10	82	<10	78	<10
N521489		<10	<10	40	<10	147	20
N521490		<10	<10	23	<10	116	10
N521491		<10	<10	43	<10	108	10
N521492		<10	<10	26	<10	79	10
N521493		<10	<10	46	<10	1375	10
N521494		<10	<10	9	<10	169	10
N521495		<10	<10	49	<10	401	10
N521496		<10	<10	12	<10	235	<10
N521497		<10	<10	14	<10	249	<10
N521498		<10	<10	3	<10	230	10
N521499		<10	<10	17	<10	66	<10
N521500		<10	<10	12	<10	44	<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 26-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08143649

Project: GILLA

P.O. No.:

This report is for 6 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-SEP-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

  
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 26-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08143649</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
521651	1.07	<0.005	1.2	4.94	<5	390	0.6	<2	0.16	<0.5	13	72	6	6.51	10
521652	0.55	<0.005	<0.5	5.00	<5	240	<0.5	<2	1.32	<0.5	18	48	5	7.46	10
522774	1.41	0.050	<0.5	6.80	29	60	0.6	<2	3.19	<0.5	33	5	41	11.70	30
521658	3.42	0.006	<0.5	5.33	10	60	<0.5	<2	2.28	<0.5	16	28	56	20.8	20
521349	1.42	<0.005	<0.5	6.97	<5	90	<0.5	<2	4.82	<0.5	28	64	43	10.10	20
521350	1.37	<0.005	<0.5	7.08	6	40	<0.5	<2	5.58	3.4	43	59	157	10.05	20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 26-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08143649

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 K %	ME-ICP61 La ppm	ME-ICP61 Mg %	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm	ME-ICP61 Na %	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm	ME-ICP61 P ppm	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm	ME-ICP61 S %	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm	ME-ICP61 Th ppm	ME-ICP61 Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
521651		1.13	10	0.92	562	<1	0.12	37	630	3	0.01	<5	13	55	<20	0.18
521652		0.82	10	1.35	1045	<1	0.20	42	600	2	<0.01	<5	10	68	<20	0.12
522774		0.19	10	1.64	1725	<1	2.51	<1	880	<2	0.46	<5	39	125	<20	1.12
521658		0.33	10	1.36	2630	<1	0.04	22	360	6	5.94	<5	8	245	<20	0.22
521349		0.21	<10	2.54	2130	<1	3.06	37	480	<2	0.06	<5	37	127	<20	0.80
521350		0.14	<10	2.57	1960	<1	3.07	43	450	39	0.13	<5	35	146	<20	0.74



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 26-OCT-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: GILLA

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08143649

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 Ti ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Te ppm 10
521651		<10	<10	89	<10	49	<10
521652		<10	<10	83	<10	70	<10
522774		<10	<10	228	<10	121	<10
521658		<10	<10	64	<10	43	<10
521349		<10	<10	293	<10	107	<10
521350		<10	<10	277	<10	2430	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
This copy reported on 1-DEC-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08156951

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 175 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 31-OCT-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N522101		0.65	0.191	6.4	7.59	142	590	1.5	<2	2.85	<0.5	13	72	893	3.01	20
N522102		0.62	0.089	1.1	7.72	7	1040	1.9	<2	1.15	<0.5	9	61	987	3.75	20
N522103		0.60	0.011	<0.5	7.80	7	810	1.7	<2	1.43	<0.5	8	64	220	3.64	20
N522104		1.71	<0.005	<0.5	7.94	<5	200	0.5	<2	6.85	<0.5	47	109	199	10.45	20
N522105		1.26	<0.005	<0.5	8.04	6	190	0.5	<2	6.87	<0.5	49	164	184	10.05	20
N522106		0.49	<0.005	<0.5	7.58	<5	330	1.3	<2	1.29	<0.5	5	16	11	1.62	20
N522107		0.79	<0.005	<0.5	8.26	<5	150	<0.5	<2	6.35	<0.5	45	82	108	9.61	20
N522108		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	7.59	<5	30	<0.5	<2	7.67	<0.5	41	76	99	9.15	20
N522109		0.50	<0.005	<0.5	7.06	<5	90	<0.5	<2	6.04	<0.5	36	65	29	11.40	20
N522110		0.31	<0.005	<0.5	8.18	<5	30	<0.5	<2	10.95	<0.5	30	294	23	7.58	20
N522111		0.29	<0.005	<0.5	6.52	<5	90	<0.5	<2	6.39	<0.5	53	362	39	10.50	20
N522112		0.62	<0.005	<0.5	7.20	<5	300	0.9	<2	5.75	<0.5	41	51	123	10.35	20
N522113		1.38	<0.005	<0.5	6.50	<5	480	1.1	<2	2.53	<0.5	23	78	47	4.27	20
N522114		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	6.75	<5	580	1.2	<2	2.69	<0.5	33	123	71	5.72	20
N522116		1.27	0.005	<0.5	7.20	<5	480	0.9	<2	1.92	<0.5	26	145	55	5.88	20
N522117		1.48	0.597	1.5	1.11	12	60	<0.5	<2	0.13	<0.5	7	28	28	1.49	<10
N522118		0.97	0.034	<0.5	8.05	28	440	1.3	<2	1.40	<0.5	27	133	66	4.77	20
N522119		0.89	1.530	7.3	4.99	65	240	0.7	<2	0.84	<0.5	17	84	78	3.74	10
N522120		0.81	0.013	<0.5	6.91	5	310	0.7	<2	2.50	<0.5	34	130	66	5.99	20
N522121		1.17	<0.005	<0.5	6.57	<5	610	0.9	<2	3.99	<0.5	17	116	28	3.78	20
N522122		1.03	<0.005	<0.5	7.01	<5	660	1.0	<2	2.98	<0.5	20	128	24	3.71	20
N522123		0.12	<0.005	<0.5	6.96	<5	1030	1.0	<2	2.84	<0.5	22	106	40	4.80	20
N522124		1.23	<0.005	<0.5	6.63	11	960	1.1	<2	2.19	<0.5	21	122	41	3.88	30
N522840		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	7.13	5	520	1.1	<2	2.59	<0.5	28	122	62	5.02	20
N522841		1.43	0.021	<0.5	7.02	7	1170	1.5	<2	1.12	<0.5	13	43	130	3.28	20
N522842		0.43	<0.005	<0.5	0.96	18	100	<0.5	<2	0.15	<0.5	3	20	19	1.59	<10
N522843		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	7.03	14	830	0.9	<2	1.75	<0.5	17	157	64	4.31	20
N522844		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.93	10	830	1.0	<2	3.63	<0.5	16	88	14	3.46	20
N522845		1.04	0.061	<0.5	6.77	50	530	1.1	<2	2.97	<0.5	18	109	66	3.41	10
N522846		0.89	0.008	<0.5	6.18	73	500	1.0	<2	4.31	<0.5	16	90	55	3.51	10
N522847		1.70	3.71	15.1	6.09	71	300	0.8	<2	1.26	<0.5	27	90	69	4.60	10
N522848		0.42	0.021	<0.5	7.28	<5	400	0.6	<2	2.51	<0.5	12	152	76	4.10	20
N522849		0.90	0.005	<0.5	7.34	11	320	0.5	<2	6.06	<0.5	44	178	135	7.98	20
N522850		0.64	0.014	<0.5	7.54	12	1280	2.4	<2	1.95	<0.5	7	61	417	3.46	20
N522018		1.54	0.018	<0.5	0.31	7	10	0.6	<2	1.65	<0.5	1	2	29	26.8	<10
N522814		1.12	0.043	<0.5	7.09	17	920	2.1	<2	3.95	<0.5	22	138	77	5.50	20
N522815		0.88	0.042	0.7	6.95	7	1450	1.4	<2	0.76	<0.5	10	30	7	2.84	20
N522816		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	7.75	12	30	<0.5	<2	7.14	<0.5	43	91	77	7.82	20
N522817		1.89	<0.005	<0.5	7.64	10	50	<0.5	<2	6.04	<0.5	44	93	80	8.27	20
N522818		0.70	<0.005	<0.5	7.78	<5	30	<0.5	<2	6.69	<0.5	41	96	85	8.36	20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte Units LOR	K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N522101		1.58	20	1.91	601	575	5.19	21	1140	186	0.62	32	7	172	<20	0.26
N522102		2.68	30	0.87	243	11	3.49	28	990	25	0.06	9	8	349	<20	0.17
N522103		2.24	20	1.24	264	80	4.51	30	1010	10	0.04	8	8	384	<20	0.23
N522104		0.66	10	3.74	1740	2	1.68	72	570	6	0.11	<5	41	210	<20	0.70
N522105		0.61	10	4.00	1710	1	1.58	84	500	6	0.11	<5	41	296	<20	0.66
N522106		0.50	10	0.41	204	<1	4.42	6	320	8	0.01	<5	3	547	<20	0.16
N522107		0.51	<10	4.03	1635	<1	1.49	88	370	8	0.04	5	38	180	<20	0.63
N522108		0.26	<10	3.80	1645	<1	1.09	59	240	4	0.05	<5	36	95	<20	0.48
N522109		0.27	<10	2.75	1715	<1	1.73	41	600	<2	0.01	5	35	117	<20	1.05
N522110		0.20	<10	4.18	1845	<1	0.26	89	200	<2	<0.01	<5	28	85	<20	0.23
N522111		0.44	<10	4.99	1995	<1	1.84	186	430	6	<0.01	<5	32	85	<20	0.59
N522112		1.23	10	2.79	1590	<1	2.41	36	840	7	0.12	9	37	176	<20	0.90
N522113		1.04	20	1.65	737	<1	2.95	48	890	6	0.06	<5	14	440	<20	0.27
N522114		1.32	10	2.05	865	<1	1.95	70	840	7	0.08	<5	18	365	<20	0.16
N522116		1.22	20	1.92	1195	<1	2.14	76	710	6	0.11	<5	20	389	<20	0.11
N522117		0.22	<10	0.04	534	1	0.57	11	110	3	0.21	8	2	66	<20	0.03
N522118		2.32	30	0.95	1020	<1	3.53	66	700	7	1.03	<5	20	426	<20	0.38
N522119		0.91	10	0.40	507	28	2.65	41	510	7	2.40	14	11	283	<20	0.15
N522120		0.81	10	2.19	1365	<1	2.40	74	610	7	0.12	<5	22	258	<20	0.10
N522121		1.38	20	2.03	736	<1	3.00	52	970	13	<0.01	<5	9	739	<20	0.11
N522122		1.42	20	1.74	615	<1	3.17	57	1020	9	0.01	<5	10	637	<20	0.11
N522123		1.74	20	2.18	728	<1	2.19	39	1010	4	0.03	<5	14	540	<20	0.19
N522124		1.63	20	1.79	608	<1	2.35	59	880	8	0.11	<5	11	518	<20	0.11
N522840		1.33	20	1.59	1255	<1	2.27	71	750	5	0.07	<5	19	361	<20	0.15
N522841		2.01	20	1.45	814	<1	2.49	25	840	19	0.73	<5	8	464	<20	0.15
N522842		0.10	<10	0.66	452	<1	0.16	16	60	8	0.01	<5	1	36	<20	0.02
N522843		1.16	10	2.34	1075	<1	3.13	73	930	9	0.04	<5	13	500	<20	0.35
N522844		1.28	20	1.99	1615	<1	2.43	48	910	9	0.12	<5	10	855	<20	0.31
N522845		2.65	10	0.81	907	<1	1.77	52	510	9	0.30	<5	18	250	<20	0.35
N522846		2.57	10	0.87	1090	<1	1.27	57	550	5	0.11	<5	16	226	<20	0.32
N522847		1.50	20	0.31	874	26	2.74	53	750	18	2.09	<5	13	173	<20	0.14
N522848		1.26	20	2.77	1075	<1	3.15	64	890	10	0.05	<5	12	264	<20	0.28
N522849		1.74	10	4.44	1435	<1	1.61	104	380	12	0.05	<5	34	315	<20	0.51
N522850		2.33	40	1.14	366	26	4.63	24	1090	12	0.05	7	8	536	<20	0.27
N522018		0.02	<10	2.71	14500	<1	0.02	9	110	<2	3.58	<5	1	8	<20	0.02
N522814		2.22	40	2.64	1170	<1	3.21	46	1800	22	0.22	<5	18	682	<20	0.26
N522815		2.80	20	0.42	406	<1	3.42	14	790	25	1.06	6	6	319	<20	0.10
N522816		0.05	<10	2.97	1830	<1	1.51	80	280	3	0.05	<5	42	105	<20	0.54
N522817		0.10	<10	3.86	1705	<1	2.35	81	310	4	0.05	<5	41	91	<20	0.55
N522818		0.06	<10	3.87	1790	<1	1.18	78	300	3	0.02	<5	40	111	<20	0.55



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
N522101		<10	10	99	50	115	<10
N522102		<10	<10	79	10	27	<10
N522103		<10	<10	81	10	25	<10
N522104		<10	<10	306	<10	122	<10
N522105		<10	<10	298	<10	123	<10
N522106		<10	<10	35	<10	38	<10
N522107		<10	<10	290	<10	121	<10
N522108		<10	<10	272	<10	90	<10
N522109		<10	<10	331	<10	131	<10
N522110		<10	<10	175	<10	83	<10
N522111		<10	10	238	10	154	<10
N522112		<10	<10	355	10	97	<10
N522113		<10	<10	123	<10	79	<10
N522114		10	<10	159	<10	96	<10
N522116		<10	<10	151	<10	97	<10
N522117		<10	<10	13	20	14	<10
N522118		<10	10	144	20	112	<10
N522119		<10	10	83	10	29	<10
N522120		<10	<10	160	<10	98	<10
N522121		<10	<10	84	<10	74	<10
N522122		<10	<10	90	<10	93	<10
N522123		<10	<10	115	10	126	<10
N522124		<10	<10	99	<10	86	10
N522840		<10	<10	149	<10	91	10
N522841		<10	<10	78	30	171	<10
N522842		<10	<10	10	<10	56	<10
N522843		<10	10	108	<10	151	<10
N522844		<10	<10	82	10	143	<10
N522845		<10	<10	135	10	55	<10
N522846		<10	<10	124	10	59	<10
N522847		<10	<10	198	10	43	20
N522848		<10	<10	89	<10	146	<10
N522849		10	<10	237	<10	87	<10
N522850		<10	10	78	40	25	<10
N522018		<10	<10	8	10	173	<10
N522814		<10	<10	139	10	163	<10
N522815		<10	10	55	10	58	<10
N522816		<10	<10	275	10	82	<10
N522817		<10	<10	272	<10	87	<10
N522818		<10	<10	282	<10	103	<10







# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
N522819		1.60	20	1.03	672	<1	2.46	54	530	6	0.05	<5	12	192	<20	0.29
N522820		2.04	20	0.98	841	<1	1.19	59	520	7	0.17	<5	14	163	<20	0.22
N522821		0.75	<10	4.96	1270	<1	0.35	129	180	3	0.01	7	30	32	<20	0.34
N522822		0.69	10	1.43	815	<1	2.17	58	680	7	0.12	6	20	126	<20	0.40
N522823		1.14	10	0.95	384	<1	0.79	39	560	5	0.02	<5	14	74	<20	0.26
N522824		0.89	10	1.35	551	<1	2.70	36	350	12	0.06	<5	15	312	<20	0.14
N522825		1.92	20	0.35	313	<1	2.72	5	600	14	0.01	5	3	458	<20	0.12
N522826		1.17	10	1.09	615	<1	1.57	46	440	5	0.16	<5	17	206	<20	0.34
N522827		0.83	10	1.09	774	<1	2.10	35	350	7	0.21	<5	13	164	<20	0.21
N522828		1.23	10	2.19	566	<1	2.09	76	360	7	0.40	<5	19	215	<20	0.31
N522829		0.96	10	1.30	304	<1	1.85	46	380	3	0.14	<5	17	157	<20	0.15
N522830		0.46	<10	0.13	696	<1	0.81	7	190	5	0.07	<5	5	66	<20	0.08
N522831		1.25	10	0.33	721	<1	2.02	26	380	5	0.36	<5	13	195	<20	0.23
N522832		0.69	10	1.35	242	<1	2.38	45	390	5	0.36	<5	17	123	<20	0.26
N522833		0.18	<10	0.20	659	<1	0.28	5	150	2	0.02	<5	3	46	<20	0.03
N522834		2.15	20	1.13	402	<1	2.17	63	570	6	0.14	<5	21	268	<20	0.36
N522835		0.03	<10	0.34	261	1	0.13	7	30	2	<0.01	<5	1	12	<20	0.02
N522836		0.04	<10	0.77	569	<1	0.18	14	60	<2	<0.01	<5	2	28	<20	0.03
N522837		1.70	10	1.95	1005	<1	2.02	83	730	<2	0.14	<5	27	307	<20	0.25
N522838		0.93	10	1.82	1100	<1	2.59	64	640	2	0.07	<5	20	233	<20	0.12
N522839		2.11	20	1.06	1015	<1	1.32	65	850	4	0.04	<5	21	278	<20	0.26
N521743		1.08	10	1.94	1285	<1	2.19	101	440	<2	0.17	6	29	153	<20	0.46
N521744		0.47	10	1.76	1075	<1	2.05	64	470	3	0.34	<5	25	403	<20	0.44
N521745		0.07	<10	0.20	224	<1	0.30	7	90	2	0.19	<5	1	79	<20	0.01
N521746		0.86	20	0.20	367	<1	2.14	34	610	4	0.27	<5	6	282	<20	0.09
N521747		0.08	<10	0.05	172	1	0.05	6	120	<2	<0.01	<5	1	20	<20	0.02
N521748		0.81	<10	0.88	528	<1	0.29	34	370	3	0.02	<5	7	137	<20	0.09
N521749		0.22	<10	2.89	2050	<1	1.96	96	270	<2	0.05	6	41	237	<20	0.51
N521750		0.54	<10	2.97	1795	<1	3.00	111	280	<2	0.20	<5	42	183	<20	0.54
N522851		0.19	<10	0.05	42	<1	0.03	3	50	2	<0.01	<5	1	10	<20	0.02
N522852		0.07	<10	0.36	221	<1	0.03	6	40	2	<0.01	<5	1	34	<20	0.06
N522853		0.07	<10	0.11	192	<1	0.10	4	60	2	0.01	<5	1	83	<20	0.03
N522854		0.02	<10	0.15	176	14	0.02	3	20	10	0.53	<5	<1	>10000	20	0.01
N522855		0.02	<10	0.04	139	1	0.02	3	20	2	0.01	<5	<1	105	<20	<0.01
N522856		0.07	<10	0.13	459	<1	0.04	3	50	17	<0.01	<5	3	152	<20	0.04
N522857		0.04	<10	0.07	98	<1	0.03	4	20	<2	<0.01	<5	<1	21	<20	0.01
N522858		0.09	<10	0.06	94	1	0.04	4	40	<2	<0.01	<5	1	18	<20	0.01
N522859		0.16	10	1.55	626	<1	5.41	55	580	3	0.16	<5	19	142	<20	0.37
N522860		0.06	10	0.44	152	<1	3.71	4	290	3	<0.01	<5	7	129	<20	0.15
N522861		0.07	<10	0.43	2440	<1	0.58	2	20	3	0.01	<5	2	35	<20	0.02



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10	
N522819		<10	<10	94	<10	74	<10
N522820		<10	<10	106	<10	70	<10
N522821		<10	<10	201	<10	70	<10
N522822		<10	<10	148	<10	90	<10
N522823		<10	<10	100	<10	59	<10
N522824		<10	10	121	<10	59	<10
N522825		<10	10	35	<10	37	<10
N522826		<10	<10	132	<10	80	<10
N522827		<10	<10	98	<10	72	<10
N522828		<10	<10	191	<10	92	<10
N522829		<10	<10	125	<10	103	<10
N522830		<10	<10	34	<10	23	<10
N522831		<10	10	111	<10	54	<10
N522832		<10	<10	128	<10	87	<10
N522833		<10	<10	18	<10	18	<10
N522834		<10	<10	182	<10	77	<10
N522835		<10	<10	25	<10	12	<10
N522836		<10	<10	51	<10	31	<10
N522837		<10	10	212	<10	99	<10
N522838		<10	10	142	<10	91	<10
N522839		<10	<10	146	<10	99	<10
N521743		<10	10	186	<10	84	<10
N521744		<10	10	154	<10	79	<10
N521745		<10	<10	6	<10	13	<10
N521746		<10	10	50	<10	35	<10
N521747		<10	<10	11	<10	4	<10
N521748		<10	<10	63	<10	50	<10
N521749		<10	10	265	<10	91	<10
N521750		<10	20	278	<10	98	<10
N522851		<10	<10	11	<10	<2	<10
N522852		<10	<10	14	<10	12	<10
N522853		<10	<10	11	<10	3	<10
N522854		<10	<10	5	<10	4	<10
N522855		<10	<10	3	<10	<2	<10
N522856		<10	<10	18	<10	3	<10
N522857		<10	<10	6	<10	2	<10
N522858		<10	<10	9	<10	5	<10
N522859		<10	<10	131	<10	26	<10
N522860		<10	<10	65	<10	14	<10
N522861		<10	<10	55	<10	47	<10

**ALS Chemex**

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.

130 KING ST. WEST

SUITE 720

TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A

Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)

Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008

Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

<b>CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>TM08156951</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------

Sample Description	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N522862	0.74	<0.005	<0.5	7.51	8	190	1.7	2	1.72	<0.5	7	61	52	3.13	20
N522863	0.77	<0.005	<0.5	7.04	5	140	2.0	<2	1.97	<0.5	10	65	145	2.60	20
N522864	1.00	<0.005	<0.5	7.08	5	260	1.7	2	1.60	<0.5	9	66	15	2.97	20
N522865	1.09	<0.005	<0.5	7.00	7	150	1.7	<2	1.39	<0.5	5	58	7	2.57	20
N522866	1.69	<0.005	<0.5	7.49	<5	20	2.3	2	1.42	<0.5	23	71	17	6.17	20
N522867	1.28	<0.005	<0.5	6.96	<5	20	2.1	<2	2.60	<0.5	24	76	4	5.62	20
N522868	1.04	<0.005	<0.5	7.34	5	40	1.3	<2	2.00	<0.5	24	80	2	7.43	20
N522869	1.52	<0.005	<0.5	7.42	5	90	1.7	<2	2.71	<0.5	20	132	<1	6.72	20
N522870	1.94	<0.005	<0.5	7.05	7	50	1.9	<2	2.80	<0.5	25	84	9	5.01	20
N522871	1.35	<0.005	<0.5	7.44	6	100	1.7	2	3.04	<0.5	18	93	47	5.27	20
N522872	0.89	<0.005	<0.5	7.20	5	90	1.8	<2	3.29	<0.5	7	98	2	5.85	20
N522873	0.60	<0.005	<0.5	7.84	6	130	1.7	<2	2.18	<0.5	24	53	18	5.53	20
N522874	0.82	<0.005	<0.5	7.80	5	130	1.9	<2	2.66	<0.5	12	75	1	6.16	20
N522875	0.51	<0.005	<0.5	7.45	<5	80	2.3	<2	3.57	<0.5	8	69	1	5.14	20
N522876	1.31	<0.005	<0.5	7.28	5	270	1.2	<2	1.49	<0.5	26	94	171	3.56	20
N522877	2.11	<0.005	<0.5	7.28	5	30	0.9	<2	1.91	<0.5	15	96	42	4.22	20
N522878	0.33	0.008	<0.5	1.45	6	300	<0.5	<2	0.10	<0.5	7	41	8	2.11	<10
N522879	0.46	<0.005	<0.5	1.01	<5	90	<0.5	<2	0.34	<0.5	5	24	10	1.30	<10
N522880	1.49	<0.005	<0.5	1.48	<5	160	<0.5	<2	0.26	<0.5	4	44	1	1.79	10
N522881	1.24	<0.005	<0.5	7.81	<5	90	1.1	<2	1.92	<0.5	17	111	144	4.28	20
N522882	1.07	0.005	<0.5	7.06	5	220	0.8	<2	1.21	<0.5	15	101	54	4.49	20
N522883	0.92	<0.005	<0.5	0.23	7	50	<0.5	<2	0.07	<0.5	8	19	20	0.87	<10
N522884	0.49	0.006	<0.5	0.45	7	320	<0.5	<2	0.16	<0.5	7	20	32	1.55	<10
N522885	0.94	<0.005	<0.5	0.95	<5	430	<0.5	<2	0.14	<0.5	12	162	44	1.42	<10
N522886	0.55	0.321	<0.5	0.59	<5	30	<0.5	<2	0.05	<0.5	5	18	6	1.23	<10
N522887	0.90	<0.005	<0.5	0.61	<5	60	<0.5	<2	0.19	<0.5	4	21	<1	0.76	<10
N522888	0.92	<0.005	<0.5	2.17	<5	60	<0.5	<2	1.79	<0.5	5	29	4	1.60	10
N522889	0.53	<0.005	<0.5	0.49	7	20	<0.5	<2	9.52	<0.5	5	15	10	0.69	<10
N522890	0.94	0.100	0.7	7.35	11	710	1.7	<2	0.35	<0.5	10	57	951	1.83	20
N522891	1.22	0.008	<0.5	7.40	18	1030	1.3	2	0.90	<0.5	11	25	48	2.55	20
N522892	0.91	<0.005	<0.5	2.18	6	140	<0.5	<2	0.32	<0.5	10	24	2	2.35	10
N522893	0.42	<0.005	<0.5	3.42	<5	340	<0.5	<2	0.33	<0.5	9	33	1	2.32	10
N522894	0.65	<0.005	<0.5	1.27	<5	50	<0.5	<2	0.09	<0.5	5	21	4	1.35	<10
N522895	1.91	0.577	<0.5	8.12	1930	160	0.5	<2	1.84	<0.5	38	179	94	7.84	20
N522896	1.73	0.490	<0.5	7.74	3150	140	0.5	<2	1.28	<0.5	22	136	63	8.20	20
N522897	1.53	0.109	<0.5	8.67	955	160	0.6	<2	0.96	<0.5	37	213	80	8.18	20
N522898	1.15	0.270	<0.5	8.33	2750	110	0.5	<2	0.62	<0.5	46	117	118	11.30	20
N522899	2.01	3.02	<0.5	7.88	8370	250	0.6	<2	0.91	<0.5	37	157	166	7.07	20
N522900	0.21	2.38	<0.5	7.64	6180	290	0.6	<2	0.41	<0.5	31	181	80	7.85	20
N522901	1.59	0.263	<0.5	7.81	2440	250	0.6	<2	0.84	<0.5	24	154	60	7.40	20



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N522862		1.65	20	1.04	409	<1	5.30	17	1020	6	0.08	<5	8	131	<20	0.24
N522863		1.19	30	1.17	547	<1	5.44	17	1010	11	0.11	<5	8	109	<20	0.21
N522864		1.97	20	1.19	408	<1	4.79	16	1020	5	0.36	<5	8	91	<20	0.23
N522865		1.00	20	1.05	401	<1	5.3	13	1090	6	0.21	<5	8	129	<20	0.22
N522866		0.07	30	1.91	370	<1	5.66	32	1210	3	0.39	<5	13	78	<20	0.33
N522867		0.06	20	2.29	596	<1	5.4	40	1350	5	0.18	<5	16	69	<20	0.43
N522868		0.14	30	2.15	548	<1	5.47	36	1370	9	0.12	<5	18	84	<20	0.43
N522869		0.25	20	2.91	732	3	5.06	51	1140	6	0.18	<5	25	101	<20	0.45
N522870		0.14	20	2.21	542	<1	5.4	35	1230	4	1.69	<5	17	110	<20	0.43
N522871		0.26	20	1.63	553	<1	5.7	26	1520	6	0.84	<5	19	228	<20	0.46
N522872		0.29	20	2.46	585	<1	5.27	27	1490	7	0.28	<5	19	254	<20	0.43
N522873		0.42	20	2.01	475	<1	4.81	18	1590	6	0.52	5	17	252	<20	0.44
N522874		0.47	30	2.19	641	<1	5.01	31	1670	8	0.01	6	18	285	<20	0.44
N522875		0.30	30	2.10	651	<1	5.11	22	1490	6	<0.01	7	17	293	<20	0.42
N522876		2.09	20	1.33	399	<1	3.99	44	560	2	0.41	<5	13	125	<20	0.30
N522877		0.13	20	1.37	375	<1	5.13	56	610	2	0.63	<5	15	139	<20	0.31
N522878		0.25	<10	0.40	290	1	0.34	9	260	2	0.03	<5	4	66	<20	0.10
N522879		0.28	<10	0.36	190	1	0.33	8	60	<2	0.01	<5	2	23	<20	0.04
N522880		0.43	<10	0.31	151	1	0.32	9	120	<2	0.01	<5	3	45	<20	0.06
N522881		0.76	20	1.68	434	<1	4.96	52	670	<2	0.14	<5	17	135	<20	0.36
N522882		1.05	20	1.69	514	2	3.77	49	600	3	0.18	<5	16	212	<20	0.37
N522883		0.10	<10	0.09	129	1	0.05	3	40	2	0.02	<5	1	11	<20	0.01
N522884		0.14	<10	0.22	209	1	0.18	4	50	<2	0.02	<5	1	32	<20	0.03
N522885		0.04	<10	1.11	367	1	0.12	46	240	2	0.05	<5	4	40	<20	0.03
N522886		0.09	<10	0.11	278	1	0.10	5	60	2	0.01	<5	1	21	<20	0.01
N522887		0.04	<10	0.15	157	1	0.18	5	50	<2	<0.01	<5	<1	12	<20	0.01
N522888		0.07	<10	0.30	416	<1	0.25	10	120	<2	0.01	<5	4	36	<20	0.05
N522889		0.02	<10	0.11	980	1	0.11	9	20	<2	0.01	<5	2	33	<20	0.02
N522890		2.35	30	0.92	45	3	3.63	35	910	15	0.08	<5	8	268	<20	0.16
N522891		2.41	20	0.33	292	2	3.08	12	790	9	0.88	6	6	175	<20	0.12
N522892		0.25	<10	0.64	365	<1	0.60	15	80	<2	0.01	<5	2	88	<20	0.06
N522893		0.63	<10	0.58	306	<1	1.13	14	180	2	0.01	<5	4	157	<20	0.12
N522894		0.11	<10	0.20	169	<1	0.58	6	100	<2	<0.01	<5	2	88	<20	0.03
N522895		0.87	<10	2.03	1155	<1	1.82	100	470	5	1.04	7	31	171	<20	0.32
N522896		0.76	10	1.23	1565	<1	1.78	51	500	4	0.81	7	24	175	<20	0.35
N522897		0.95	10	1.43	1225	<1	1.33	94	520	4	0.75	5	33	229	<20	0.14
N522898		0.66	10	1.97	973	<1	1.14	102	540	4	1.64	7	37	169	<20	0.14
N522899		1.48	10	0.71	959	<1	1.32	80	510	9	2.43	13	29	213	<20	0.21
N522900		1.23	10	1.07	813	<1	0.98	56	540	6	1.62	12	30	204	<20	0.21
N522901		1.31	10	1.10	953	<1	1.09	46	610	2	0.78	6	27	215	<20	0.16



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
N522862		<10	<10	62	<10	20	<10
N522863		<10	<10	62	<10	42	<10
N522864		<10	<10	73	10	23	<10
N522865		<10	<10	62	<10	23	<10
N522866		<10	<10	111	<10	36	<10
N522867		<10	<10	144	<10	35	<10
N522868		<10	<10	142	<10	40	<10
N522869		<10	<10	167	<10	53	<10
N522870		<10	<10	138	<10	22	<10
N522871		<10	<10	148	<10	17	<10
N522872		<10	<10	148	<10	26	<10
N522873		<10	<10	142	<10	30	<10
N522874		<10	<10	151	<10	48	10
N522875		<10	<10	141	<10	28	<10
N522876		<10	<10	97	<10	15	<10
N522877		<10	<10	101	<10	11	<10
N522878		<10	<10	37	<10	17	<10
N522879		<10	<10	23	<10	8	<10
N522880		<10	<10	31	<10	5	<10
N522881		<10	<10	119	<10	18	<10
N522882		<10	<10	120	<10	26	<10
N522883		<10	<10	6	<10	5	<10
N522884		<10	<10	10	<10	6	<10
N522885		<10	<10	20	<10	21	<10
N522886		<10	<10	7	<10	17	<10
N522887		<10	<10	12	<10	6	<10
N522888		<10	<10	60	<10	15	<10
N522889		<10	<10	13	<10	4	<10
N522890		<10	<10	93	10	17	<10
N522891		<10	<10	51	10	35	<10
N522892		<10	<10	26	<10	38	<10
N522893		<10	<10	41	<10	32	<10
N522894		<10	<10	15	<10	9	<10
N522895		<10	<10	200	10	104	10
N522896		<10	<10	149	<10	78	<10
N522897		<10	<10	201	<10	121	<10
N522898		<10	<10	229	<10	176	10
N522899		<10	<10	172	<10	47	<10
N522900		<10	10	181	10	85	<10
N522901		<10	10	163	<10	99	<10





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS	TM08156951
-------------------------	------------

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
N522902		0.73	10	0.58	481	<1	3.98	10	270	<2	0.49	6	5	217	<20	0.11
N522903		0.84	<10	1.37	1175	1	3.98	78	300	<2	3.31	<5	31	304	<20	0.11
N522904		0.23	<10	1.18	768	1	4.12	17	120	<2	1.68	<5	6	213	<20	0.05
N522905		0.56	<10	0.90	1085	1	4.15	56	230	4	2.08	<5	25	259	<20	0.15
N522906		1.07	<10	1.15	1280	1	2.47	66	330	<2	1.59	9	29	286	<20	0.18
N522907		0.66	10	1.69	1000	<1	1.53	78	610	<2	0.95	<5	28	120	<20	0.16
N522908		0.60	10	1.63	1265	<1	1.89	60	620	<2	1.32	<5	23	128	<20	0.19
N522909		0.93	10	1.50	965	<1	1.80	54	430	<2	0.45	<5	23	157	<20	0.19
N522910		1.05	10	1.62	1125	1	1.15	67	490	<2	0.95	<5	25	160	<20	0.19
N522911		0.97	10	1.78	1120	1	0.95	74	550	<2	0.51	<5	27	148	<20	0.19
N522912		0.91	10	1.88	1390	<1	1.53	91	510	14	1.95	9	28	121	<20	0.23
N522913		1.00	10	1.77	1330	<1	1.02	92	630	7	0.56	<5	28	177	<20	0.27
N522914		1.29	10	1.19	957	2	1.38	68	390	15	2.55	<5	27	172	<20	0.24
N522915		1.67	30	1.10	759	2	1.72	53	440	15	0.64	7	17	379	<20	0.19
N522916		0.87	10	0.70	1690	1	2.22	17	350	11	0.20	<5	9	326	<20	0.11
N522917		1.18	10	0.56	388	2	2.93	10	350	5	0.43	<5	7	231	<20	0.13
N522918		0.98	10	0.84	333	1	1.24	47	170	8	0.15	<5	24	226	<20	0.10
N522919		0.91	10	0.26	767	1	3.88	29	330	2	0.71	<5	10	196	<20	0.16
N522920		0.85	10	0.06	263	3	0.97	24	190	10	0.02	5	12	193	<20	0.09
N522921		0.39	<10	0.35	424	2	0.66	11	120	4	0.24	<5	6	71	<20	0.06
N522922		0.91	10	0.22	569	3	0.97	52	260	8	0.55	<5	14	163	<20	0.17
N522923		0.91	<10	1.77	1680	1	2.32	46	330	10	2.78	<5	35	403	<20	0.22
N522924		1.00	<10	2.09	1600	1	1.97	77	310	10	2.70	6	36	362	<20	0.17
N522925		0.60	<10	1.46	1310	1	3.43	49	280	4	3.77	<5	31	217	<20	0.17
N522926		0.99	10	0.36	425	1	3.51	12	290	<2	0.49	6	6	228	<20	0.14
N522927		1.44	10	0.09	134	3	1.65	16	310	7	0.27	16	16	318	<20	0.16
N522928		0.58	<10	1.09	1930	1	3.00	37	290	6	1.55	5	22	283	<20	0.18
N522929		1.51	10	0.05	172	3	1.94	10	320	8	0.25	7	15	359	<20	0.17
N522930		1.29	10	0.06	510	2	1.78	24	350	5	0.64	11	14	387	<20	0.15
N522931		0.84	<10	0.25	717	1	3.32	12	310	10	0.38	<5	7	234	<20	0.17
N522932		1.39	10	0.75	692	1	1.93	13	330	6	0.71	<5	7	340	<20	0.14
N522933		1.17	20	0.05	67	5	1.75	17	170	12	0.02	<5	13	294	<20	0.20
N522934		0.41	10	0.98	882	2	2.56	35	380	13	0.49	8	14	104	<20	0.10
N522935		0.96	20	0.08	225	4	1.25	42	330	17	0.03	9	12	201	<20	0.12
N522936		1.00	<10	2.02	1800	<1	0.72	145	210	11	0.42	5	48	163	<20	0.21
N522937		0.74	10	1.46	1500	2	1.13	47	290	10	0.78	<5	13	284	<20	0.11
N521725		1.46	10	1.54	724	3	0.55	74	460	12	0.10	<5	10	196	<20	0.11
N521726		3.42	10	2.23	1230	3	0.15	125	360	11	0.42	<5	32	71	<20	0.23
N521727		0.64	30	0.14	481	1	4.89	45	700	4	0.71	<5	7	230	<20	0.07
N521728		0.65	30	0.17	398	1	4.90	46	690	3	0.92	<5	7	233	<20	0.07





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
N522902		<10	30	38	<10	63	<10
N522903		<10	<10	181	<10	127	<10
N522904		<10	<10	33	<10	106	<10
N522905		<10	<10	156	<10	83	<10
N522906		<10	<10	193	<10	71	<10
N522907		<10	<10	161	<10	119	<10
N522908		<10	<10	128	10	204	<10
N522909		<10	<10	137	10	105	<10
N522910		<10	<10	154	10	99	<10
N522911		<10	<10	163	<10	117	<10
N522912		10	<10	182	10	64	10
N522913		<10	<10	171	<10	104	<10
N522914		<10	<10	184	10	39	10
N522915		<10	<10	126	<10	44	<10
N522916		10	<10	59	<10	45	<10
N522917		<10	<10	49	<10	59	<10
N522918		<10	<10	159	<10	69	<10
N522919		10	<10	79	<10	20	<10
N522920		10	10	78	<10	190	<10
N522921		<10	<10	34	10	14	<10
N522922		<10	<10	89	<10	231	<10
N522923		<10	<10	246	<10	106	<10
N522924		<10	<10	252	10	133	10
N522925		<10	<10	207	<10	122	10
N522926		<10	<10	44	<10	61	<10
N522927		<10	<10	95	<10	85	<10
N522928		<10	<10	147	<10	84	<10
N522929		<10	<10	87	<10	106	<10
N522930		10	<10	87	<10	98	<10
N522931		10	<10	60	<10	61	<10
N522932		10	<10	55	<10	70	<10
N522933		10	<10	92	<10	205	<10
N522934		10	<10	79	<10	1340	<10
N522935		<10	<10	78	<10	558	<10
N522936		10	<10	340	10	178	10
N522937		10	<10	83	<10	120	10
N521725		<10	<10	73	<10	34	<10
N521726		10	<10	209	<10	366	<10
N521727		<10	<10	33	<10	29	<10
N521728		<10	<10	34	<10	25	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY  
ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1  
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - A  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
N521729		0.61	0.041	<0.5	6.84	<5	350	0.8	<2	0.79	<0.5	13	49	5	2.17	20
N521730		0.85	0.165	<0.5	7.17	16	410	0.8	<2	0.73	<0.5	18	73	14	3.01	20
N521731		0.72	0.055	0.6	6.71	<5	450	0.9	<2	0.24	<0.5	10	61	12	2.41	20
N521732		0.70	0.031	<0.5	7.14	<5	710	1.0	<2	0.39	<0.5	12	67	11	2.51	20
N521733		1.09	0.052	<0.5	6.77	<5	760	1.1	<2	0.19	<0.5	17	94	29	3.82	20
N521734		0.77	0.084	<0.5	8.10	<5	1090	1.3	<2	0.24	<0.5	25	130	60	4.85	20
N521735		1.61	0.069	<0.5	7.02	<5	910	1.2	<2	0.26	<0.5	11	76	18	2.75	20
N521736		0.78	0.032	<0.5	7.02	<5	920	1.1	<2	0.86	<0.5	12	71	8	2.47	20
N521737		0.78	0.031	<0.5	6.88	<5	850	1.1	<2	0.59	<0.5	10	63	12	2.58	20
N521738		0.92	0.022	<0.5	6.95	<5	920	1.1	<2	0.60	<0.5	8	55	18	2.29	20
N521739		1.52	0.039	<0.5	6.78	<5	720	0.9	<2	1.04	<0.5	8	51	31	2.23	20
N521740		2.46	0.045	<0.5	6.64	<5	860	1.0	<2	0.49	<0.5	7	52	14	2.74	20
N521741		1.48	0.013	<0.5	4.37	7	230	<0.5	<2	0.62	<0.5	20	118	28	4.36	10
N521742		1.07	0.037	0.8	1.85	5	140	<0.5	<2	1.56	<0.5	9	41	765	2.01	<10
N521915		1.90	<0.005	<0.5	6.69	13	810	1.8	<2	1.38	<0.5	6	58	76	2.50	20





# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 6 - C  
Total # Pages: 6 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 28-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08156951

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR	10	10	1	10	2	10	
N521729		10	<10	30	<10	23	<10
N521730		<10	<10	40	<10	40	<10
N521731		<10	<10	38	10	23	<10
N521732		<10	<10	55	<10	44	<10
N521733		<10	<10	87	10	67	<10
N521734		<10	<10	116	10	112	<10
N521735		<10	<10	54	10	39	<10
N521736		<10	<10	51	10	46	<10
N521737		<10	<10	45	10	34	<10
N521738		<10	<10	54	10	45	<10
N521739		<10	<10	54	10	55	<10
N521740		<10	<10	57	10	54	<10
N521741		<10	<10	110	<10	153	<10
N521742		<10	<10	43	<10	33	<10
N521915		<10	<10	67	10	66	<10



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

Page: 1  
Finalized Date: 16-NOV-2008  
This copy reported on 17-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

## CERTIFICATE TM08159563

Project: JEROME

P.O. No.:

This report is for 13 Rock samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-NOV-2008.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

CHRIS MARMONT

## SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

## ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES

To: **AUGEN GOLD CORP.**  
**ATTN: CHRIS MARMONT**  
**130 KING ST. WEST**  
**SUITE 720**  
**TORONTO ON M5X 1A6**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

  
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A  
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 16-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159563

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg	Au-AA23 Au g/t	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm	ME-ICP61 Al %	ME-ICP61 As ppm	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm	ME-ICP61 Be ppm	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm	ME-ICP61 Ca %	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm	ME-ICP61 Co ppm	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm	ME-ICP61 Fe %	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
523152		1.05	0.534	4.2	7.79	9	1680	0.9	3	0.72	<0.5	5	11	5	1.46	20
523153		1.09	0.404	3.6	7.54	12	1750	0.8	5	1.31	<0.5	4	9	10	1.42	20
523154		1.14	0.511	4.2	7.80	10	1820	1.0	3	0.89	<0.5	5	9	6	1.29	30
523155		0.98	0.011	<0.5	8.33	<5	1350	2.5	<2	0.03	<0.5	2	30	20	3.02	30
523156		1.26	0.023	0.9	7.72	10	1260	1.6	<2	1.04	<0.5	6	24	19	2.55	20
523157		1.45	0.022	0.8	7.83	7	920	1.5	<2	1.31	<0.5	9	24	17	2.73	20
523158		0.62	0.050	0.9	7.64	6	1440	0.8	<2	1.19	<0.5	5	13	9	1.70	20
521792		1.54	0.010	<0.5	7.59	<5	260	<0.5	3	7.97	<0.5	39	151	78	7.60	10
521793		1.04	0.869	1.2	7.36	<5	470	0.6	6	9.05	<0.5	32	139	175	5.95	10
521794		2.14	0.100	<0.5	8.60	<5	460	0.6	<2	7.35	<0.5	44	173	26	7.64	10
521795		0.99	0.112	0.7	3.89	<5	150	<0.5	2	3.41	<0.5	38	116	173	4.96	<10
521796		3.79	0.329	0.7	4.89	<5	160	<0.5	5	5.06	<0.5	35	138	564	5.20	<10
523159		0.06	2.71	<0.5	8.01	2200	780	15.3	5	0.02	<0.5	<1	154	105	3.69	30



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue

North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B  
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 16-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159563

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	
523152	1.74	10	0.31	429	1	5.18	4	340	49	0.95	<5	2	312	<20	0.04	
523153	1.93	10	0.60	571	1	4.97	5	330	96	0.85	<5	2	337	<20	0.04	
523154	1.98	10	0.42	404	1	4.98	5	350	46	0.65	<5	2	318	<20	0.05	
523155	2.99	30	0.35	141	<1	2.09	12	350	15	0.04	<5	8	204	<20	0.19	
523156	2.90	30	0.56	325	<1	3.47	13	850	29	1.55	6	6	443	<20	0.10	
523157	3.43	20	0.66	415	<1	3.38	14	760	39	1.75	9	6	472	<20	0.09	
523158	2.81	10	0.41	521	<1	4.41	6	350	168	1.11	10	2	347	<20	0.05	
521792	1.74	<10	3.80	1540	<1	0.61	125	270	3	0.21	<5	34	282	<20	0.14	
521793	2.18	10	3.64	1935	2	0.76	90	500	11	0.03	<5	29	467	<20	0.25	
521794	2.10	10	4.09	1585	<1	1.59	133	410	10	0.75	9	34	400	<20	0.23	
521795	0.69	<10	1.90	703	<1	0.12	80	270	5	0.08	<5	18	186	<20	0.22	
521796	0.73	<10	2.00	834	13	0.24	84	190	5	0.13	<5	22	329	<20	0.27	
523159	3.41	50	0.41	76	2	0.10	9	350	29	0.02	170	15	155	20	0.29	



# ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

212 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver BC V7J 2C1

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.  
130 KING ST. WEST  
SUITE 720  
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C  
Total # Pages: 2 (A - C)  
Finalized Date: 16-NOV-2008  
Account: AUGGLD

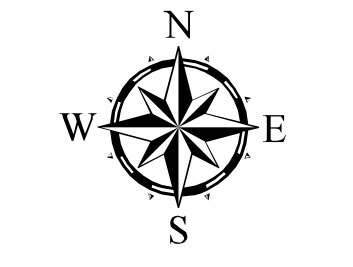
Project: JEROME

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM08159563

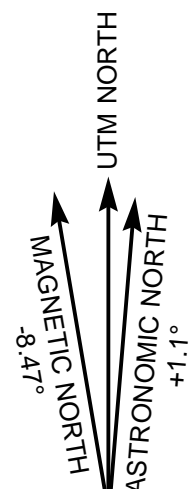
Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
Units		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
LOR		10	10	1	10	2	10
523152		<10	20	28	<10	143	<10
523153		<10	10	30	<10	160	<10
523154		<10	20	33	<10	133	10
523155		<10	<10	72	20	100	<10
523156		<10	10	48	<10	63	<10
523157		<10	<10	45	<10	57	<10
523158		<10	10	33	<10	192	<10
521792		<10	<10	222	<10	102	<10
521793		<10	<10	218	<10	76	30
521794		<10	10	237	10	119	<10
521795		<10	<10	131	<10	80	<10
521796		<10	<10	168	<10	85	<10
523159		<10	<10	107	20	17	<10



**JEROME PROJECT**  
 Osway - Chester Townships,  
 Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario  
**CENTRAL SHEET**  
**2008 ROCK SAMPLING**  
**SAMPLE LOCATION**



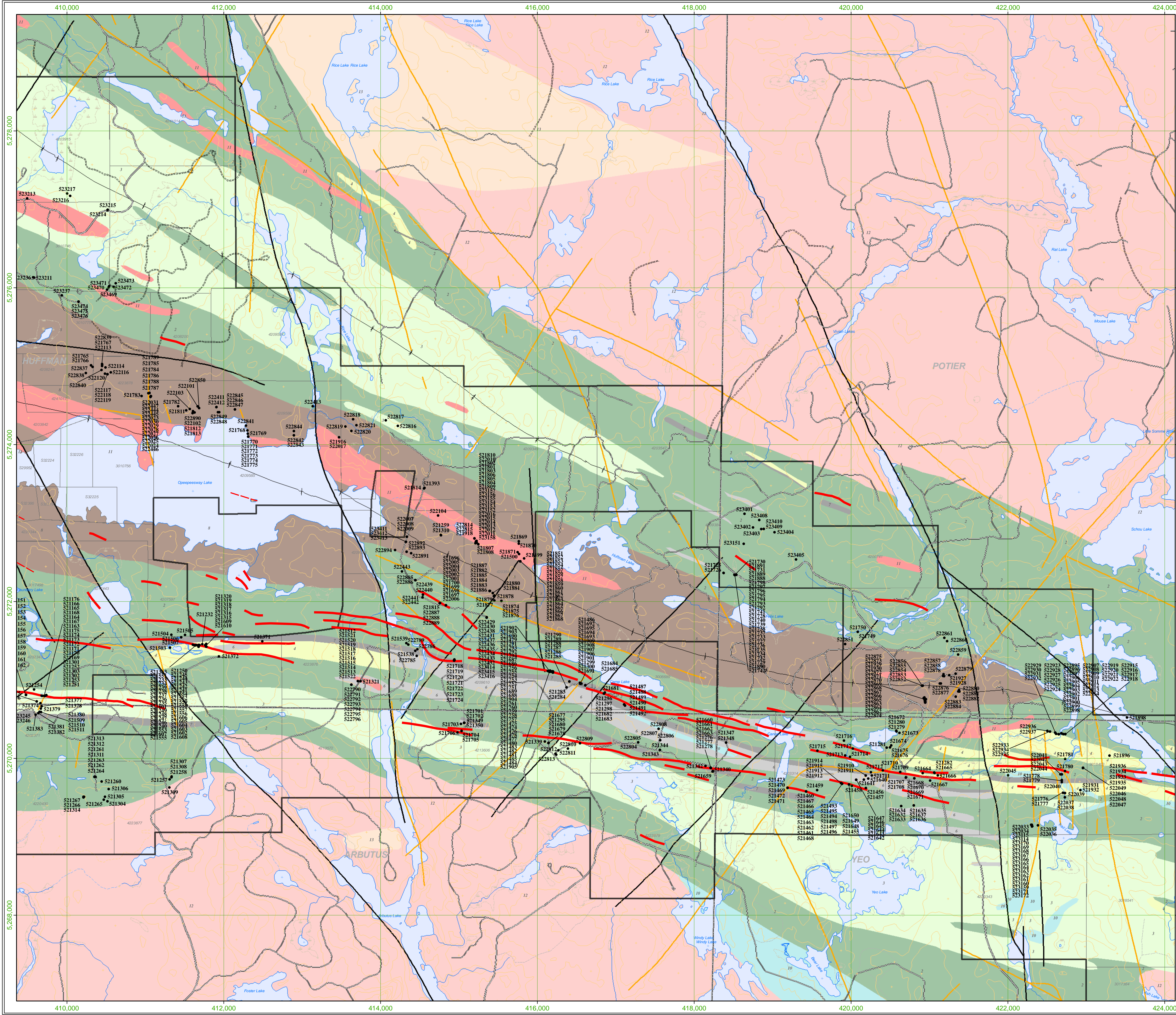
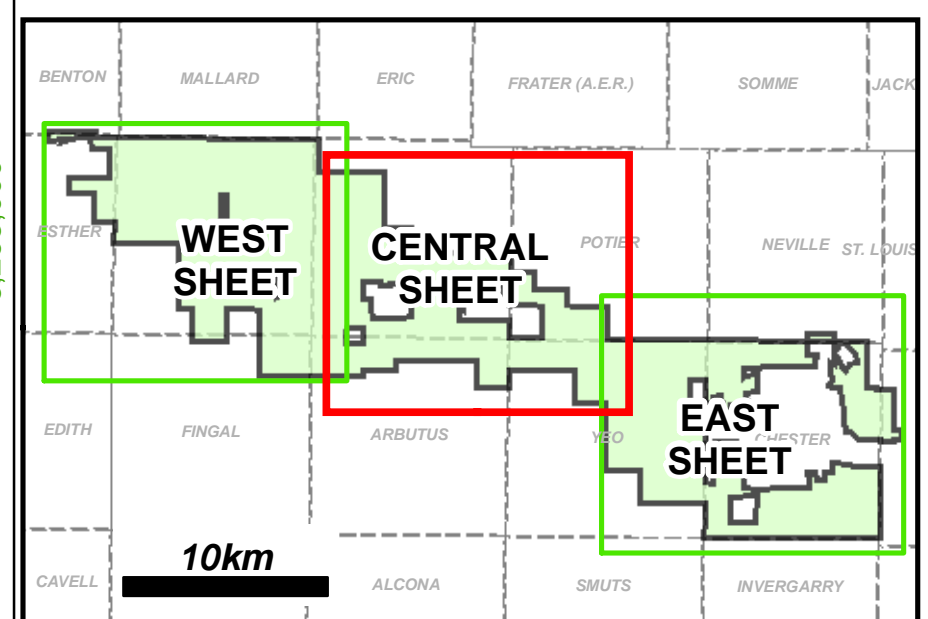
UTM ZONE 17, NAD83  
 0 500 1,000  
 metres



Declination: 9.76°W (August 10, 2008)  
 Annual change: +0.12"

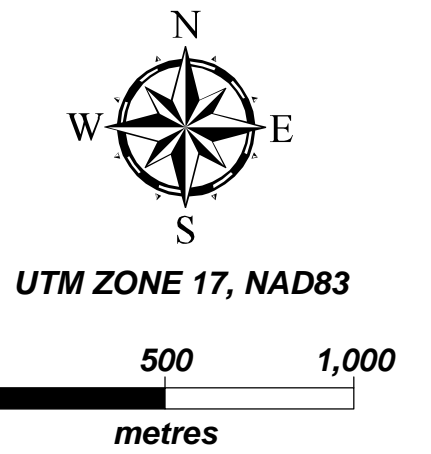
**LEGEND**

- Rock Sample Location
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS**
  - Contour (10m interval)
  - Contour (approximate)
  - Contour (depression)
- ACCESS**
  - Highway
  - Primary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary
  - Water Road
  - Trail
- GEOLOGY**
  - Fault
  - Anticlinal Axis
  - Synformal Axis
  - Dyke
  - EM Target Hogg
  - AEM-Fugro Interpretation
  - 13 - Alkalic Intrusives
  - 12 - Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
  - 11 - Porphyry Suite
  - 10 - Mafic Intrusives
  - 9 - Ultramafic Intrusives
  - 8 - Timskaming Sediments
  - 7 - Chemical Sediments
  - 6 - Clastic Sediments
  - 5 - Alkalic to sub-Alkalic Volcanics
  - 4 - Felsic Volcanics
  - 3 - Intermediate Volcanics
  - 2 - Mafic Volcanics
  - 1 - Ultramafic Volcanics





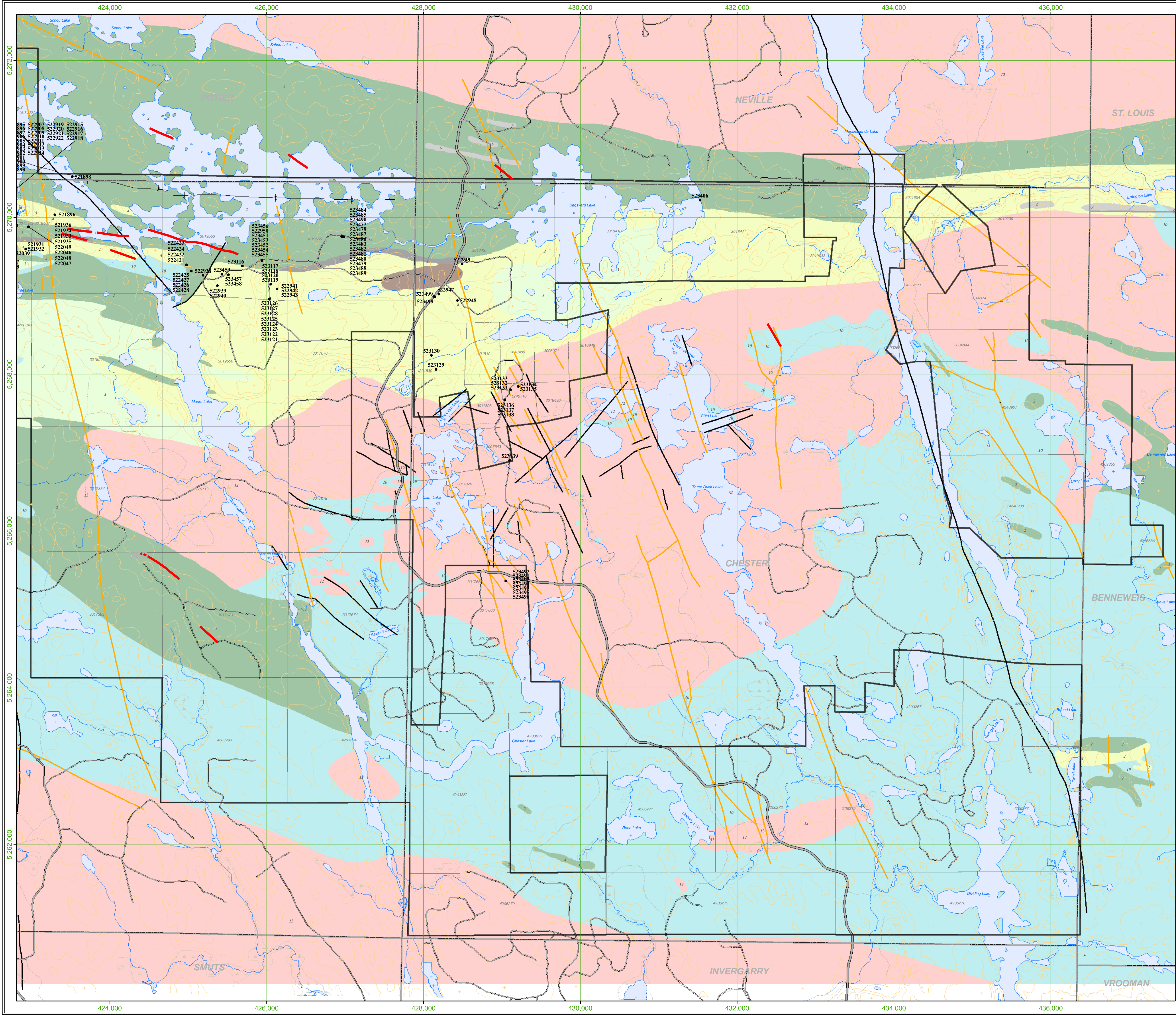
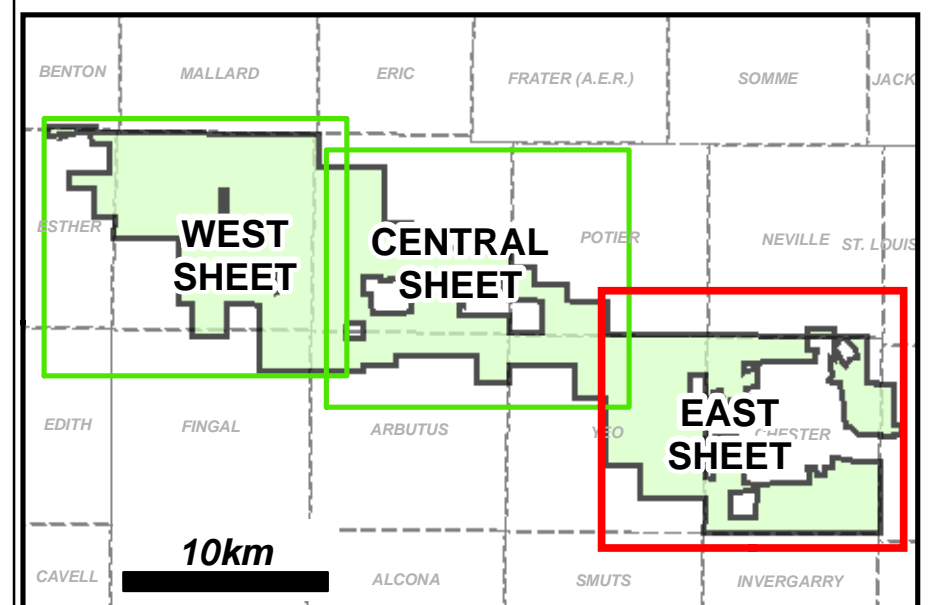
**JEROME PROJECT**  
*Osway - Chester Townships,*  
*Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario*  
**EAST SHEET**  
**2008 ROCK SAMPLING**  
**SAMPLE LOCATION**



UTM NORTH  
 MAGNETIC NORTH  
 ASTRONOMIC NORTH  
 Declination: 9.76°W (August 10, 2008)  
 Annual change: +0.12°

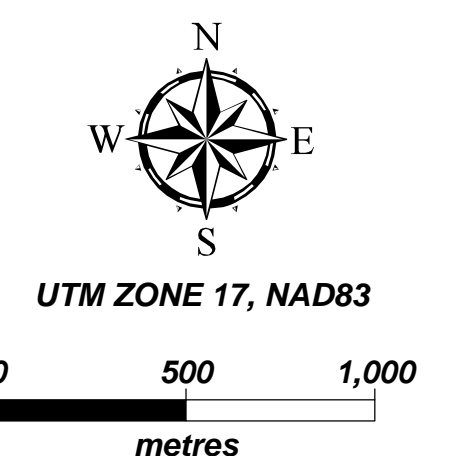
**LEGEND**

- Rock Sample Location
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS**
  - Contour (10m interval)
  - Contour (approximate)
  - Contour (depression)
- ACCESS**
  - Highway
  - Primary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary
  - Winter Road
  - Trail
- GEOLOGY**
  - Fault
  - Anticlinal Axis
  - Synformal Axis
  - Dyke
  - EM Target Hogg
  - AEM-Fugro Interpretation
  - 13 - Alkalic Intrusives
  - 12 - Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
  - 11 - Porphyry Suite
  - 10 - Mafic Intrusives
  - 9 - Ultramafic Intrusives
  - 8 - Timiskaming Sediments
  - 7 - Chemical Sediments
  - 6 - Clastic Sediments
  - 5 - Alkalic to sub-Alkalic Volcanics
  - 4 - Felsic Volcanics
  - 3 - Intermediate Volcanics
  - 2 - Mafic Volcanics
  - 1 - Ultramafic Volcanics





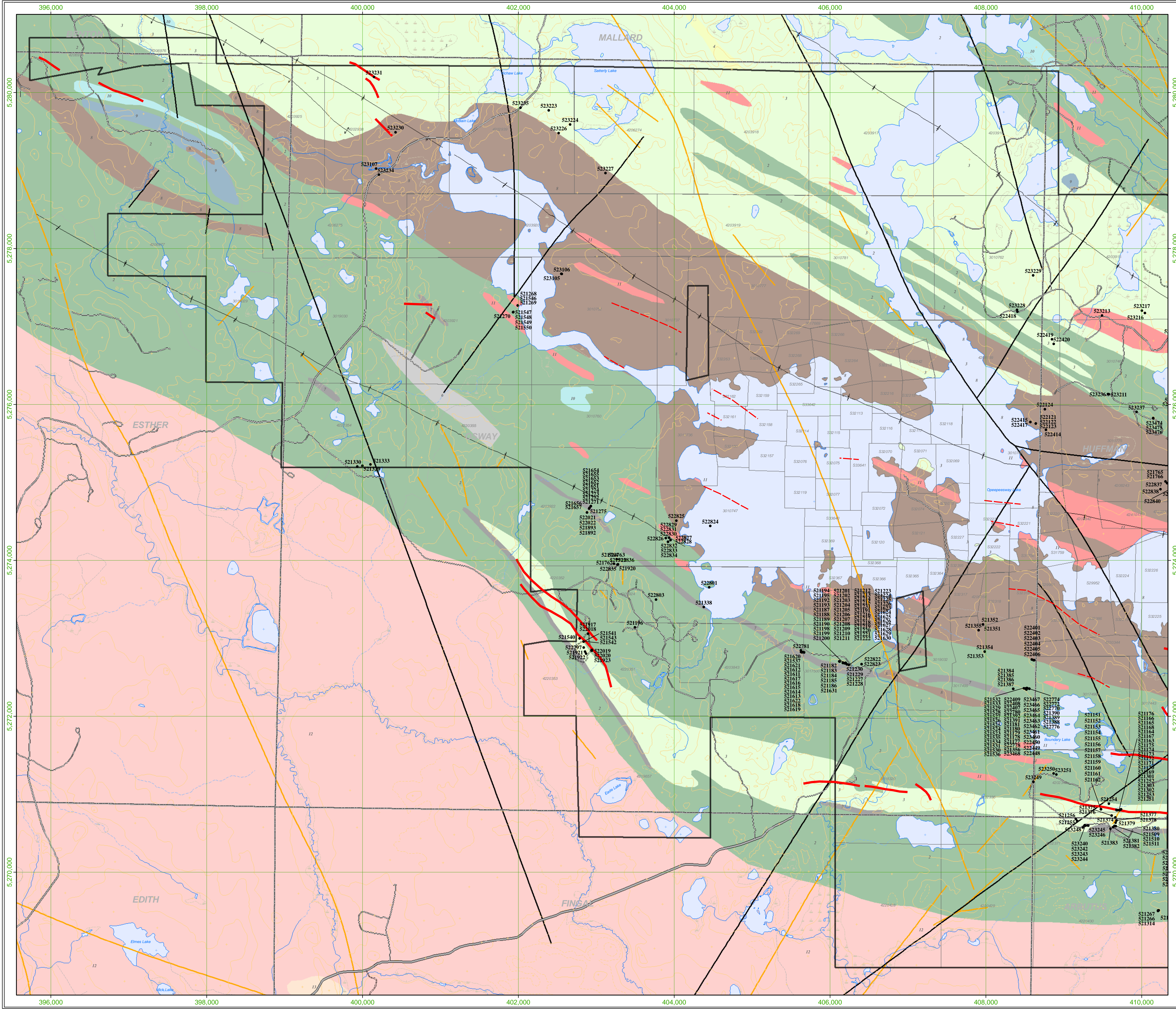
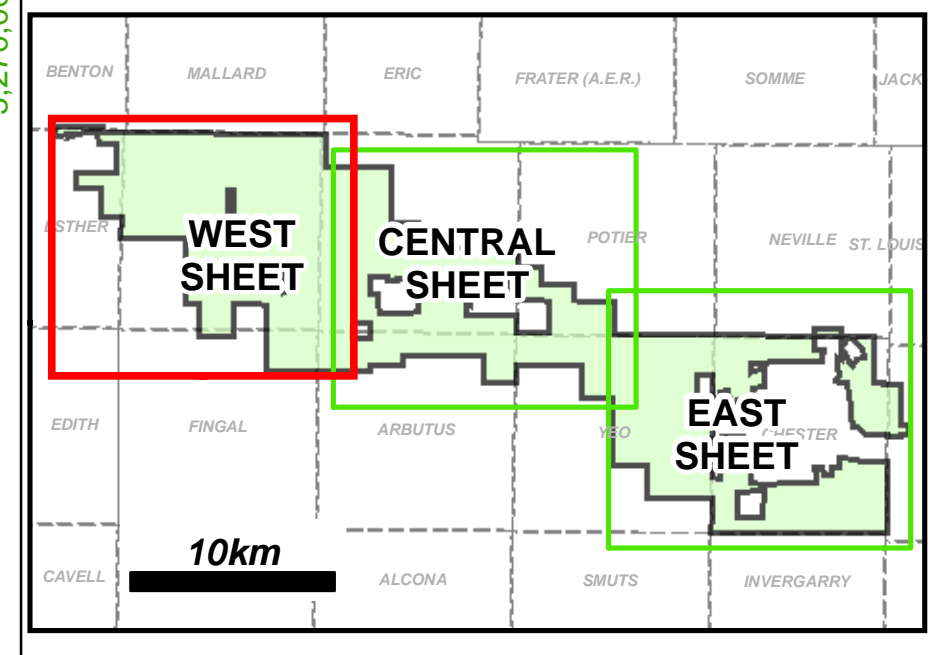
**JEROME PROJECT**  
 Osway - Chester Townships,  
 Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario  
**WEST SHEET**  
 2008 ROCK SAMPLING  
 SAMPLE LOCATION



DECLINATION: 9.76°W (August 10, 2008)  
 ANNUAL CHANGE: +0.12'

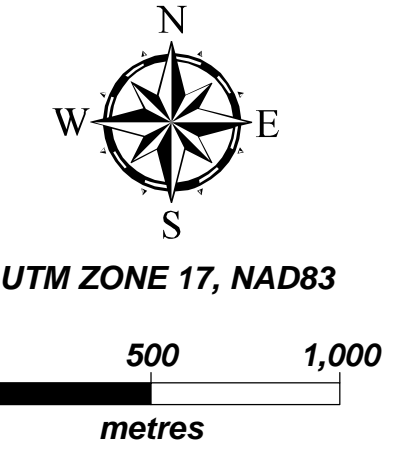
**LEGEND**

- Rock Sample Location
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS**
  - Contour (10m interval)
  - Contour (approximate)
  - Contour (depression)
- ACCESS**
  - Highway
  - Primary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary
  - Water Road
  - Trail
- GEOLOGY**
  - Fault
  - Anticlinal Axis
  - Synformal Axis
  - Dyke
  - EM Target Hogg
  - AEM-Fugro Interpretation
  - 13 - Alkalic Intrusives
  - 12 - Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
  - 11 - Porphyry Suite
  - 10 - Mafic Intrusives
  - 9 - Ultramafic Intrusives
  - 8 - Timskaming Sediments
  - 7 - Chemical Sediments
  - 6 - Clastic Sediments
  - 5 - Alkalic to sub-Alkalic Volcanics
  - 4 - Felsic Volcanics
  - 3 - Intermediate Volcanics
  - 2 - Mafic Volcanics
  - 1 - Ultramafic Volcanics





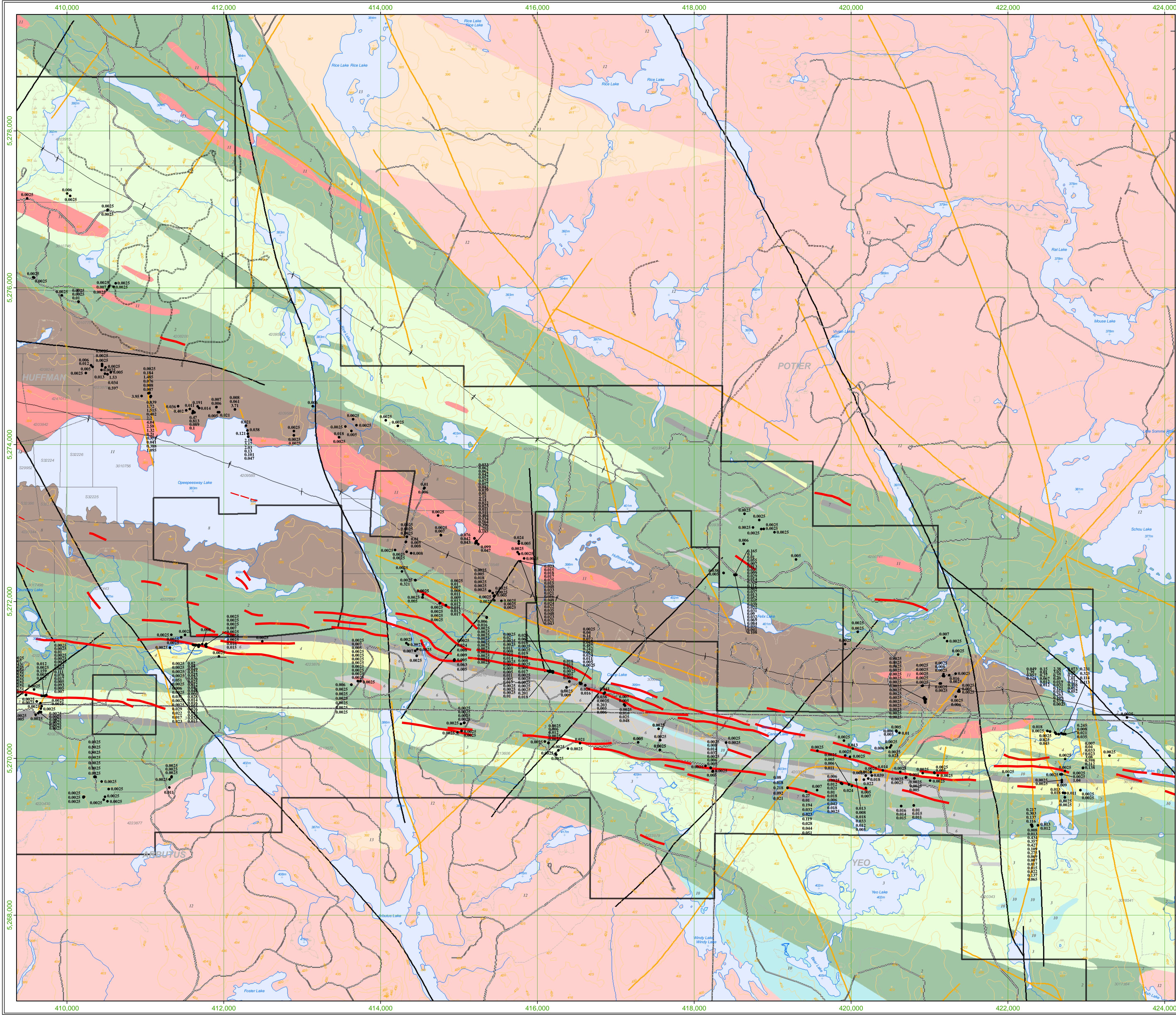
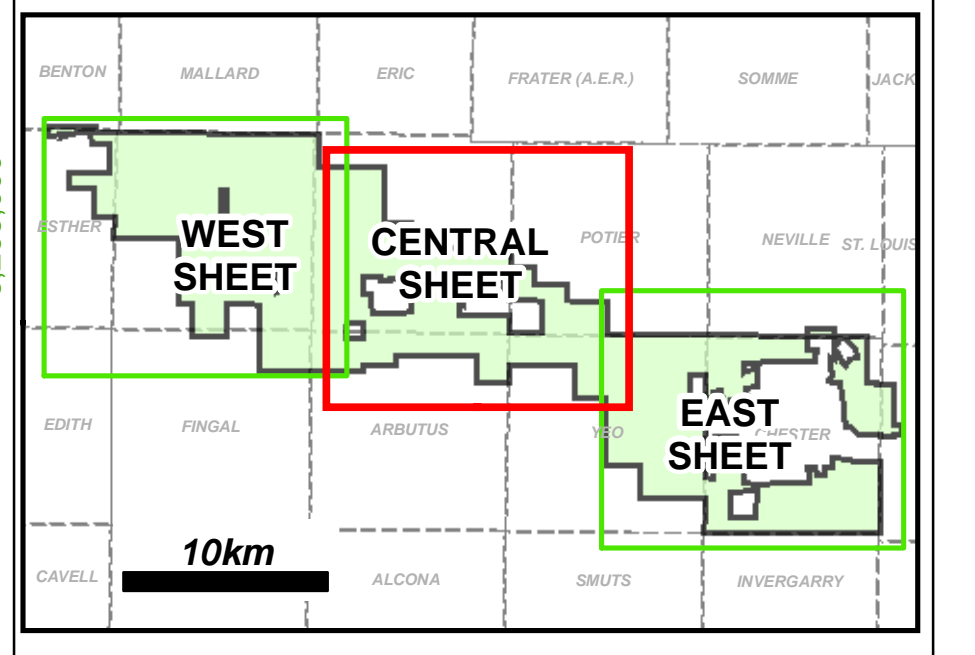
**JEROME PROJECT**  
 Osway - Chester Townships,  
 Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario  
**CENTRAL SHEET**  
**2008 ROCK SAMPLING**  
**POSTED GOLD VALUES (g/t)**



UTM NORTH  
 MAGNETIC NORTH  
 ASTRONOMIC NORTH  
 Declination: 9.76°W (August 10, 2008)  
 Annual change: +0.12"

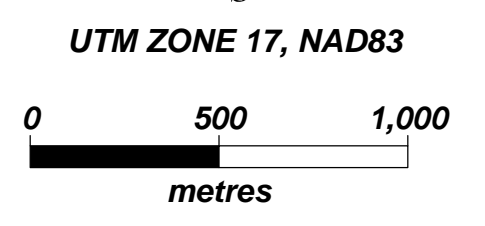
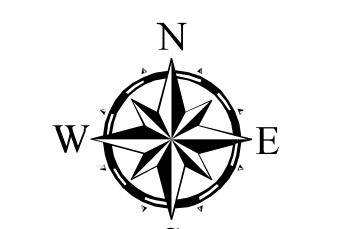
**LEGEND**

- Rock Sample Location
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS**
  - Contour (10m interval)
  - Contour (approximate)
  - Contour (depression)
- ACCESS**
  - Highway
  - Primary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary
  - Winter Road
  - Trail
- GEOLOGY**
  - Fault
  - Anticlinal Axis
  - Synclinal Axis
  - Dyke
  - EM Target Hogg
  - AEM-Fugro Interpretation
  - 13 - Alkalic Intrusives
  - 12 - Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
  - 11 - Porphyry Suite
  - 10 - Mafic Intrusives
  - 9 - Ultramafic Intrusives
  - 8 - Timskaming Sediments
  - 7 - Chemical Sediments
  - 6 - Clastic Sediments
  - 5 - Alkalic to sub-Alkalic Volcanics
  - 4 - Felsic Volcanics
  - 3 - Intermediate Volcanics
  - 2 - Mafic Volcanics
  - 1 - Ultramafic Volcanics



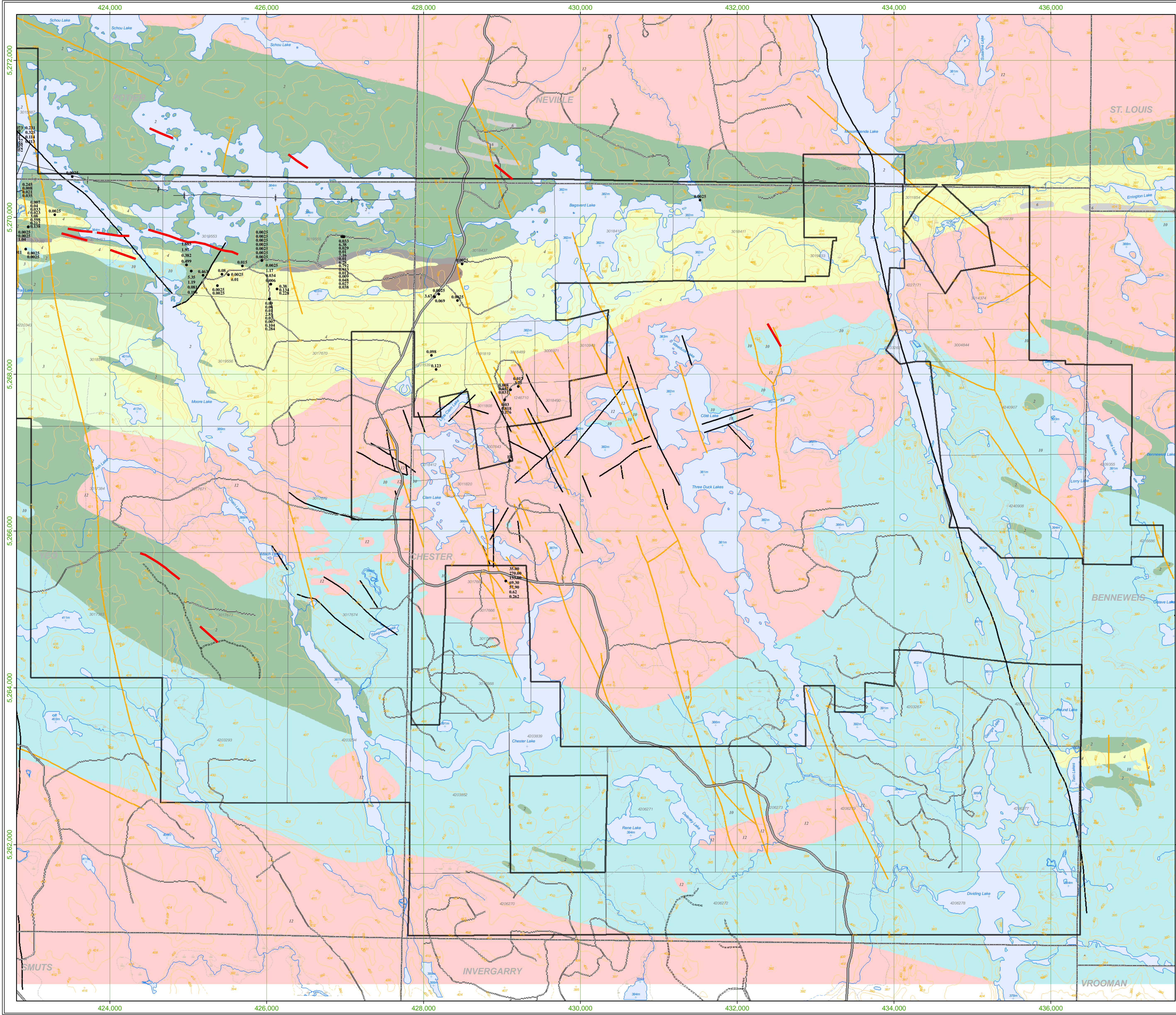
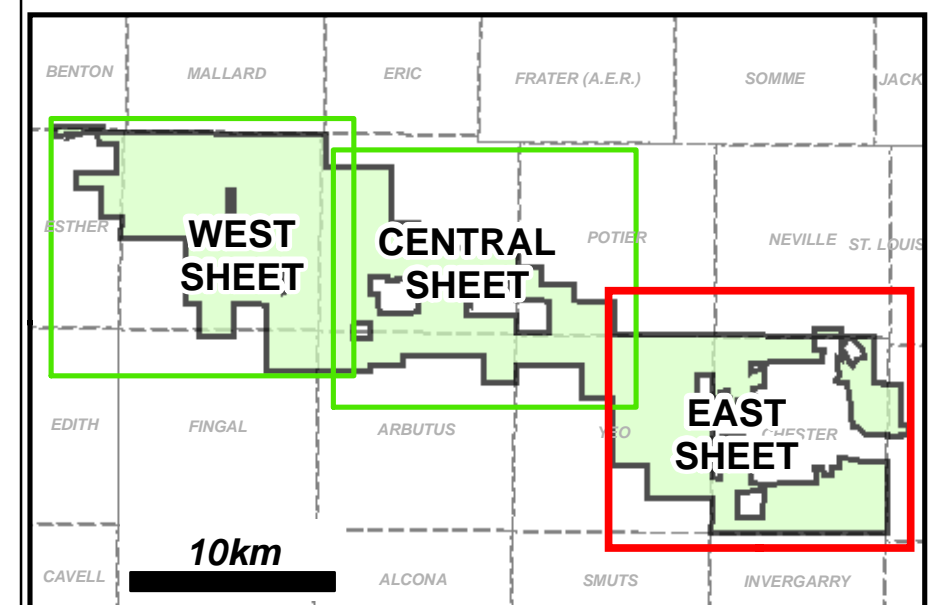


**JEROME PROJECT**  
 Osway - Chester Townships,  
 Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario  
**EAST SHEET**  
**2008 ROCK SAMPLING**  
**POSTED GOLD VALUES (g/t)**



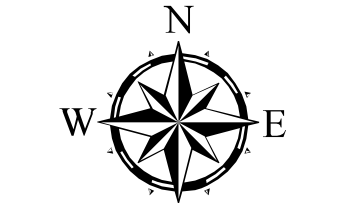
**LEGEND**

- Rock Sample Location
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS**
  - Contour (10m interval)
  - Contour (approximate)
  - Contour (depression)
- ACCESS**
  - Highway
  - Primary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary
  - Winter Road
  - Trail
- GEOLOGY**
  - Fault
  - Anticlinal Axis
  - Synformal Axis
  - Dyke
  - EM Target Hogg
  - AEM-Fugro Interpretation
  - 13 - Alkalic Intrusives
  - 12 - Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
  - 11 - Porphyry Suite
  - 10 - Mafic Intrusives
  - 9 - Ultramafic Intrusives
  - 8 - Timiskaming Sediments
  - 7 - Chemical Sediments
  - 6 - Clastic Sediments
  - 5 - Alkalic to sub-Alkalic Volcanics
  - 4 - Felsic Volcanics
  - 3 - Intermediate Volcanics
  - 2 - Mafic Volcanics
  - 1 - Ultramafic Volcanics

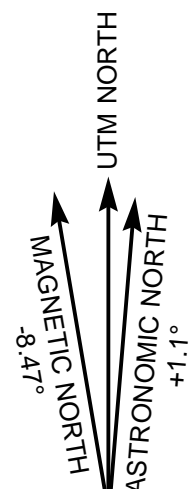




**JEROME PROJECT**  
 Osway - Chester Townships,  
 Porcupine Mining Division, Ontario  
**EAST SHEET**  
**2008 ROCK SAMPLING**  
**POSTED GOLD VALUES (g/t)**



UTM ZONE 17, NAD83  
 0 500 1,000  
 metres



Declination: 9.76°W (August 10, 2008)  
 Annual change: +0.12°

**LEGEND**

- Rock Sample Location
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS**
  - Contour (10m interval)
  - Contour (approximate)
  - Contour (depression)
- ACCESS**
  - Highway
  - Primary
  - Secondary
  - Tertiary
  - Winter Road
  - Trail
- GEOLOGY**
  - Fault
  - Anticlinal Axis
  - Synformal Axis
  - Dyke
  - EM Target Hogg
  - AEM-Fugro Interpretation
  - 13 - Alkalic Intrusives
  - 12 - Felsic to Intermediate Intrusives
  - 11 - Porphyry Suite
  - 10 - Mafic Intrusives
  - 9 - Ultramafic Intrusives
  - 8 - Timiskaming Sediments
  - 7 - Chemical Sediments
  - 6 - Clastic Sediments
  - 5 - Alkalic to sub-Alkalic Volcanics
  - 4 - Felsic Volcanics
  - 3 - Intermediate Volcanics
  - 2 - Mafic Volcanics
  - 1 - Ultramafic Volcanics

